STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 132

January 1 to June 30, 1953

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 18

Author Index 34

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive lists simplified, 2/2, p.138
Abrasives surface file, IE, 6/8, p.109
Air sander, IE, 3/23, p.107
Belt sander, rotating drum, IE, 5/11, p.159
Surface grinding: Consider coated abrasives, 6/22, p.126
Two coated abrasive belts double grind, 5/4, p.115

Adhesives:
See Bonding

Advertising:
Ad man's role, NIAA report, 6/29, p.10

Africa:
ACOSA expands mill output, 3/16, p.77

Air:
Air power keeps small plant (Aero Fastener) in the running 1/26, p.68

Air Conditioning:
Buick foundry, 3/2, p.58
Carrier Corp. assembly layout, 6/15, p.90
Dehumidifier, heavy-duty, IE, 3/16, p.160
Gunnison provides, B, 1/12, p.124
Home units, boom predicted, 3/2, p.49
Home units sales, other units, 6/1, p.68
Steel needed per unit, 6/22, p.116
Unit processes plant air, IE, 1/12, p.91

Aircraft:
Beechcraft trainer, pic., 3/23, p.150
Boeing's flight hangar, pic., 3/30, p.94
B-bomber, how high", 6/8, p.83
Bonanza model, pic., 2/16, p.18
Cargo deck weighed, pic., 4/27, p.52
Constellations for Navy, pic., 3/16, p.73
Designs outrun manufacturing techniques, 4/27, p.52
Dusk brakes foreseen, 2/9, p.118
Hangar door features opening speed, pic., 5/11, p.103
Jet pressure control, 5/25, p.190
Jet safer with ram air turbine, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Jet trainers assembly line, 6/15, p.138
Magnesium use, 3/2, p.62
Mobile hangar, Marine station, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Production-employment peak, 3/2, p.50
Propeller power, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Sikorsky helicopter, magnesium, 1/6, p.62
Simulator for crew training, 6/15, p.138
Steel, lightweight, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Skysweeper, tests low-flying aircraft, pic., 3/9, p.197
Tail stub assembly, pic., 3/23, p.52
Trailmobile carried in fuselage, pic., 6/29, p.97
Turbojet target, pic., 3/30, p.102
See Broaching
See Forming, Bending
See Machining

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Airframe makers financial survey, 5/18, p.50
Deliveries estimated, 1/19, p.60
Elects president, B, 1/12, p.119
Phillips joins, B, 5/18, p.94
Production utility aircraft, 2/16, p.18

Alaska:
Chromite yield, 1/6, p.71

Albania:
Steel plant, 5/4, p.65

Alloy Casting Institute:
Exec V P., B, 1/12, p.121
Meeting to sponsor future research, 1/12, p.79

Air Force:
Alloys (see Marking)
Casting potential eyed, 1/20, p.152
Guide for contractors, 2/2, p.126
Heavy Press Program:
Cutback (charts), 6/22, p.17
Cutback, producers affected, 6/29, p.41
Bethlehem pours giant ingot, 1/19, p.46
Loewy six-column press, 3/16, p.109
Mesta equip for machining, 3/30, p.110
Plant at Cleveland to house presses, 6/1, p.104
Throatless press (Auston-HPM), 6/15, p.41
United Eng. & Foundry press, 1/26, p.84
Spending, group reports, 2/16, p.58
Tools at Marietta on sale, 3/9, p.71
Training plane, 2/9, p.74
See Procurement

Alloys:
Alloy (new) tough on corrosion, 4/20, p.139
Alloying data (metals to iron and steel), 1/20, p.156
Aluminum alloy strength, tests for machining, 1/13, p.133
Aluminum bronze for bolts, 2/16, p.92
Aluminum-copper-cadmium alloy good for hot work, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Colmonoy hard facing, 5/25, p.136
Ferrochrome, new, 5/25, p.70
GMOODIE, GM stamping die alloy, 4/20, p.75
Hard facing alloy resists high temperatures, IE, 2/2, p.152
Harvard alloy, bismuth and tin, ENG, 2/9, p.87
High alloy castings shortages, 4/13, p.64
Nialite for casting propeller, pic., 6/1, p.102
See Marking, Stamping

Aluminum:
Alumina cost, research at Laramie, Wyo., 1/19, p.52
Expansions (see)
Imported mill products, 60-day delivery, 2/23, p.50
More aluminum Fabricators, distributors see ease at end of '53, 3/23, p.58
Rolling tapered sheet for wing surfaces, 5/25, p.118
Russian steelmakers report on aluminum transformer sheets, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Ufalex, Paris, appoints agent, 6/8, p.75
Wheland enters primary aluminum field, 2/9, p.167

Aluminum Association:
Auto aluminum radiators, report, 3/16, p.187
Rhoades president, B, 2/16, p.166

Aluminum Extruders Council:
Officers, B, 1/26, p.134

American Assn. of Machinery Importers:
Opens membership, 1/26, p.135

American Ceramic Society:
Danielson, president, B, 6/1, p.101
Silicon-based cermets, ENG, 5/25, p.115

American Electroplaters' Society:
Abstracts of papers, 6/8, p.114
Meeting, chrome corrosion report, ENG, 6/22, p.85

American Foundrymen's Society:
Institute on safety, health, 3/9, p.712
Management dinner postponed, 1/20, p.95
Meeting, 5/11, p.80
Meeting reports shell molding, cheap sand use, 5/25, p.180

American Gas Assn.:
Clinic, 4/6, p.93

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, Hot Springs, 6/8, p.52

American Hot Dip Galvanizers Assn.:
Awards, B, 3/30, p.167
Trent heads, B, 4/20, p.104

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Meeting reports:
Atomic power, 2/2, p.123
Electric load protection, 1/26, p.92
Meeting scheduled, 6/8, p.94
Meeting, electronics report, 6/15, p.110

American Institute of Industrial Engineers Inc.:
Slagle heads western region, B, 5/4, p.88

American Institute of Management:
Awards, B, 3/9, p.202
Debt financing, harzardous, 6/1, p.58
Ten basic steps to consider guarantee annual wage plan, 6/29, p.31
Survey, Who is the average board member, 3/2, p.60

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Meeting (175th) at L. A., 2/16, p.83
Meeting, New England, tiny but perfect crystals reported, 5/18, p.104
Meeting, Buffalo, iron notch used to blow-in blast furnaces reported, 6/1, p.120

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Air conditioning units, steel used, 6/22, p.46 and 6/29, p.127
Employment, Dec., 3/2, p.59
Iron-depositing organisms, 5/18, p.107
Manganese recovery, new process, 6/22, p.46
Meeting report, 6/1, p.66
Meeting scheduled, speakers listed, 1/20, p.74
Retiring members honored, 5/4, p.56
Steel distribution '52, 3/9, p.68
Steel payroll up, 6/8, p.59
See Production

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting, 1/20, p.72

American Management Assn.:
Conference scheduled, business trends, 5/25, p.174
Conference scheduled, markets, 2/2, p.130
Conference, keys to production control reported, 6/15, p.100
Business recession, Williams (Commerce) speaker, 1/20, p.60
Executive average weekly earnings, 1/26, p.29
"Horse sense" needed, Brown Instrument speaker, 5/25, p.141

American Materials Handling Society:
Objectives listed, 5/11, p.117
Program, exhibits listed, 5/11, p.127
Traveling clinics, 3/9, p.141

American Mining Congress:
Meeting report, 6/18, p.49

American Ordnance Assn.:
Gage industry meets, 1/12, p.41

American Road Builders' Assn.:
Meeting, highway report, 2/16, p.46
Election, B, 3/9, p.199

American Society for Metals:
Address on nodular cast iron, 3/16, p.102

American Society for Quality Control:
Meeting, 6/8, p.52

American Society for Testing Materials:
Brazing specs, 5/4, p.141
Elections, B, 6/29, p.76
Engine fuels, tests rev., 2/9, p.118
Meeting, 6/22, p.100

American Society of Heating & Ventilating Engineers:
Aluminum duct data, 2/9, p.120

American Society of Lubricating Engineers:
Meeting report, 4/20, p.74
Seminar scheduled, 2/9, p.114

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Annual meeting, automation reported, 1/12, p.74
Blackall speaks on tariff, 4/27, p.67
Engineering educators meet, 3/30, p.99
Kellers speaks on conveyors, 2/23, p.99
Screw thread manual, 6/15, p.116

American Society of Tool Engineers
Chapter chartered, B, 2/2, p.194
Meeting scheduled, 2/9, p.113
Meeting, Waindle president, 3/30, p.170
Meeting, machine downtime report, 3/30, p.81

American Standards Assn.:
Diamond standards ahead, 5/25, p.200
Standard proceedings published, 4/6, p.108

American Standards Testing Bureau Inc.:
Testing services listed, 2/9, p.107

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Meeting report, speakers, 6/1, p.67
Meeting schedule, steel panel, 5/18, p.52
Calif. officers, B, 4/27, p.89
Pittsburgh officers, B, 6/1, p.94
Surveys inventories, 3/9, p.65
Texas president, B, 3/23, p.150

American Supply & Machinery Mfg. Assn.:
Meeting, elections, 4/20, p.74; 4/27, p.84

American Welding Society:
Brazing specs, IE, 5/4, p.141
Cleveland symposium, 5/4, p.141
Meeting-Houston schedule, 6/8, p.98
Meeting reported, 6/22, p.50

American Zinc Institute:
Meeting report, 5/4, p.57
Elections, B, 5/18, p.86
Loading inspection technique, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Titanium base plate for mortar, 1/19, p.52
Shells, Pittsburgh Steel-Lehigh team, 4/6, p.61

Amortization:
Area recession, 5-yr. amortization, 5/25, p.58
Certificates issued:
Bethlehem Pacific, 2/16, p.36
Cramet Inc., 5/4, p.61
Harvey Machine alumina, 1/12, p.41
Pittsburgh area, 4/20, p.96
San Manuel Copper leads list, 1/19, p.48
Wheland Co., 1/12, p.64

DPA goals: Only ten unfilled, 1/26, p.42
DPA writeoffs, 1/19, p.49; 1/26, p.43
ODM writeoffs, 3/9, p.67; 3/23, p.53; 4/27, p.51; 6/8, p.59; 6/22, p.55
ODM expansion slowing, 3/2, p.58
ODM trims goals, 3/16, p.72
Small shops share, ENG, 1/12, p.65

Anti-Friction Bearing Distributors Assn.:
Meeting planned, 4/6, p.96
Nichols elected, 6/22, p.79

Appliances:
Combination range-dish washer, ENG, 1/19, p.73
Republic steel kitchens, 1/26, p.29

Armed Forces:
Advisers named, 2/9, p.62
See Procurement

Armour Research Foundation:
Magnetic recording playback, ENG, 6/1, p.107

Army:
Chlorine plant for lease, 4/6, p.94
Foundry unit formed, 1/19, p.52
Manpower management officers, 1/12, p.46
Snubbers for tank, 6/15, p.108
Titanium parts for Ordnance, 2/16, p.47

Associated Industries of Cleveland:
Survey, foreman's importance, 4/20, p.79

Association of American Railroads:
Convention, railroad efficiency reported, 6/29, p.45

Association of Consulting Management Engineers:
Development program, 5/4, p.47

Association of General Contractors:
Construction prospects, 3/30, p.37

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Meeting, slabbing mill problems reported, 6/29, p.94

Association of Manufacturers of Woodworking Machinery:
Election, B, 6/8, p.86

Association of Steel Distributors Inc.:
Re-elects president, B, 2/23, p.171

Atomic Energy:
Atomic power in industry (nuclear reactors), 3/2, p.86
Atomic tracers test cleansers, 3/2, p.118
Congress delays hearings, industrial usage, 6/8, p.54
Electric energy from atom, 3/16, p.72
Group to present industry's views, 4/20, p.72
Group-industry report to AEC, 6/1, p.70
North American designs generator for industrial, electric energy use, 6/29, p.111
Nuclear power plant control, paper, 2/2, p.121
Patents for industry, 6/1, p.72
Radiation-cobalt lab, 1/26, p.95
Registration, Oak Ridge school, 1/19, p.88
SAE predicts new era, 1/19, p.47
Sphere to house submarine plant, pic., 4/27, p.51
Submarine atom-powered, 4/6, p.65
Submarine, airplane-atomic powered, ENG, 4/20, p.109
Transistor research - germanium use and irradiated containers of graphite, 2/16, p.83

Atomic Energy Commission:
"Breeding" atomic material, 6/15, p.55
Circuit breaker, Portsmouth, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Companies approved, 5/25, p.198
Fluor contract, B, 2/16, p.47
Grinnell contract, 2/16, p.47
Isotopes catalog, 5/11, p.155
Lab, Mass., B, 4/27, p.86
Swiss firm contract, Pike Cy., 5/25, p.58
Reactor plant, Idaho, 4/13, p.102

Australia:
Furnaces from U. S., 4/13, p.73

Automation:
ASME address, 1/12, p.74
Auto industry (Cradle for Automation), 6/1, p.77
Automation equipment, new industry, 5/11, p.89
Galvanizing can be automatic (Hotpoint), 5/25, p.170
Guide to automation: Will it pay off", 2/2, p.76
Machine tools lead, YC, 1/5, p.346
Office equipment, 6/8, p.58
Westinghouse mobile exhibit, 5/25, p.182

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Government forms, hours, personnel, 1/19, p.60 and 2/16, p.54

Automotive:
4-door sedans (chart) what you get for your money, 2/23, p.68
4-door sedan, Chevrolet price, 3/16, p.82
AAA calls drop, 5/11, p.90
ABC's of selling to automakers, 5/4, p.69
Air conditioning cost, Lincoln, 6/29, p.62
Aluminum extrusions, SAE report, 6/15, p.63
Aluminum radiators, 3/30, p.38
Auto contracts (see Labor)
Auto show, Chicago, 3/23, p.61
Auto-truck production (charts), 6/8, p.61
Automation equipment, new industry, 5/11, p.89
Automotive transmission, Chrysler, 6/15, p.64
Battery "Weathermaster", new Willard unit, 6/15, p.64
Buyers market, YC, 1/5, p.135
Buying attitude, "Steel at any price", 3/16, p.71
Car of the week:
Chrysler New Yorker, 4/6, p.74; Dodge Coronet, 4/16, p.78; Hudson Jet, 4/20, p.82; Kaiser, 4/27, p.70; Mercury Monterey, 5/11, p.90; Ford V-8, 5/4, p.70; DeSoto Fire Dome, 5/18, p.62; Buick Roadmaster, 5/25, p.62 Nash Rambler, 6/8, p.62; Oldsmobile 98, 6/15, p.64; Cadillac Fleetwood, 6/29, p.62
Chimes for sports car, 5/11, p.106
Chrome stainless use, 3/16, p.70
Chrome trim, molders interest, 5/18, p.61
Chrysler New Yorker, 4/6, p.74
Color selection, 5/25, p.80
Corrosion No. 1 problem, 3/9, p.79
Engineering labs-testing, pic., YC, 1/5, p.135
Engineering-styling features, 2/23, p.67
English "Rover", YC, 1/5, p.142
Ford stamping plant, 3/16, p.81
French Ford Comete, 4/6, p.74
German car output, 5/4, p.65
Hydra-matic for GMC trucks, 1/19, p.60
Ignition controversy, 6-volt vs 12-volt, 6/22, p.59
Ignition, static electricity, 4/27, p.70
Jaguar automatic transmission, 3/9, p.80
Jaguar convertible soon, 4/13, p.78
Labor shortage, 4/13, p.77
Labor turnover cost, 6/29, p.61
"Lemons" occasionally, 4/13, p.77
Magnesium body, England, 4/13, p.150
"Mighty Mite" jeep, pic., 4/6, p.73
Nash dealers polled on desired models, 2/16, p.58
Plastics (see)
Power braking, Mercury, 4/13, p.78
Power devices, 4/27, p.69
Power steering, Borg-Warner, 1/26, p.51
Power steering, Chrysler, 2/9, p.73
Power steering cost, Ford, 6/29, p.62
Preignition problems, SAE meeting, 6/15, p.63
Price control exemptions, 2/16, p.58
Price cut likely, 3/30, p.37
Price cutting mounts, 1/26, p.52
Production future, 6/8, p.61
Sales goals, salesmanship, YC, 1/5, p.135
Sales up for auto parts, 1/26, p.52
Selling intangibles, 3/23, p.61
Sports cars, 2/9, p.74; 3/2, p.71; 4/20, p.82
Streamlining, then and now, 4/20, p.81
Suppliers CABC's of selling to automakers), 5/4, p.69
Tests cars-GM and Mobilgas-SAE, 2/2, p.85
Tire-"Lifewall", 2/16, p.58
Trailer brake, 1/12, p.83
Turbine-powered sports car, rumor, 5/4, p.70
Used car market, YC, 1/5, p.139
V-8's, Buick's described, 5/25, p.79
V-8's to influence styling, 4/6, p.73
V-8's overhead valve, 3/30, p.67
Wards Automotive Report, 2/16, p.58; 2/9, p.74
Worker carelessness, 4/13, p.77

B

Bars:
Stressteel bars, 3/23, p.51

Basic Materials for Industry Expo:
New York exhibition, 6/22, p.50; scheduled, 2/9, p.50

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Arc furnaces reported, ENG, 3/2, p.85
Booklet, putting ideas to work, 3/30, p.114
Conductor material challenges germanium, ENG, 3/30, p.81
How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118
Info service data, ENG, 4/6, p.101
Recovers low grade ore, ENG, 5/18, p.89

Batteries:
Auto battery, Willard, 6/15, p.64
Central hydraulic supply applied to battery-type machine tools, 6/15, p.98
Gould-National maintenance tech. (Right tools, proper procedure keep truck parts alive), 4/20, p.119
Longevity, ENG, 4/13, p.105
Mercury salvage program, 2/2, p.136
Storage batteries up lead consumption, 6/8, p.59
Storage battery line, IE, 4/20, p.133
Transistors influence, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Truck battery connector splice, 5/4, p.110

Bearings, Bushings:
Bronze slippers application in universal couplings, 6/29, p.97
Hopper feeds needles to bearings, 1/26, p.79
Radial bearings, IE, 3/23, p.118
Sprocket, roller chain line, IE, 3/30, p.123
Interchangeable split bushing, IE, 2/2, p.153
Vacuum melted steel for ball bearings, ENG, 6/15, p.89

Belgium:
Steel output, 5/18, p.57
Steel shipments, 3/16, p.77

Bending (See Forming, Bending)

Bicycles:
Industry reported, 4/6, p.70

Birmingham Committee of 100:
Officers, B, 2/9, p.179

Blast Furnaces:
AS&W to build, 3/9, p.67; 5/18, p.53
Bethlehem Steel, 3/9, p.66
Furnaces on high blast, YC, 1/5, p.244
Great Britain, largest stack blowing in, 6/1, p.114
Kaiser to blow in 3rd, 4/6, p.60
Youngstown Sheet & Tube, 3/9, p.66
See Capacity
See Steelmaking

Blast Furnace & Coke Assn.:
Chicago elections, B, 6/29, p.78

Bonding:
Adhesive bonding, IE, 2/9, p.140
Adhesive bonding, comparison seminar at Eutectic, 6/22, p.134
Lead to steel, 1/12, p.78
Liquid resin for sand core bonding, IE, 1/19, p.104
Metal-to-metal, Goodyear predicts, ENG, 4/20, p.109
Organic resin bonding (Joining distortion minimized), 2/9, p.92
Rosin core solder, IE, 6/22, p.116
Rubber-to-metal, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Vitrified bond, IE, 4/27, p.127

Books, Booklets:
ASME screw thread manual, 6/15, p.119
Advanced mathematics: F. B. Hildebrand, 2/2, p.140
Air condition, 5/18, p.138
Air Force index-contractors, 2/2, p.126
Aluminum bars-plates, 5/25, p.141
Aluminum duct data, 2/9, p.120
Aluminum shapes catalogued, 5/4, p.110
Asbestos insulation, 5/4, p.110
Battelle, putting ideas to work, 3/30, p.114
Blueprint reading, welding use, 5/4, p.152
Boiler tube purchase card, 4/6, p.145
Carborundum price books, 6/29, p.42
Castings handbook, 2/2, p.126
Carbide injections, 4/6, p.145
Control maintenance, 6/22, p.131
Core laminations, 3/2, p.109
Cost control, 2/2, p.135
Credit manual (1953), of commercial laws, 2/2, p.140
Disk brakes-aviation, 2/9, p.118
Elasticity in engineering: E. E. Sechler, 2/2, p.144
Engineering materials textbook: Melvin Nord, 2/2, p.140
Flame cutting data, 1/19, p.97
Flume plating, 2/23, p.99
Guide for tool buyers, 3/2, p.64
Herringbone gear drives, IE, 5/4, p.140
Hydraulics manual, 2/9, p.110
Industrial brazing: H. R. Brooker and E. V. Benson, 5/4, p.154
Instrument data, 6/1, p.135
Ion exchangers, 2/2, p.110
Isotopes catalogued, 5/11, p.155
Japan's Iron & Steel Industry published, 1/26, p.47
Longevity of manufacturing concerns in Allegheny county: W. W. Frasure, 2/2, p.142
Low-temp weld metals, 2/2, p.130
Machine shop tooling: C. C. Williams, 5/4, p.152
Machine tool electrical handbook, 5/4, p.146
Manganese materials survey, 5/4, p.154
Metal data: S. L. Hoyt, 5/4, p.154
NPA tool-die makers directory, 1/13, p.98
Nonferrous physical metallurgy: R. J. Roedeb ugh, 2/2, p.142
Oil-gas stacking, 2/9, p.114
Phenol wastes, 4/27, p.147
Pickling reference, 2/2, p.126
Plastic materials, 6/22, p.107
Power crane-shovels, uses, 2/9, p.120
Rack-type plating equipment, 1/26, p.82
Refractory palletizing, 5/18, p.142
Relay application, 5/4, p.140
Renegotiation study, how to handle: W. J. Casey and C. R. Gunzer, 2/2, p.144
Rotary furnace applied to forging, 5/4, p.141
Rubber hose care, 6/22, p.112
Safety services, 4/27, p.108
Screw conveyor range, 4/13, p.133
Soldering data, 5/25, p.136
Standard proceedings, 4/6, p.108
Testing services, 2/9, p.107
Watkins cyclopedia of the steel industry, 5/4, p.152
Welding advantages, 2/9, p.100

Boron:
Heat treating, tech. progress, YC, 1/5, p.298

Brakes:
Brake drums continuous cast, 2/16, p.94
Disk brakes, Goodyear report, 2/9, p.118

Brazil:
Credit aid, 5/18, p.57
Demand outgrows Brazilian steel plant (Volta Redonda), 2/9, p.69
Sintering plant, B, 5/25, p.93

Bridges:
Brooklyn bridge, 70th birthday, 6/8, p.86
See Construction

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Mitchell, new president, 5/25, p.75

British Iron & Steel Research Assn.:
Joint meeting, openhearth maintenance report, 5/18, p.137
Zinc-alloy electroplate coating, ENG, 4/13, p.105

Brazing:
How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118

Broaching:
Broach for jet ring slots, 5/11, p.155
Broaching engine aircraft spiders, 4/27, p.148
Broaching line, IE, 3/23, p.120
Intricate broaching, aircraft engine parts, ENG, 3/9, p.93
Intricate contour broach, 3/30, p.112

Brushes, Brushing:
Brushing sharpens worn diamond wheels, 3/16, p.106
Industrial brushes, research uses, 2/23, p.48
Metal stitching aids assembly, ENG, 6/15, p.89

Bundling:
Bundling continuous weld steel pipe, 3/23, p.96

Business:
Air conditioning, home units, 3/2, p.49 and 6/1, p.68
Airframe makers, 5/18, p.50
Air valves, 1/19, p.49
Bicycles, 4/6, p.50
Builders hardware, 3/2, p.69
Calif. electronic firms expand, 5/4, p.58
Cleveland Pneumatic employees buy company, 1/26, p.41
Containers, packaging, 4/6, p.61
Corporate profits (see Financial)
De Laval, reports, 2/16, p.48
Diemakers, civilian market, 5/4, p.61
Drop forging sales, 1/26, p.41
FH motor sales, 6/15, p.52
Fasteners, 1/13, p.66 and 5/18, p.49
Forecasting business trends (insert), 6/29, p.47
GNP (See Financial)
Gage makers, 1/12, p.41
Gears, association reports, 6/8, p.52
Grinding wheels, 6/29, p.42
Gray iron casters, 6/22, p.48
Gulf Coast industry grows, 6/29, p.42
Industrial belts, 3/23, p.51
Industrial brushes, 2/23, p.48
Industrial electronics, 3/16, p.96 and 6/8, p.50
Industrial seals, 5/4, p.59
Industrial sales vary, 2/23, p.49
Industrial supply sales (1927-53), 2/16, p.43
Instruments future, 3/16, p.68
Korean peace good for business, 4/27, p.47
Lubricating systems, 2/9, p.63
Machine tool builders outlook, 4/13, p.68
Machinery erection, 1/20, p.71
Metal powders, 4/27, p.49
Metals, supply-demand balance near, 4/13, p.63
Metalworking sales-'53 outlook, 1/5, p.103
Mine bolts ("sky hooks"), 4/20, p.71
NACM against over-confidence, 2/16, p.36
Nails, 1/26, p.40
Needle bearings, 3/30, p.52
New York metropolitan largest industrial market, 6/29, p.55
Office electronics, automation, 6/8, p.58
Plastic pipe, 2/16, p.47
Plastics machinery, 3/16, p.69
Plastics (reinforced) sales, 3/2, p.68
Platers, 6/15, p.54
Pole line hardware, 2/9, p.62
Porcelain enamelers, 5/25, p.67
Power tools for home use, 4/27, p.63
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.57
Radiation instruments, 1/26, p.42
Recession, Williams (Commerce) addresses AMA, 4/20, p.69
Reo Motors diversification, 2/9, p.64
Scientific apparatus, 4/27, p.50
Selling prices-'53, check of 1152 businessmen, 1/26, p.37
Shearing and slitting equipment, 6/8, p.49
Shipping containers, 1/26, p.49
Small hand tools, supply-demand balance, 2/23, p.65
Spring makers' deliveries, 2/2, p.75
Stampers, 3/30, p.47
Steel industry, profit margins, low demand in future studied, 6/8, p.47
Steel sales, earnings, 5/4, p.60
Supply-demand balance, steel, etc., 2/9, p.59
Texas invites industry, 2/9, p.65
Tool and dies, 1/12, p.38
Trailers, 5/4, p.58
Transmission chain drives, 4/13, p.67
Used steel drums, 5/18, p.48
Welding equipment, 6/22, p.50
Westinghouse sales, 5/4, p.58
Window makers, 3/9, p.69
Wire rope, 4/6, p.71

Business Machines:
Accounting, punching machines at Brumby Metals, 4/20, p.160
Automatic equipment at Burroughs, 6/8, p.58
Copier, typewriter-size, IE, 5/4, p.138
Electronic dictaphone circuits shielded by zinc and bakelite, 6/22, p.103
See Counters, Computers

Business Reports Inc.:
Study, executive pay plans, 2/2, p.64

Business Services Adm.:
Succeeds NPA, 6/29, p.16

C

Camera:
TV camera on Gary mill, 5/25, p.188

Can Manufacturers Institute:
President elected, B, 1/5, p.571

Canada:
Boom in '53?, 1/12, p.30

Capacity:
Aluminum (primary producers), 3/23, p.59
Blast furnace goal, 3/30, p.46
Coal, coke, DSFA goals, 6/8, p.59
Finished steel for full mobilization, 2/2, p.74
Ingots and steel for castings by states, 4/20, p.210
Power capacity, more kilowatts added, 1/26, p.30
Steel, Avery Adams predicts, 2/23, p.47
Steel for ingots and castings, monthly, YC, 1/5, p.160

Capital Expenditures:
Capital outlays for '53, outlook, 5/4, p.47
Capital for new equipment doubles, Commerce report, 6/29, p.43
Industry, Carson (Goodrich) reports, 3/16, p.68
Management investment: Plant maintenance aid to profits, 1/26, p.39
Metalworking plants, STEEL survey, 6/29, p.43
New plant and equipment (chart), 3/30, p.45; 6/15, p.53
Railroad perspective, 2/2, p.82

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Election, B, 3/9, p.202

Caster & Floor Truck Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, 2/9, p.123

Casters:
Association group formed, 1/19, p.57
Manufacturers, prices-standards problems, 5/11, p.78

Casting, Castings:
Air Force eyes casting potential, 4/20, p.152
Anti-tank shell cores, production process, GE, 2/23, p.92
Chevrolet's mechanized handling, 4/13, p.134
Continuous cast brake drums, 2/16, p.94
Continuous cast copper billets on tonnage basis (Asarco plant), 4/20, p.155
Core blower, IE, 1/12, p.89
Die caster, (Hydra-Lock) two-stage injection, 2/23, p.96
Foundry facilities molded to production, 2/2, p.102
Furnace dowls cast of ductile iron, 2/23, p.99
Investment cast motor mount for aircraft, ENG, 5/16, p.89
Magnesium's sights set high, 3/30, p.82
Nonferrous castings, shipment, 6/1, p.69
Nodular iron tackle big jobs, 3/16, p.102
Porous castings sealed, P&W, 6/22, p.134
Shell molded valves of stainless, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Shell molding, four-in-one package of synthetics, 3/9, p.132
Shell molding usage to increase, report, 6/29, p.42
Shells, Pittsburgh Steel-Lehigh Foundries team, 4/6, p.64
Urea resins gain use in casting light metals, ENG, 6/8, p.89
See Cleaning

Census of Manufacturers:
Metropolitan New York, number of establishments, workers, 6/29, p.55

Chains:
Sling chain selection, chart, 2/9, p.117

Chamber of Commerce:
L. A. survey, eastern mfg. branches, B, 3/23, p.150

Charts, Tables:
Air conditioning sales, 6/1, p.68
Aluminum capacity, 3/23, p.59
Autos, '53 4-door sedans specifications, cost of accessories, 2/23, p.68
CMP allotment, estimated supplies (carbon steel, copper, aluminum), 2/23, p.45
Congress-'53, bills coming, 2/2, p.72
Construction, '53, 5/11, p.75
Copper prices (World Wars), 4/20, p.67
Corporate profits dip, 5/18, p.50
Defense spending, 3/16, p.72
Delivery dates for components, 1/12, p.37
Drop forging sales, 1/26, p.41
Employee stock ownership plans, 4/6, p.63
Executive training programs, 1/19, p.56
Finished steel shipments, 3/9, p.68; 6/1, p.201
Foreign raw materials, 4/13, p.73
GNP outlook, 1/12, p.39
Heavy press program, 6/22, p.47
Housing starts, 5/25, p.66
Industrial sales, 2/23, p.49
Industrial supply sales, 2/16, p.43
Inventory-delivery for components, 4/6, p.59
Inventory-delivery survey, steel, etc., 2/9, p.59
Iron ore: Where it will come from, 4/20, p.70
Japan's iron and steel exports, 1/26, p.47
Labor earnings vs cost of living index, 3/23, p.47
MDAP (items shipped and where), 2/16, p.53
Manufacturers, metropolitan New York, 6/29, p.55
Metal supply-demand, 4/13, p.63
Metal supply-inventory picture, 5/4, p.56
Mobilization production bases, 1/12, p.45
New plant and equipment expenditures, 3/30, p.45 and 6/15, p.53
Nondestructive testing, 2/2, p.108
Paley Commission recommendation, 1/12, p.40
Prefabs, 6/22, p.55
Scientific apparatus sales, 4/27, p.50
Scientific research, multibillion business, 2/9, p.62
Scrap prices (heavy melting) and steel output, (insert) 1/12, p.44
Shipments-steel to containers, 1/26, p.49
Small hand tools shipped, 2/23, p.65
Steel distribution '52 mill shipments finished steel, 3/9, p.68
Steel ingot production, 1/12, p.44
Steel ingot production, 6/22, p.170
Steel potential in war, 2/2, p.74
Steel, price-wage increases, 6/22, p.45
Steel production, 1/19, p.51; 2/16, p.44; 3/16, p.73; 4/20, p.185; 5/18, p.176
Steel sales, earnings, 5/4, p.60
Steelworkers earnings, 5/8, p.51
Tin requirements U. S., 3/30, p.157
Trade associations, research, 3/9, p.76
Trailers (freight volume and production), 4/27, p.54
U. S. exports to underdeveloped regions, 6/8, p.57
Uncle Sam, the buyer, 2/16, p.54

Chemicals:
Aluminum cleaner, IE, 6/15; p.119
Aluminum oxide for castings, IE, 3/9, p.152
Brazing flux, high temp., IE, 4/20, p.130
CO2 coolant cuts milling costs, 5/25, p.125
Cellcrete surfacer, IE, 1/19, p.103
Chromic acid recovery from rinse water, 6/22, p.109
Cleaning solvent for motors, IE, 1/12, p.90
Cold cleaner cuts costs (alkali-solvent wetting agents), 3/16, p.100
Compounds extend tap life, 1/12, p.84
Descaler, acid compound, IE, 1/19, p.103
Drums come clean and rust inhibited (chemical treatment), 3/23, p.84
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 1/5, p.498
Ethyl chloride handling rules, 4/6, p.144
Fluoboric acid for pickling use, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Greaseless composition for buffing, IE, 2/2, p.149
Hot caustic soda piped, 1/26, p.92
Liquid blanket reduces oxidation of molten zinc, 4/13, p.136
Leak-stopper, IE, 5/11, p.174
Magnesium coating, ENG, 4/13, p.105
Metal cleaner at room temperature, IE, 4/13, p.124
Paint stripper, IE, 3/9, p.152
Phosphoric acid cleaner, IE, 2/2, p.162
Pickling acid, ENG, 5/18, p.89
Resurfacing compound, IE, 1/5, p.196
Rust preventive compound aids in storage, IE, 6/8, p.109
Safety solvent, low-toxicity, IE, 6/29, p.124
Silicone a weld-backing compound, ENG, 4/6, p.101
Solvent phosphating cleaner, IE, 2/23, p.142
Stainless resists sulphuric acid solutions, 2/9, p.96
Steel drums cleaner, 3/23, p.84
Sulphur odor counteracted, 3/2, p.61

Chicago Association of Commerce & Industry:
Expenditures reported, B, 3/2, p.178

Chicago Electro-Platers Institute:
Elects president, B, 2/23, p.171

Cleaning, Blasting:
Blast cleaner for cast iron auto brake drums at Red Lion foundry, 2/16, p.94
Blast cleaner heads off paint peeling on railroad equip., 1/20, p.74
Bronze castings cleaning, 3/2, p.111
Cold cleaner cuts costs (alkali-solvent wetting agent for power washers), 3/16, p.100
Drums come clean and rust-inhibited, 3/23, p.84
Foundry sand removed from castings with lithium atmosphere annealing, 3/9, p.112
Precipitator cleaning, continuous rapping bars dust buildup, 3/9, p.123
Shot blasts 430 cleaning costs, 2/16, p.86
Single Rotoblast table gives reduction in casting breakage, 5/25, p.185
Strip descaled by blasting, 2/9, p.113
Two-stage blaster for cast cleaning, 4/20, p.165

Cleveland Engineering Society:
Machine design meeting, 1/26, p.74

Cleveland Society of Security Analysts:
Meeting, 4/27, p.47

Cobalt:
Cobalt-60 course shows use, 2/2, p.137

Coke Ovens:
Alabama By-Products modernizes, B, 2/23, p.172
Algoma Steel to build, B, 1/12, p.119
National Tube contract to, 4/27, p.83
U. S. Steel's Clairton Wks., ENG, 2/9, p.87
Weirton order, 2/9, p.61

Cold Reducing: (See Drawing)

College Graduates:
See Management

Communications:
Executive station, no dial, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Radioactive tracers for pneumatic tube system, 3/30, p.16
Transcontinental system, Westinghouse, 4/27, p.142

Construction:
Aluminum spars form geodesic dome, Ford Rotunda, pic., 6/8, p.85
Barge converts to dock, pic., 4/27, p.53
Bridge girders raised for street crossing, 4/20, p.104
Bridge shortens haul at Folsom dam, pic., 5/18, p.86
Los Angeles peak, B, 5/4, p.94
Mackinac bridge, Army OK's, 3/23, p.147
Military projects in Northwest, B, 1/19, p.141
Modern construction uses old idea (metal lath), 4/27, p.110
New Jersey turnpike, steel per mile, 6/29, p.62
New construction (chart), 5/11, p.75
Prairie skyscraper, pic., 6/22, p.80
Regulating gates for dam, pic., 2/23, p.169
Scaffolding used repairing cathedral, pic., 4/20, p.100
Stainless panels die stamped for masonry walls, pic., 2/9, p.126
Vermejo project contract, B, 3/30, p.172
Vibroflotation, built-in foundation for sand base, 5/25, p.161
See Roads

Containers: See Packaging

Controlled Materials Plan:
CMP-NPA succeeded by DMS-BSA, 6/29, p.46
Congress ponders controls end, 2/2, p.78
CMP decontrol pattern, 2/16, p.41
CMP open-ending (chart), allotments, estimated supplies, 2/23, p.45
Controls after June 30, estimated, 3/9, p.58 and 60
Controls after June 30, Freer market for metals, 3/16, p.67
DMS shapes up, 3/30, p.49; 5/25, p.65
Road builders, allotments, 1/12, p.29
Violators given benefits, 3/16, p.68

Controls:
Crane swing control, 5/4, p.119
Furnace reversing control, IE, 1/20, p.133
Sand controls, IE, 3/23, p.111

Copper:
Recovery, Ariz. ore deposit, 3/23, p.60
Recovery, Michigan State experiments, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Shortages glut (chart shows prices; highest in a half-century), 1/20, p.67

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Diehl new president, 6/15, p.80

Copper & Brass Warehouse Assn.:
Elects secretary, B, 3/23, p.171

Corporate Profits:
See Financial

Corrosion:
Auto No. 1 problem, 3/9, p.79
Boiler system treatment, IE, 3/9, p.137
Cathodic protection checks ship corrosion, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Corrosion control grows in importance (new materials and methods), 3/30, p.48
Gaging soil corrosion rate, 2/2, p.130
Galvanic corrosion study, 3/9, p.144
How you can Fight Corrosion, 1/6, p.102
Iceland retains Tour company, 6/15, p.114
In corrosion testing get the facts (marines Inco), 6/15, p.128
Lecture course, Stevens Inst., 2/9, p.117
New alloy tough on corrosion (Haynes Stellite), 4/20, p.139
Nylon tested for sea water use, 5/25, p.186
Oil well pilings have monel protection under sea water, 2/9, p.132
Ship protection anodes, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Stainless, special corrosion-resistant, 2/9, p.96

Cost Control:
Cost cutting, industry takes a new look, 5/18, p.58
Folder, five steps to cost control, 2/2, p.135

Counters, Computers:
Automatic equipment for offices, 6/8, p.58
Computer for Army, ENG, 1/19, p.73
Computers "names", 6/8, p.79
Douglas installs IBM machines, 5/4, p.85
Electric counter, front panel mounting, IE, 1/12, p.90
Rate computer, IE, 5/18, p.122
Slide chart calculator selects fasteners, IE, 6/29, p.118

Credit Research Foundation:
Credit standings, 4/27, p.39

Cuba:
Nickel deposit, 1/20, p.60

Cutlery:
Silversmiths, Reed & Barton production methods, 1/20, p.106

Cutting Fluids: See Lubricants

Cutting, Shearing:
Cutters team up on workpiece, 6/8, p.121
Cutting speed: Horizons limited, 2/9, p.88
Dull tools sap aluminum alloy strength, 1/13, p.133
Flying shears for billet, bar and rod mills, 6/29, p.100
Guideposts to titanium cutting, 3/23, p.76
Leveler shear feeds tailored sheets, 5/18, p.131
Manufacturers-warehouses buy shearing, slitting equipment, 6/8, p.49
Metal lath shearing, 4/27, p.110

Cutting Tool Manufacturers Assn.:
G. Birghauer, president, B, 2/16, p.164
Meeting, automation reported, 2/2, p.76

D

Defense:
Bombing attack studied, 3/9, p.72
Budget (see Government)
Defense mobilization base expands, 1/12, p.45
DMEA:
Coal, coke capacity goals, 6/8, p.89
Coke progress, 2/23, p.49
DSMA standardizations, 2/23, p.86
DTA:
Industry loans, 2/9, p.61
Shipyards short of goal, 1/19, p.18
Tank car output, 2/16, p.48
Defense spending, chart, 3/16, p.72
Military stretchout not affected by cuts, 3/30, p.31
MSA (see)
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.57
Research awards, controversy, 5/11, p.81
Security Letter, 2/2, p.78
See DMPA, DMS, DPA, ODM

Defense Contracts:
ACF-Brill contract, Air Force, 3/23, p.53
Air Force nomenclature indexed, 2/2, p.126
Air Force "Termination of Contracts" article, 3/9, p.70
Ammunition goal, 2/16, p.48
Anti-tank shell cores, GE, 2/23, p.92
Atomic weapons favor subcontractors, 1/6, p.65
Bingham-Herbrand jet parts for Studebaker, 6/1, p.174
Construction awards, federal funds, 1/6, p.65
Foreign contracts, electrical equipment, 6/22, p.38
Guided missile subs, 3/30, p.51
Heavy presses (see Air Force)
Navy policy rev., 1/26, p.41
Renegotiation changed, 1/13, p.69
Rheem award, 3/23, p.53
Rheem shells, 6/29, p.44
Rheem shipments, mm shells, 6/22, p.132
San Francisco Ordnance totals, 6/1, p.173
Senate resolution to aid losses from Korean war, 3/16, p.74
Shells forged by Pittsburgh Steel and Lehigh Foundries, 1/6, p.64
Small firms' bidding checked, 3/16, p.74
Small firms scan aircraft subs, 6/22, p.51
Stock item exemption, 1/19, p.57
Subcontracts not affected by budget cuts, 5/25, p.71
Uncle Sam, the buyer, 2/16, p.51
Westinghouse hit by foreign competition, 6/29, p.59

Defense Electric Power Adm.:
To expire June, 5/18, p.39

Defense Materials Procurement Agency:
Aids Oregon project, Hanna Co., 1/26, p.40
Appoints Mansure, 6/8, p.54
Brookite replaces rutile in metals, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Changes in purchase program, 3/2, p.62
Copper from ore deposit, 2/23, p.50
Modifies metals policy, 3/2, p.59
Manganese expansion, 2/23, p.65
Manganese from Mexico, 3/16, p.72
Manganese-Mexico negotiates contract, 6/9, p.85

Defense Materials System:
Action starts June 30, 6/29, p.46
Copper products set aside, 5/18, p.148
Shapes up, new terms explained, 3/20, p.49
Symbols (chart), 5/25, p.65

Defense Production Adm.:
Controls bill, 6/15, p.55
Foreign raw materials, 4/13, p.72
Survey, finished steel capacity for full mobilization, 2/2, p.74
See Expansion

Deliveries:
Aluminum, copper, steel, quarterly survey, 2/9, p.59
Aluminum mill products imported, 60-day delivery, 2/23, p.50
Components, quarterly, 1/12, p.37
Components, 4/6, p.59
Metals-components, 5/4, p.56
Spring makers, 2/2, p.75

Depreciation:
Does industry overstate its profits?, 6/22, p.47

Die Casting:
Molybdenum use, ENG, 6/15, p.89
See Machines

Dies:
Die handler, IE, 6/1, p.161
Die iron, ENG, 3/2, p.85
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120
Long life promotes carbide blanking dies, 5/4, p.100
See Plastics
See Tool & Die Industry

Drafting:
Adjustable protractor, IE, 6/8, p.109
Blueprint reading with ref. to welding, 5/4, p.152
Five-drawer plan file, IE, 6/22, p.116
Paralleling drafting board, IE, 2/16, p.124
Traveling light vacuum frame, IE, 6/8, p.110

Drawing:
Hidraw process, cushion-rubber pad draw, 5/18, p.131
Tube Reducing Corp.:
Powerful giant will reduce 18-inch tubes, 2/9, p.90
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120

Drilling, Tapping:
Carbide steps up drilling job, Hercules Motors Corp., 3/2, p.93
Rotary drilling rig, pic., 1/12, p.42

Drop Forging Assn.:
Narramore joins group, B, 3/9, p.199

Ductile Iron:
Castings specifications Bureau of Ships, 6/22, p.86
Iron powder metal dev., 3/30, p.112
Used for forging furnace doors, 2/23, p.99

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Acid filters-plastic, 6/15, p.134
Cloth dust collectors, book, 2/2, p.124
Continuous rapping bars dust buildup, 3/9, p.123
Fume washing tower, IE, 6/22, p.115
Hydraulic filter pumps oil from machine, IE, 1/19, p.108
Pipe line filter, IE, 3/30, p.140
Precipitators on Fairless Wks open hearths, pic., 1/5, p.150

E

Earnings:
See Financial and Wages

Editorials:
A Better Cure (C.E.D.), 4/13, p.59
A Clear Mandate (To trim federal bureaucracy), 4/20, p.63
A Lesson for us (France), 6/15, p.45
Bitter Medicine (budget), 5/25, p.61
Candid Report (Eisenhower on TV), 6/8, p.43
Deflating an Obsession (Wash. jurisdictions), 2/2, p.67
End of a Hoax (wage-price controls), 3/23, p.43
Enhancing the Investment (Materials Handling Show), 5/18, p.43
Faith in Freedom (Inaugural address), 1/26, p.33
Forthright Objectives (Eisenhower), 2/9, p.55
Interests are Identical (Fairless outlines changes in industrial management), 6/1, p.61
Legislation by Treaty (I.L.O.), 3/2, p.53
Let's Have All the Facts (NBS-Austin resigning), 4/6, p.53
Mr. Wilson's Opportunity (contracts), 2/16, p.39
Magnificent Challenge (Eisenhower's address to editors), 4/27, p.43
Most Potent Force (industry-gov't relations), 3/30, p.41
Our Trade Policy (Reciprocal Trade Acts), 5/11, p.71
Signal for a Change (dealings with Russia), 3/9, p.61
The Hard Way (administration pledges), 1/19, p.41
P. R. Is Every Company's Job (private enterprise), 2/23, p.41
Realism in Defense, 6/29, p.35
Spade Work Not Glamorous (Eisenhower 1st 100 days), 5/4, p.51
Take time to be right! (campaign pledges), 6/22, p.41
The New Threat (Russian leaders), 3/16, p.63
Tide Taken at the Flood (political change, new approaches), 1/5, p.167
Truman's Seven Years (State-of-the-Union message), 1/12, p.33

Egypt:
Point Four, new industry survey, 6/8, p.54

Electric Power:
Canada changes Alcoa's plans, 2/23, p.50
Electricity: New peak seen, 6/15, p.52
Generating capacity increases, 5/18, p.39
Hydroelectric project, steel elbow, pic., 4/27, p.83
Kilowatts added to nation's generating capacity, 1/26, p.30
North American atomic reactor designed to study electric generation, 6/29, p.111
Portable power plant, IE, 3/2, p.146
Rectifier tubes for locomotives, pic., 5/25, p.167
Solar energy studied, 6/1, p.72

Electrical Equipment:
Ammeter shunts, IE, 4/13, p.120
Cable tester, IEq, 2/2, p.149
Capacitor equipment, IE, 1/19, p.117
Capacitor-subminiature, IE, 6/29, p.124
Circuit breaker for arc furnace, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Circuit breakers, home installed, 1/19, p.18
Circuit breakers for AEC Portsmouth project, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Conductors, copper-clad steel, IE, 3/30, p.126
Conductor material, new, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Connector, rubber model, IE, 5/18, p.128
Counter, front panel mounting, IE, 1/12, p.50
Current tester, portable, IE, 5/4, p.127
Electric load protection, 1/26, p.92
Flexible electronic circuits, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Photoelectric light unit, IE, 1/20, p.133
Pressure switch, IE, 5/11, p.174
Printed circuits, 5/4, p.146
Production turntable, remote control, IE, 1/12, p.50
Relay, line, general purpose, IE, 5/18, p.125
Rheostats, pressed steel, IE, 5/11, p.168
Selenium rectifier, IE, 5/25, p.152
Soldering iron, 2 ounces, IE, 1/5, p.106
Soldering iron element, IE, 5/18, p.126
Solenoids mounted on covers, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Static reel tension lock, IE, 3/16, p.173
Switch, water pump, IE, 3/16, p.152
Switch, snap-action, IE, 1/5, p.104
Switchgear, low-voltage, IE, 3/30, p.124
Terminals, flag type, IE, 3/23, p.108
Threaded terminals, IE, 3/16, p.155
Transformer voltage tested, 2/2, p.107
Transformers, aluminum windings, 5/4, p.146
Transistors and batteries, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Transistors produced in West, 3/30, p.107
Vacuum switch, IE, 2/23, p.136
Welding transformer, IE, 4/20, p.130
See Motors, Generators

Electrical Maintenance Conference:
Meeting, 3/23, p.50

Electrochemical Society:
Special forging reported, B, 4/27, p.99

Electrodes:
Electrode holder, IE, 2/16, p.133
Welding electrode, IE, 4/6, p.121

Electronics:
Automatic accounting machines, 6/8, p.58
Industrial applications highlighted, New England Council, 6/8, p.50
Industrial electronics . . . A young giant with growing pains, 3/16, p.96
Military deliveries soar, 6/29, p.42
Ohio Oil use, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Precipitator cleaning, remote-controlled solenoid-actuated impulse, 3/9, p.123
Reliability stressed at AIEE meeting, 6/15, p.110
Trainer for Air Force, 6/8, p.59

Electroplating, Plating:
Aluminum on steel, Weirton method, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Chemical plating process, saves nickel, 3/23, p.52
Chrome acid recovery from rinse water, 6/22, p.109
Chrome plate less passive in salt spray than in atmospheric exposure, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Chromium bath, other coating methods disclosed at platers' convention, 6/29, p.114
Packaged plating system, IE, 6/1, p.139
Plating on aluminum (zinc immersion), 2/16, p.76
Platers' business, substitutes aid, 6/15, p.54
Plating, no nickel, IE, 3/9, p.168
Seamless plating tank, IE, 5/18, p.120
Small parts barrel through plating (Ford), 2/23, p.88
See Wastes

Employment, Unemployment:
Auto labor shortage, 4/13, p.77
Auto labor turnover cost, 6/29, p.61
Employment, Dec., 3/2, p.59
Handicapped employment, 5/11, p.86
Manufacturing trend South and West, 1/26, p.30

Enamels:
Enamel prolongs tube life in furnace, 4/20, p.118
Lubricating enamels, IE, 1/26, p.97
Porcelain coatings: Ingenuity is the progress factor, 1/12, p.72
What steel for enamelers?, 6/1, p.108

Engineers:
Anaconda training school, 3/9, p.70
Needed: 30,000 engineers a year, 3/16, p.78
Salaries, 6/16, p.42
Shortage severe, 2/9, p.63
Standard payments approved by Munitions, ENG, 1/26, p.63
Who will get the engineers (grads), 6/8, p.51
See ASME

Engines:
Air-cooled line, IE, 2/23, p.129
Fuels rating rev., 2/9, p.118
Jet compressor blade, titanium for steel, pic., 1/12, p.43
Lister engines distributor, 2/2, p.136
Truck engine, gas or butane, 2/9, p.114

Europe:
Average wage rate, 6/29, p.59
High Authority, coal and steel community, 6/22, p.56
Instrument markets, 3/9, p.75; 5/25, p.75
MDAP (see Government)
Montanumion adds steel capacities, 2/23, p.61
Personal tax, 1/13, p.73
Shuman plan steel prices, 1/27, p.67
Steel balance, 2/23, p.61
Steel prices change as output meets demand, 1/12, p.47
Steel price changes imminent, 3/16, p.77
Unified Europe, Bonnet, Etzel at Washington for discussions, 6/22, p.56
See Foreign Trade

Executives:
See Management

Expansion:
AS&W furnace, 3/9, p.67; 5/18, p.53
Aluminum, Harvey Machine, 4/13, p.64
Aluminum (more companies), 4/13, p.58
Aluminum, Wheland, 2/9, p.167
Aluminum, Wisco, 5/25, p.70
Bingham-Herbrand jet part plant, 6/1, p.174
CF&I plans, 3/9, p.66
CF&I growth brings diversity, 6/15, p.78
Calif. electronics firms, 5/4, p.59
Oil tool industry, 2/16, p.46
Mobilization base expands, 1/12, p.45
St. Louis steel firm, 5/18, p.52
See Amortization
See Capital Expenditures
See Plant Expansion

Extrusion:
Artillery shells, Mullins Mfg., 4/27, p.106
Extrusion goes commercial, 4/27, p.106
Extrusion experience yields new design (Lake Erie Eng'r), 1/26, p.137
Ground glass subs for fiberglass spray, ENG, 3/2, p.85
North American enters field, 6/29, p.81
Stud welding aids, ENG, 3/16, p.95
Ugine-Sejournet process for high-alloy seamless tubing, 3/9, p.67

Exports, Imports:
See Foreign Trade

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Frame assembly cuts shipping costs (Chevrolet), 5/4, p.98
Fabrication of dim gates, arc welding method, 2/16, p.74
Heavy presses, 3/16, p.109 and 3/30, p.110
High-tensile bolts gain fabricators' nods, 1/26, p.96
Hopper feeds needles to bearings, 1/26, p.79
Jet trainer assembly line, 6/15, p.128
Multistage compressor assembly, pic., 5/25, p.125
Rims for trucks, buses, 5/4, p.151
Room air conditioner assembly line conveyors, Carrier Corp. (Quantity up. Quality too), 6/15, p.90
Screw machine conveyor assembly, 3/2, p.63
Steel gears produced in short lots, 1/20, p.114
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.109

Fact Finders Associates Inc.:
Industrial sales growth varies, 2/23, p.49

Fans, Blowers:
Exhaust fan at mine, 2/9, p.126
High-velocity roof ventilator, IE, 3/23, p.116
Turbodrivers at Bravo, pic., 1/6, p.57
Ventilator tests outlined, 2/2, p.135

Farm Equipment:
Sales outlook, 6/29, p.58

Fasteners, Fastening:
Aero Fastener Corp.: Air keeps small plant in the running, 1/26, p.68
Air tacker, IE, 5/18, p.120
Bolting materials good for the tough spots (aluminum bronze), 2/16, p.92
Fluxed anchor stud, IE, 6/29, p.119
High-tensile bolts gain fabricators' nods, 1/26, p.96
Mine roof bolts "sky hooks", 1/20, p.71
Pop rivet, IE, 4/13, p.117
Punch and die fastener, IE, 4/6, p.119
Riveting setup, pic., 3/30, p.107
Sales, markets, 4/13, p.66; 5/18, p.49
Screw, locking-insert, IE, 3/9, p.165
Screws (diminutive) handling, optical firm, ENG, 1/13, p.105
Sheet metal fasteners, IE, 6/15, p.120
Socket screw calculators, 1/12, p.71

Files:
Layout tube file, IE, 4/13, p.126

Filters: See Dust Collectors, etc.

Financial Analysis:
Steel-industry (inserts), 4/20, p.74

Financial:
Corporate net earnings, NSR predicts, 1/12, p.30
Corporate profits, 3/30, p.38
Corporate profits (charts), 5/18, p.50
Corporation state tax income, '52 (charts), 5/11, p.79
Excess profits, Sen. Purtell claims terminology a misnomer, 3/23, p.54
Excess profits tax puts brakes on small firms, 3/23, p.50
Executives, dollars after taxes, 2/2, p.64
E&I Bank loan to Portugal, 1/26, p.17; loan to Rio company, 1/12, p.30
Foreign investment, special tax, 2/2, p.63
GNP, '53 outlook, 1/5, p.103
GNP-1932-52, YC, 1/5, p.199
GNP, Commerce predicts, 1/12, p.39
GNP $346 billion, 3/2, p.58
IBRD loan to Yugoslavia, 3/2, p.67
Industry future investment, Carson of Goodrich reports, 3/16, p.68
Installment credit boom, 3/16, p.79
Steel earnings, '52, 2/2, p.74
Joy Mfg. earnings, 1/26, p.39
Personal tax cut proposal, 1/20, p.59
Personal tax, Europe, 4/13, p.73
Small business financing, 2/2, p.63
Steel producers earnings (Financial analysis), 1/20, p.74
Steel companies' earnings, 5/4, p.60
Stockholding by size of company (charts), 3/2, p.60
Stockholding employee, chart, 4/6, p.63
Tax reforms, NICB proposals, 1/27, p.48
Tax relief, Congress, 1/12, p.46; 2/9, p.66; 2/16, p.50; 3/9, p.72; 5/25, p.72
Westinghouse report, 3/2, p.63

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Antirust paint, 3-color, IE, 5/4, p.127
Antirust paints, IE, 1/6, p.124
Aluminum plating finishes, 2/16, p.76
Aluminum protective coat, ENG, 2/2, p.99
Butyrate new, 1/6, p.93
Ceramic coating, high temperature methods at Hotpoint, 6/22, p.88
Ceramic coatings boost alloy steel use, 1/13, p.110
Chemical coat for magnesium, ENG, 1/13, p.105
Chemical-resisting coatings, IE, 6/29, p.124
Chromate conversion coatings, 1/6, p.62
Chromium plating bath, 6/29, p.114
Coated abrasives for surface grinding, 6/22, p.126
Coating black steel pipe, 2/9, p.130
Coating for cold application, IE, 2/16, p.133
Enamels (see)
Floor coating, IE, 2/2, p.156
Frit for aluminum coating, Ferro sells, 6/22, p.76
Glass coating cuts corrosion, 1/20, p.168
Glidden super organic finish, 3/9, p.68
Neoprene coating system, IE, 1/6, p.124
Oil-base paint, IE, 6/29, p.117
Paint can attachment prevents spilling, IE, 2/23, p.129
Plastic coating, IE, 3/9, p.173
Plastisol coating, ENG, 4/6, p.101
Polyester laminate tanks, IE, 2/23, p.145
Polyester resins for reinforced plastics, 3/2, p.68
Porcelain coatings: Ingenuity is the progress factor, 1/12, p.72
Protective coatings increase, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Red lead metal primer contains rubber, 6/22, p.96
Rhodium coatings, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Rubber-like coating, IE, 1/26, p.100
Solvent phosphating cleaner, IE, 2/23, p.142
Spray booth uses floor panels, pic., 5/4, p.88
Spray gun, 3/23, p.107
Spray gun, all-metal, IE, 5/25, p.155
Steel dip, "Mirrofe", ENG, 6/29, p.87
Surface finishes . . . how you can specify, 1/19, p.74
Vacuum metallizing, ENG, 5/18, p.50
Zinc coated roofing sheet, 6/1, p.135
Zinc coating for electronic dictaphones, 6/22, p.163
Zinc coating for zirconium before brazing, 5/4, p.118
Zinc-iron alloy coating, ENG, 4/13, p.105

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*; IE *Industrial Equipment*; YC *Yearbook Comment*

Fire Fighting Equipment:
Carbon dioxide extinguishers, IE, 4/20, p.136
Dry chemical wheeled engine, IE, 3/2, p.146
Sprinkler head redesign, IE, 2/16, p.132

Flame Cutting:
Cutting torch guides, IE, 2/23, p.140
Flame-washing torch, IE, 2/2, p.158

Floors:
Electrified steel panel subfloor approved by underwriters, 2/9, p.129
Plastic finish, IE, 2/23, p.138

Flux:
Flux compound, IE, 3/2, p.130
Solder paste-flux, IE, 2/2, p.150

Foreign Trade:
Aluminum mill products import, 60-day delivery, 2/23, p.50
ASME president reports on tariffs, 4/27, p.67
Briar pipes tariff, 2/16, p.35
Bedell Smith reports on tariffs, 5/11, p.85
British linked to productivity, 3/9, p.75
British Token Import plan, 1/19, p.49
Canada lifts ban, 3/30, p.49
Chrome imports needed, 1/19, p.49
Free trade dilemma, Detroit lighting commission, 6/29, p.59
Free trade, Westinghouse speaks, 6/29, p.59
Eisenhower favors trade act, 4/13, p.66
Eisenhower on lower tariffs, 5/4, p.65
Export-Import Bank loans (see Financial), 1/26, p.47
German steel trends, 3/30, p.65
Higher lead, zinc duties, 6/15, p.56
Import law to change, 2/16, p.50
Institute for businessmen, 6/1, p.75
Iron-steel product imports (chart), 2/23, p.46
Japan's iron and steel exports (chart), 1/26, p.47
Japan-Europe compete for U. S. import market, 2/23, p.46
Kestnbaum reports tariff to House, 6/1, p.75
Kovel (Case International Co.) reports exports, 1/26, p.47
Latin America aided, "servicios", 2/2, p.73
Machine tool imports, Commerce report, 5/4, p.65
New group fights tariff cuts, 4/6, p.61
Record value reported by American exporters, 1/12, p.49
Subsidy "U. S. competitors", 2/23, p.3
Trade barriers, Ford attacks, 2/23, p.61
U. K. imports-exports improve, 5/18, p.57
U. S. exports '52, 3/9, p.75
U. S. steel exports, percentages to underdeveloped regions (chart), 6/8, p.57

Foreman: See Management

Forging:
Biggest split-die forge nears completion, 5/18, p.99
Continuous forge rolls up wheel records, (English), 2/2, p.112
Drop forging sales-business reported, 1/26, p.41
Ductile iron for forging furnace doors, 2/23, p.99
Floating foundations cut hammer damage, 2/9, p.98
Monster column takes shape for press section, 3/16, p.109
Press forgings, 1/12, p.66
Special forging apparatus, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Titanium parts for Army Ord., 2/16, p.47
See Heavy Presses (Air Force)

Forming, Bending:
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120
New wrinkle in stretch wrap forming, 4/27, p.102
Powerful giant will reduce 18-inch tubes, 2/9, p.90
Radial forming gets added muscle, Ryan Aeronautical, 6/29, p.112
Sheet metal parts, Guerin process, 3/23, p.83
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.368
Vacuum forming, thermoplastic sheets, 5/4, p.145
Wing beam bending job cut to 3 minutes, 1/26, p.82

Foundry:
AFS meeting, cheap sand for shell molding no saving, 5/25, p.180
Blast cleaners (see Cleaning)
Foundry facilities molded to production, 2/2, p.102
Four-in-one package of synthetic materials, 3/9, p.132
Foundry scale removed with lithium atmosphere annealing, 3/9, p.112
Rotoblast table, reduction in casting breakage, 5/25, p.185
Sand resin eliminates clay balls, IE, 3/9, p.149
Shakeouts, IE, 5/18, p.119

Franklin Institute:
Friction at high speeds tested, ENG, 6/15, p.89

Freight, Freight Rates:
Carrier increase bill, 6/8, p.54
FTC policy changes, 6/29, p.39
Freight absorption, Congress takes sides, 4/6, p.66
ICC adjusts south, east freight formulas, 2/9, p.61
Piggy-back transport, 6/15, p.133
Railroad perspective, 2/2, p.82
Railroads seek rate help, 4/6, p.61
Trailers, tonnage, production (charts), 4/27, p.54
See Gas

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Annealing furnace for stainless sheets, 5/25, p.128
Arc furnace data, steel from ore, 5/11, p.144
Arc furnaces emerging, ENG, 3/2, p.85
Billet heating furnace replaced in 16 days, 6/22, p.98
Boiler uses furnace waste to supply steam at White Pine copper smelter, IE, 6/1, p.170
Crane, transfer job salvages ladle liming pit, 5/18, p.139
Cupola furnace (midget) dev. at Missouri School of Mines, 5/11, p.104
Electric box draw furnace, IE, 5/4, p.127
Electric-furnace induction stirrer, Timken, 5/4, p.104
Electric recirculating oven, IE, 5/11, p.160
Enamel prolongs tube life in heat treating furnaces, 4/20, p.118
Flattening, tempering furnace, IE, 2/2, p.150
Flattening, tempering furnace, IE, 5/18, p.128
Flicker control in arc furnace power supply, 2/23, p.102 and 3/2, p.96
Forging furnace, IE, 1/12, p.89
Furnace for enamel, heat treat work, IE, 3/9, p.149
Furnace treats 110-ft pieces, 1/12, p.86
Heat treat furnace, 3100° F, IE, 3/23, p.108
Heat treat furnace loader, IE, 3/30, p.137
Induction furnaces, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Liquid carburizing furnace, IE, 6/15, p.120
Metal treating furnace, IE, 3/9, p.147
Radiant burner for barbecuing, pic., 5/11, p.112
Roller hearth furnaces, conveyor-type, 4/27, p.100
Rotary furnace continuous at 2500° F, IE, 5/25, p.152
Rotary furnace, IE, 1/19, p.105
Rotary furnace, England, 2/2, p.115
Tube furnace control 5000° F, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Vacuum furnaces, use grows, 6/29, p.88
Vacuum, produces ball bearings, ENG, 6/15, p.89

G

Gage Makers:
Expansion, business report, 1/12, p.41

Gaging:
High-speed gaging clears bottleneck, 5/4, p.112
Optical gaging makes tooth from checking possible, 5/18, p.140
Radioisotopes use, ENG, 5/18, p.89
X-Ray gaging irons out strip variables, 5/18, p.110
See Instruments

Galling:
Stainless steel galling characteristics checked, 4/20, p.150

Galvanizing:
Galvanizing can be automatic, 5/25, p.170
Liquid blanket reduces oxidation of molten zinc, 4/13, p.136
Regenerative crystals added to galvanizing bath, 4/13, p.136

Gas:
LP-gas, industry report, 5/11, p.80
LP storage tanks, pic., for Israel, 6/1, p.75
Natural gas: A switch for heat treating, 6/1, p.169
Synthetic liquid fuel subsidy bill urged, 5/11, p.82

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 6/22, p.82

Gears:
Gearmakers shift to package units, 5/4, p.60
Gear shaving at Michigan Tool (Big gears get quick shave), 4/27, p.104
Steel gears produced in short lots (Cincinnati Shaper), 4/20, p.111

General Motors Institute:
Expands, B, 2/23, p.172

Generators: See Motors

Germany:
Auto, Olympia Rekord, pic., 3/30, p.65
Cars produced, 5/4, p.65
Iron-steel output, 4/20, p.75; 6/1, p.75
Steel trends (chart), 3/30, p.65

Government:
Agency for handicapped sought, 6/29, p.56
Agencies' operations, Lovett testifies, 4/20, p.76
Amendment S. J. Res. 3 prevents seizure of private property, 6/29, p.56; 6/15, p.42
Antitrust fine, 4/27, p.39
Antitrust indictment, Cleveland railroad device mfg., 6/8, p.51
BLS:
Index revision likely, 1/12, p.42
Index, 6 mo. continuation, 2/9, p.60
Index, Reuther objects, 1/19, p.59; 2/16, p.57
Hiring-layoffs, survey, 5/11, p.78
Labor contracts, survey, 6/29, p.56
Research programs cost, survey, 2/9, p.62
Bean resigns from Agriculture, 6/22, p.52
Budget:
Cut urged, 2/9, p.66; fact-finding staff, 3/16, p.71
Cuts, few mfg.s affected, 3/30, p.51
Benson cuts budget, 4/13, p.70
Budget reforms, predictions, 4/27, p.48
Budget cuts, 5/4, p.48
Budget trimming, $9 billion (chart), 6/8, p.53
Wilson submits budget, 5/18, p.53
Wilson requests, 5/11, p.68; 5/25, p.71
Bureau of Mines:
Building Comm. studies moisture effect, 3/30, p.62
Funds to inspect dangerous mines, 3/23, p.54
Germanium sought, 2/9, p.118
Manganese recovery by chemical reg., ENG, 1/12, p.65
Ore alloy content, Cuba, 1/12, p.66
Rare Earths experimental station, B, 4/6, p.98
Synthetic gas uneconomical, 3/16, p.197
Bureau of Ships: Specification for ductile iron, 6/22, p.86
Burns lists basic concepts, 3/23, p.54
Busbey bill, federal competition, 2/23, p.62
Business-government accord, It's up to you, YC, 1/5, p.125
Cabinet members, pic., YC, p.125; 5/18, p.54
Cole heads atomic group, 4/13, p.70
Commerce Dept.:
Bedell Smith reports tariffs, 5/11, p.85
Machine tool imports, 5/4, p.65
Sawyer predicts business, 1/12, p.39
Sawyer retiring, honored by Business Adv. Council, 1/26, p.44
Sinclair Weeks protests "fraud" label, Dr. Astin dismissal debated, 5/11, p.82
Sinclair Weeks reports, 3/9, p.72; 3/30, p.55 and 62
Statistics slow, 4/20, p.76
Congress:
1953 predictions, 2/2, p.71
Atomic energy-private industry hearings postponed, 6/8, p.54
Business services planned, 6/15, p.54
Freight absorption, legalizing favored, 4/6, p.66
Labor, (friend or foe), 2/2, p.78
Military assistance?, 2/16, p.53
Protests raising interest rates to combat inflation, 5/18, p.54
Public Works cut, 6/1, p.57
Controls bill revision, 6/15, p.55
Douglas heads trade policy comm., 3/30, p.62
Eisenhower courts Congress, 4/13, p.65
Eisenhower favors trade act, 4/13, p.66
FBI findings on disloyalty, 6/1, p.72
FCC: High-frequency interference at plants, ENG, 6/22, p.85
FTC:
Appointments, 3/9, p.58
Appropriations ok'd, 6/1, p.58
Cease-and-desist in lead case, 1/19, p.47; National Lead to repeal, 1/26, p.119
Howrey, chairman, 4/6, p.52
Howrey wants speedup, 4/13, p.70
Howrey letter to Sen. Langer, 6/29, p.39
Mason asks reforms, 3/2, p.64
Federal spending cuts, 5/4, p.62
Foreign aid cut, 5/11, p.68
GSA:
Committee oversees aluminum distribution, 6/29, p.134
Nicaro sintering plant, 4/6, p.62
Nordics-elimination clause in contracts, 1/26, p.42
Regulation rev., 3/16, p.73
Government services to industry, 3/30, p.58
Grinding methods, meeting, 2/23, p.62
Hoover approves reorganization, 4/27, p.64
ICC:
Sen. Tobey suggests managing director, 2/9, p.66
Freight formulas adjusted, 2/9, p.61
Industry appointees, 2/23, p.62
Industry men, efficient use studied, 3/23, p.54
Johnson proposes Metals Credit Corp., 2/16, p.35
Judge Barrett heads new commission, 5/25, p.72
Justice Dept. purge, 4/13, p.69
Labor-management panel, 5/11, p.78
Labor supply survey, 2/23, p.51
Langer Comm., law enforcement, 3/30, p.62
Langer Comm., Howrey letter, 6/29, p.39
Legislative laws passed, 4/27, p.53
Legislation "must" before adjournment, 6/15, p.56
Lobbying act dead, 2/9, p.52
Lobbying group fights tariff cuts, 4/13, p.70
MDAP (charts-items shipped and where), 2/16, p.53
Magnuson bill, shipping controls, 6/29, p.45
McGranery revokes investigation, electronics industry, 1/26, p.39
Munitions Bd.:
Guide for conserving scarce metals, 6/1, p.71

Guide for tool buyers, 3/2, p.64
Security reg. clarified, 4/13, p.67
Stockpiling, 3/2, p.64
Telenar process-dispute with sponsor, 6/8, p.53
Aids shirt makers, 3/2, p.64
Election rulings, 2/16, p.45
Non-Communist pledge banned, 6/22, p.49
National Safety incorporation, 6/29, p.56
Oveta Hobby estimates cost of prejudice, 6/29, p.56
Paley Commission, foreign raw materials, 4/13, p.73
Paley report, NSRB review, 1/12, p.10
Point Four aids Latin America, 6/8, p.54
Postal increase protested, 3/16, p.74
Procurement (see)
Purtell claims excess profit misnomer, 3/23, p.54
RFC:
Proceeds amount to millions, 2/9, p.64
Profits-1952, 1/12, p.38
Renegotiation list shrinks, 3/23, p.53
Republican rift refuted, 2/9, p.66
Republicans fill 200 of 900 jobs, 1/13, p.56
Security laws listed, 3/16, p.74; 6/29, p.56
Senate Armed Services Committee voted "watchdog" operations, 3/9, p.72
Senate to aid contractors, 3/16, p.74
Sheaffer invites businessmen's competition complaints, 6/22, p.52
Shafer urges machine tool board, 4/13, p.69
Shipbuilding, settlement, 1/12, p.42
Small business bureau bill, 3/30, p.62
Small business bill, 6/15, p.56
Social security studied, 3/2, p.61; 4/13, p.70; 6/29, p.32
Stock owners seeking office, 2/16, p.50
Taft-Hartley changes, 3/2, p.59
Taft-Hartley study, 3/30, p.62
Taxes (see Financial)
Unemployment aid, 2/9, p.66
Vance Committee (PPAC):
Stockpiling urged, 1/19, p.50
Stockpiling ok'd, 2/16, p.49
Shadow plants-multiple source studied for economy, 4/13, p.70
Standby vs dual-purpose plants, Vance-Wilson near agreement, 4/20, p.73
Veterans in Washington, 2/2, p.64

Gray Iron Casters:
Business report, 6/22, p.48

Gray Iron Founders' Society Inc.:
Burgess studies European methods, B, 3/23, p.150
Gray iron shipments, 6/22, p.48
Redesign contest, 3/30, p.61

Great Britain:
Continuous forge rolls up railway wheel records, 2/2, p.112
Dorman Long & Co. expands, 5/18, p.57
English Steel Corp., U. S. defense order, 5/18, p.57
Imports-exports improve, 5/18, p.57
International Fair, 3/16, p.77
Largest stack in Great Britain blown-in, 6/1, p.114
Open-hearth maintenance, basic brick used, 5/18, p.137
Productivity team reports on U. S., 5/11, p.85
Productivity report, 3/9, p.75
Steel outlook, 4/20, p.75
Steel rationing ends, 6/1, p.75
Token import shipment plan, 1/19, p.49

Grinding, Polishing:
Belt grinding sharpens carbide tools, 1/19, p.90
Brushing sharpens worn diamond wheels, 3/16, p.106
Chipbreaker grinding (Right wheel cuts diamond consumption), 2/16, p.72
Electrolysis aids diamond wheel grinding, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Flanges, properly secured to spindle, ENG, 4/20, p.109
Large diameters precision ground, 4/20, p.116
New grinding method, Cambridge, 6/1, p.176
Platen grinding method, 6/22, p.126
Substitutes for diamond bort, 3/23, p.52
Surface grinding: Consider coated abrasives, 6/22, p.126

Guide:
For stainless steel buyers, 6/22 edition

H

Handicapped Workers:
Government agency, sought, 6/29, p.56
The handicapped . . . it is good business to employ them, 5/11, p.86

Hardware:
Builders hardware: A growing industry, 3/2, p.69
Pole line hardware sales, 2/9, p.62

Harvard University:
Alloys, squeezing method, ENG, 2/9, p.87

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Brazing-carborizing in same salt bath, ENG, 2/16, p.71
Continuous process, alumina, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Distortion, it can be minimized tool and die stock, plastics, 1/26, p.70
Furnaces anneal brass, pic., 3/9, p.187
Hanging slugs swing through heating cycle, pic., 3/23, p.88
High temperature ceramic coating, 6/22, p.88
Instrumentation simplifies annealing, 5/25, p.128
Lithium atmosphere annealing for cleaning foundry scale, 3/9, p.112
Low frequency heat furnace for aluminum ingot, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Natural gas: A switch for heat treating, 6/1, p.169
Nitriding, use expanded, ENG, 4/20, p.109
Metals warm working temperatures, 1/26, p.84
Roller hearth furnaces toughen tank feet, 4/27, p.100
Shot blast unit installed in annealing-pickling line, 2/16, p.86
Silicon-based cermets, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Stainless resists hot sulphuric acid solutions, 2/9, p.96
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.298
Tools steels checked closely, 2/9, p.102
Tool temperature reading, ENG, 2/9, p.87
Vacuum processing, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Vacuum melted steel, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Vacuum metallurgy grows: Can you use it? 6/29, p.88

Heating:
Acid immersion heater, 2/2, p.132
Aluminum duct data, 2/9, p.120
Bolt heater, IE, 3/16, p.149
Dielectric core dryer, IE, 3/16, p.154
Electric circulation heater for diesels in cranes, switch engines, 3/9, p.124
Induction die heaters, IE, 6/22, p.115
Radiant heating panels, IE, 3/2, p.141
Space heater, suspended gas-fired units, IE, 4/20, p.128
Wrought iron distributor coil, pic., 2/16, p.96
See Induction Heating

Heavy Presses:
Cameron Iron Works:
Two way press produces high pressure parts, 1/12, p.66.
Biggest split-die forge nears completion, 5/18, p.99
Monster column takes shape for press-section, 3/16, p.109
Throatless design raises press ceilings, 1/12, p.76
Throatless press, 6/15, p.41
Heavy Press Program (see Air Force)

Holland:
U. S. mfgs. expand, 1/12, p.49

Hot Dip Galvanizing Assn.:
Meeting, 3/2, p.115

Housing:
All-Aluminum house, 2/16, p.151
Circuit breakers installed, 1/19, p.48
HHFA-Cornell report published, 1/12, p.46
Housing goal, new starts, 5/25, p.66

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Purchasing course, 5/25, p.100

Incentive Plan:
Hedco Mfg., a year-off with pay, 6/22, p.76
Incentives pay off at Reznor (Rucker plan), 6/15, p.50
Watch out for incentive snares: M. K. Sheppard, 5/16, p.59

India:
Dedicates Bokaro power plant, (pic. Nehru), 1/13, p.65

Induction Heating:
Dual frequency heating: Lower costs open new fields, 4/13, p.140
High temperature graphic induction muffle furnaces, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Induction die heater, dev., ENG, 6/1, p.107
Induction heating cuts costs on many fronts, 3/23, p.80
Temperature controls, ENG, 5/11, p.115

Industrial Belts:
Conveyor, transmission belts, industry report, 3/23, p.51

Industrial Diamonds:
ASA, standardization ahead, 5/25, p.200
Bagging diamond particles, 5/25, p.194

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Meeting report, 5/18, p.39

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers' Assn.:
Carl Ipsen, v. p., B, 3/30, p.172
Meeting, 1/19, p.46
Meeting, 5/25, p.68

Industrial Heating:
Trinks Award, B, 6/1, p.102

Industrial Supplies (See Business)

Industrial Unit Heater Assn.:
Election, B, 3/23, p.150

Industry-Government Relations:
See Management

Ingots:
Aluminum ingot, Quebec works, pic., 4/27, p.67

Inland Daily Press Assn.:
Ford address on tariffs, 2/23, p.61

Inserts:
Business trend forecast, 6/29, p.47
Financial analysis of steel industry, 4/20, p.71
Management series (see Management)
More scrap for more steel, 1/12, p.41

Inspection, Testing:
Aircraft high altitude testing on ground level, pic., 1/5, p.571
Ammunition loading, fluorography, 2/23, p.81
Axle tester, Timken-Detroit Proving Grounds, 2/16, p.83
Close checks produce top tool steels, 2/9, p.102
Corrosion testing . . . get the facts, 6/15, p.128
Crankshaft, tuning fork test, pic., 2/16, p.101
Crystal orientation tests for metals, 5/4, p.115
Dull tools sap aluminum alloy strength, 1/13, p.133
Dye penetrant test kit, IE, 3/16, p.150
Electrical instruments can take it (machine mounted), 2/23, p.84
Furnace fusing tester, pic., 6/29, p.105
GM car tests-13, 17 other, 2/2, p.85
Gaging (see)
Hot screen electrically heated, 2/2, p.121
Humidity cabinet for tests, IE, 2/9, p.143
Kodak contour projector testing, 5/18, p.140
Lehigh University to get tester, 1/26, p.84
Nickel alloy creep checked, 3/2, p.112
Nondestructive testing, When-Why, chart, 2/2, p.108
Parts inspection unit, IE, 2/9, p.137
Power brake tester, 4/6, p.88
Purchased scrap, dynamite blasting opens bundles, 6/8, p.97
Recoil cylinder test stand, IE, 4/20, p.123
Shell cores, modern techniques, 2/23, p.92
Shock tube-GE studies combustion, 6/29, p.106
Spin testing (Production testing goes for a spin), 6/15, p.92
Stainless steel galling characteristics checked, 4/20, p.150
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.316
Test stand checks seamed tubing, IE, 2/9, p.140
Testing brightens profit picture, 2/2, p.104
Transformer voltage tested, GE, 2/9, p.107
Wind tunnel tests ice-forming on aircraft, 6/29, p.78
See Machines

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Convention reports, 1/19, p.50
Fair trade practices program to improve quality of scrap, 6/29, p.41
Northwest chapter elects, B, 1/26, p.135

Instrumentation:
Instrumentation simplifies annealing, Atlas Steels Ltd., 5/25, p.128

Instruments:
Air cartridge unit, IE, 2/16, p.132
Air filter tester, IE, 2/16, p. 121
Air gage, IE, 5/11, p.159
Air gage computer, 3/9, p.127
Analytical balance recorder, NBS, 5/25, p.196
Angle-checking collimator, IE, 5/18, p.126
Auto-collimator, IE, 4/6, p.113
Automatic strain recorder, IE, 4/27, p.118
Cable proof tester, IE, 2/2, p.119
Calculator selects bearings, IE, 6/8, p.110
Comparator, horizontal, IE, 2/2, p.149
Comparator, Thew Shovel, 2/9, p.100
Control devices, Brown Instrument president reports, 2/9, p.129
Contour projector checks broaches for tooth form, 5/18, p.140
Current tester, IE, 5/4, p.127
Cutting gage for power rods, IE, 6/1, p.153
Dial indicator, IE, 5/4, p.134
Diameter measurer, IE, 3/16, p.145
Drill point measurer, IE, 1/12 p.95
Dynamometer shows foot pounds, hp, IE, 3/16, p.149
Elasped time indicator, IE, 4/6, p.129
Electrical instruments (machine-mounted) can take tests, 2/23, p.84
Fuel measured by pound, 3/23, p.75
Gages, pitch diameter checks jet blade root forms, IE, 1/19, p.114
Gage block comparator stand, IE, 3/9, p.147
Gear lead checker, IE, 3/16, p.145
Groove gage, IE, 3/2, p.144
Groove gage, IE, 6/29, p.124
Hardness tester, portable, IE, 1/12, p.92; 5/11, p.159
Heat detector checks belt-driven equip., IE, 6/1, p.158
Indicating millivoltmeter, IE, 6/29, p.119
Induction heating control, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Induction heating detector, IE, 4/13, p.124

Infrared radiation meter, IE, 2/16, p.133
Inspecting to millionths of inch, ENG, 3/16, p.56
Lead measuring, IE, 2/23, p.129
Leak detector, Freon-12, ENG, 3/3, p.93
Leak detector, IE, 6/1, p.139
Microscope, machine tool locating, IE, 5/18, p.126
Noise detector gives video-video reading, IE, 6/1, p.138
Oil wet, recorder, 6/15, p.100
Oscillograph, portable, IE, 4/20, p.123
Pneumatic transmitter measures readings, IE, 3/23, p.114
Pressure meter, IE, 1/5, p.103
Protractor measures sheet metal angles, IE, 2/23, p.138
Protractor for welding positioners, IE, 3/2, p.129
Radial measuring unit, IE, 5/25, p.146
Radiation instruments expanded market, 1/26, p.42
Radiation instruments expanding, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Resistance indicator portable, IE, 3/2, p.134
Sandvik x-ray analyses, 3/9, p.129
Solar microjet pressure-sensing control, 5/25, p.191
Spectrometer, Fairchild, 1/27, p.147
Spectrometer, metal tester, 1/27, p.147
Spectrometer portable, IE, 1/26, p.97
Spin tester checks jet vibrations, IE, 1/12, p.91
Spot gear tester, IE, 4/13, p.132
Surface check boxes, ENG, 3/9, p.93
Surface indicator scan, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Surface roughness tracer, IE, 5/25, p.150
Tri-dimm height gage, IE, 4/6, p.116
Torque tester, IE, 5/18, p.128
Universal coordinate stage controls, IE, 3/16, p.110
Wire checker, pic, 1/27, p.147
Wire drawing die checker, IE, 2/16, p.121
X-Ray image amplifier, IE, 5/11, p.171

International Acetylene Assn.:
Brown, president, B, 5/11, p.103

Inventories:
Business inventories clue to economy, 6/1, p.57
Chrome imports needed, 1/19, p.49
Components inventory, delivery, 4/6, p.59
Grinding wheel supply, 1/26, p.42
Metals, supply-demand balance, 5/4, p.55
Steel, copper, aluminum inventories and deliveries quarterly survey, 2/9, p.59
Warehouses see improvement, copper-brass, 1/26, p.43

Iron:
CF&I Australian pig iron, 3/30, p.38

Iron Curtain:
Expansions, Poland production, 3/2, p.67
Steel plants, 6/8, p.57
Chinese steel construction, 6/22, p.57

Iron Ore:
Cleveland-Cliffs analysis: Iron ore, where it will come from, 1/20, p.70
Cleveland-Cliffs and Ford Mich. project, 2/9, p.63
Microscopic "bugs" help form iron ore in deposits, 5/18, p.107
Puerto Ordaz port, pic, 1/12, p.49
Quebec ok's Ungava Bay plan, 3/30, p.50
Quebec: Fenimore negotiates with Dutch firm Vulcaan, 6/1, p.69
Quebec: Fenimore prospecting rights, 6/22, p.76
Steep Rock, Inland negotiates, 2/23, p.47
Steep Rock, Inland lease, 3/2, p.61
Steep Rock, Pickands Mather lease, 3/2, p.61
Sulphide recovery test, 2/16, p.101
Taconite use, YC, 1/5, p.242
Venezuelan output, 1/20, p.75
See Production

Israel:
Storage tanks for butane gas, 6/1, p.75

Italy:
Aluminum production up, 3/23, p.57
Steel mill, Finsider, 3/23, p.57
Steel price competition, 3/23, p.57

J

Jamaica:
Kaiser bauxite facilities, 2/23, p.50
Kaiser railroad, 3/23, p.53

Japan:
Aries-Nippon titanium agreement, 1/13, p.73
Booklet Japan's Iron & Steel Industry, 1/26, p.47
Metal experts, 1/26, p.47
Seeks U. S. import market, 2/23, p.96

Jigs, Fixtures:
Bench-type rolling fixture, IE, 2/9, p.138
Bench vise with spring and ratchet, IE, 5/11, p.177
Die caster features two-stage injection, (Hydra-Lock), 2/23, p.96
Fixture multiplies drill's capacity, (Ryan Aeronautical), 6/1, p.117
Fluity clamping vise, IE, 1/26, p.102
Vise jaw face plates, IE, 4/13, p.126
Work positioner, IE, 3/2, p.135

Joining:
Joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92

L

Labor:
AIC handbook gives gains, Fringe benefits, etc., 6/29, p.41
Auto contracts:
Contract revisions, Reuther demands, 1/19, p.15, 49 and BLS objections, 1/19, p.65, 2/16, p.57
Contracts revised, 6/1, p.70 and 57
Reuther faces UAW problems, 5/25, p.57
BLS surveys contracts, 6/29, p.56
CIO:
Electric demands, 2/2, p.63
Feinsinger named arbitrator, 6/8, p.48
Organizers ready for drive, 5/11, p.78
Congress, friend or foe?, 2/2, p.78
Labor highlights for 1953, 1/19, p.45
Labor outlook: Earnings durable goods employee vs cost of living index, chart, 3/23, p.47
Labor supply survey, 2/23, p.51
NLRB rules on elections, 2/16, p.45
Post-Korea union contract trends surveyed, 3/30, p.47
Productivity tie opposed by NAM, 2/16, p.45
Social benefits, steelworkers view, 4/20, p.59
Social benefits (hospital-retirement), UMW, 4/20, p.56
Stock ownership (See Financial)
Strike: U. S. Steel Ohio Wks., railroad employees, 1/26, p.30
Union membership decline, 4/13, p.59
Wage controls end, little effect, 2/16, p.45
Wildcat strikes increase, 4/20, p.59
Wildcat strikes, how to fight, 5/11, p.77
See BLS (Government)
See Employment

Lake Carriers' Assn.:
Officers, B, 4/27, p.86

Latin America:
National Planning Assn. studies technical aid, 4/6, p.69
"Services" trade aid, 2/2, p.73
Point Four aid, 6/8, p.54

Lead Industries Assn.:
Haffner new president, 4/27, p.88
Meeting, storage batteries ups lead consumption-report, 6/8, p.59

Lighting:
Production line lamp, IE, 6/22, p.116

Lehigh University:
Builds house for tester, 1/26, p.84
Plans conference, B, 3/9, p.200

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation, James F.:
Welding award program set, 6/29, p.128

Liquefied Petroleum Gas Assn. Inc.:
Neely promoted, 1/6, p.58
Meeting, 5/11, p.80

Lubrication:
Additive, extreme pressure, IE, 1/26, p.106
Automatic sheet lubricator, IE, 3/9, p.168
Better lubrication boosts production clearings greased with lithium base in hot strip mills, 1/26, p.88
Coolant in chipbreaker grinding, 2/16, p.73
Carbon dioxide applied as coolant cuts milling costs, 5/25, p.125
Cutting fluids how they affect titanium, 3/23, p.77
Cutting fluids: Their role in machining, 1/13, p.100
Cutting-grind fluids proper selection, 1/12, p.83
Cutting oils keep parts cool, IE, 2/9, p.144
Degreasing agent, IE, 3/30, p.143
Degreasing basket, IE, 5/11, p.172
Drawcote dry lubricant, IE, 2/9, p.153
Exhaust head purifier, IE, 4/20, p.130
Glass lubricant (Usine-Segourne), National Tube, 3/9, p.67
Grease guns, IE, 4/27, p.124
Ground glass subs for fiberglass, 3/2, p.84
Liquid lube, IE, 1/19, p.105
Lubricating enamels, IE, 1/26, p.97
Lubricating systems: Sales up 2%, p.63
Molylube Anti-Seize, IE, 2/2, p.158
Navy test longer lube life, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Oil circulating system, IE, 3/23, p.107
Oil fog lubricator, IE, 3/9, p.160
Oil mist control unit recovers machining coolant, IE, 1/19, p.104
Oil mist "tames tinning problems, 1/12, p.80
Soluble oil coolant, IE, 6/1, p.153
Squeezed lube, ENG, 3/2, p.85
Vapor degreaser, electric plug-in, IE, 1/5, p.103

M

Machine Mounting:
Electrical instruments can take it, 2/23, p.84
Mounting keeps vibration in its place, 5/18, p.90

Machine Tool Distributor's Assn.:
Meeting, B, 4/27, p.90

Machine Tools Industry:
Air Force sells tools at Marietta, 3/9, p.71
Air keeps small plant in running, 1/26, p.68
Automation (see)
Armed Services to buy tools, 2/16, p.49
British productivity team report, 5/11, p.85
Centralized supply of hydraulic supply applied to battery-type machine tools, 6/15, p.98
Civilian targets, 4/20, p.72
Governmental central tool board plan, 4/13, p.69
Gov't-survey: Employment figures, 4/20, p.73
M-41, amended, 3/9, p.71
Machine design meeting, 1/26, p.71
Machine downtime, ASTE report, ENG, 3/30, p.81
OEM urges continuing gov't purchase of production tools, 1/19, p.50
PECIG center moves, 2/2, p.77
Salesman proves tools resist abrasion, ENG, 4/13, p.105
Schiess forms U. S. affiliate, 3/30, p.50
Small firms absorbed by larger, prediction, 4/27, p.47
Licensed for Tarex turret lathes, 6/1, p.93
Surplus sale, profits, 4/20, p.72
Vance Committee (PPAC): See Defense
Westinghouse forum, Tell Berna addresses, 4/20, p.72

Machine Tools & Attachments:
Abrasive machine paper belts, IE, 5/18, p.119
Abrasive belt splicer, IE, 6/15, p.126
Air power for vises, chucks, ejectors at Aero, 1/26, p.68
Antifriction bearing centers, IE, 4/27, p.111
Automatic bar machine, IE, 6/8, p.104
Automatic chucking, IE, 6/1, p.139
Automatic driller, IE, 2/23, p.136
Automatic spindle, 4/6, p.158
Automatic tapping attach., IE, 5/25, p.158
Automatic transfer DeSoto, pic, 5/18, p.61
Back-spotfacing machine, IE, 6/22, p.115
Balancing drive-shaft, 3/30, p.114
Ball rod mill, IE, 4/27, p.111
Band saw cuts castings, IE, 5/18, p.119
Band saw, horizontal, IE, 5/4, p.135
Barrel finisher, IE, 1/26, p.130
Bench grinder, IE, 4/27, p.121
Bench grinder, IE, 6/1, p.147
Bench mill, IE, 5/4, p.128
Broaching (see)
Burnishing railroad axles, 5/18, p.139
Cam cutting machines special, 1/12, p.70
Cam follower roller, stud diameter increased, IE, 3/30, p.123
Carbide cutters (see Tools-Cutting)
Centerless grinder, IE, 1/26, p.98
Centerless grinder, IE, 6/1, p.140
Centering size disks for small bore gages, IE, 1/26, p.127
Chamfering, deburring, IE, 3/9, p.166
Clutch housings machine, 2/16, p.80
Coil bender, IE, 1/5, p.510
Cold pointing machine, IE, 6/15, p.125
Collet, self-cleaning, IE, 1/6, p.116
Compression forming machine for seamless tubing, 5/25, p.120
Cone-roller, Ryan, 5/25, p.122
Contour duplicating attach., IE, 6/8, p.107
Contour wheel dresser, IE, 4/20, p.124
Contouring added by Turchan followers, 3/2, p.111
Contouring, carbide tools (Kennametal), 3/30, p.81
Cramaco diemaker combines four machines, IE, 6/29, p.118
Cutoff machines, IE, 3/2, p.102
Cutoff machine, IE, 5/25, p.141
Cutter grinder dog, IE, 5/18, p.120
Cutters' team up on workpiece (Warner Gear), 6/8, p.121
Cylindrical grinder, IE, 1/5, p.494
Cylinder grinder, IE, 2/2, p.152
Dial feed table, IE, 4/27, p.118
Diaphragm chuck with compact booster, IE, 3/2, p.151
Diamond dresser, Dymondcut, IE, 2/9, p.137
Die forge caster features "hydra-lock", 2/23, p.96, and 2/16, p.36
Disk sander, IE, 1/12, p.90
Double-spindle grinder, IE, 1/5, p.498
Drill clamp, IE, 4/20, p.123
Drill extension chucks, IE, 4/13, p.124
Driller, heavy-duty, IE, 3/30, p.123
Driller, two-spindle, IE, 1/19, p.103
Drilling, assembling, IE, 4/13, p.117
Drilling, deburring, IE, 6/22, p.116
Drilling, tapping, IE, 2/16, p.121
Drills auto connecting rods, 6/22, p.132
Drills cast iron valve guide bushings, 3/2, p.97
Drills tank housings, 1/26, p.86
Dual-purpose exhaust supplies coolant, collects dust, IE, 2/16, p.120
Dual welder reclaims drill collars, 4/20, p.155
Fixture multiplies drill's capacity (Ryan Aeronautical), 6/1, p.117
Flange mounting unit, IE, 6/22, p.116
Gaging machine, high-speed, 5/4, p.112
Gear shaving up to 15 feet diameter, 4/27, p.104
Gear shaving unit, automatic up-feed-return, IE, 2/16, p.124
Grinding alignment important, ENG, 3/2, p.85
Grinding attach., IE, 3/2, p.138

Grinding wheel dresser, IE, 1/12, p.90
Grinding wheel angle dresser, IE, 1/20, p.128
Hammer mill, IE, 3/2, p.136
Helix milling cutter, IE, 3/9, p.152
High-speed mill flies into aircraft parts, 5/25, p.116
Honing, precision, IE, 1/26, p.100
Hopper feeds needles to bearings, 1/26, p.79
Horizontal broach trunnion fixture, IE, 2/23, p.138
Horizontal broacher, IE, 6/1, p.139
Horizontal polisher, IE, 6/22, p.121
Hufford bends wing beams, 1/26, p.82
Hydraulic hack saw, IE, 6/29, p.117
Hydraulic knife grinder, IE, 6/29, p.118
Hydraulic roll lathe saves time in rough machining, Fairless Wks., 4/6, p.142
Indexable inserts sharpen boring performance, 6/1, p.165
Indexing centers, IE, 2/9, p.146
Industrial balancer, IE, 6/15, p.126
Inserts mean versatility, 5/18, p.113
Jig borer, IE, 3/16, p.170
K-F machine drills, rivets, pic., 6/1, p.71
Lathe contours mill rolls automatically (U. S. Steel), 3/9, p.107
Lathe duplicating attach., IE, 5/4, p.128
Lathe, polishing, buffing, IE, 3/16, p.170
Lathe, portable semiautomatic, IE, 1/26, p.100
Lead screw tapping attach., IE, 5/4, p.135
Liquid abrasive blaster, IE, 3/16, p.154
Machines tailpipe pads, 5/4, p.118
Magnetic chuck, IE, 2/23, p.132
Mesta machine assembles heavy press sections, 3/30, p.110
Metal cutting saw, IE, 2/23, p.135
Milling machines, IE, automatic or manual, 2/23, p.129
Milling machine spacing collars, IE, 3/23, p.118
Multiple burring barrel, IE, 6/22, p.118
Multiple operation drill press, IE, 3/23, p.108
Multiple tapper, IE, 3/9, p.173
Nickel bond diamond wheel, IE, 5/25, p.150
Offset boring chuck, IE, 5/11, p.174
Pedestal tool grinder, IE, 2/16, p.134
Pinch-roll attach. for coil cradles, IE, 3/2, p.147
Piston grinder, IE, 6/15, p.119
Plate and angle punch, IE, 1/12, p.95
Pneumatic cylinders, unitized rod bearing, IE, 3/2, p.133
Power rod parter, IE, 2/2, p.165
Precision borer, IE, 3/16, p.145
Precision grinder, IE, 1/5, p.194
Precision grinder for large diameters, Louisville Naval Ord. plant, 4/29, p.116
Precision threading unit, IE, 3/23, p.107
Production machines, Douglas' El Segundo plant, 3/9, p.98
Production machines, McCulloch Motors, 3/9, p.102
Presses (see)
Profile template, IE, 4/6, p.129
Power nibbler, IE, 5/18, p.124
Radial arm machine, IE, 5/11, p.159
Roll contouring lathe, two-directional tracing, IE, 1/5, p.193
Roll contouring, ENG, 2/2, p.99
Roll speeds, parts marking, 2/9, p.123
Rotary planer, IE, 4/13, p.126
Rotary planer, IE, 4/27, p.111
Rotary straightener, IE, 5/18, p.126
Rotor mill cuts turbine engine blades, 1/19, p.94
Self-indexing bed turret, IE, 3/9, p.154
Shaving machine, gear tooth crowning added, IE, 6/15, p.120
Sheet, plate dishing tools, IE, 3/16, p.149
Sheet plate tools, IE, 3/2, p.148
Shell lathes for mass production, IE, 1/5, p.196
Single-spindle bar machine, IE, 3/9, p.151
Sisal buff, finger-type, IE, 1/26, p.98
Slotting tool, IE, 2/9, p.148
Solid adjustable taps, IE, 6/29, p.124
Stamping trimmer, IE, 3/16, p.167
Surface finisher, IE, 1/5, p.513
Surface grinder, IE, 2/2, p.162
Swiss turret lathes, 5/25, p.180
Thread inserts cut overhaul time at Sharon Steel, 6/22, p.92
Thread miller, IE, 4/20, p.133
Thread roller: Prutton, 5/4, p.143
Tilting rotary table, IE, 2/9, p.143
Tool post, IE, 4/6, p.129
Tool room surface grinder, IE, 2/23, p.132
Tracing attachment for turret lathe, IE, 1/19, p.103
Tractor blocks machined, 3/2, p.109
Trim routing, IE, 2/16, p.121
Tube deburring and facing, double-end units, pic., 6/22, p.128
Tube machine reduces 18-inch tubes, 2/9, p.90
Tube-pipe rotary straightener, IE, 4/13, p.117
Turbine blade grinder, IE, 1/26, p.97
Turntable-deburring machine, IE, 4/6, p.129
Turning attachment for lathes and drill presses, IE, 1/19, p.103
Turret head nibbler, IE, 6/1, p.156
Twist drill grinder, IE, 3/30, p.123
Universal box angle, IE, 5/18, p.120
Universal grinder, IE, 1/5, p.493
Universal joint for remote control, IE, 1/26, p.102
Versatile leveler shear feeds tailored sheets, 5/18, p.131
Vertical chucking grinder, IE, 3/9, p.147
Vacuum unpiler, IE, 4/20, p.128
Wet carbide grinder, IE, 5/4, p.127
Wet blaster, IE, 4/6, p.124

Machinery:
Plastics machinery: Permanent market for press makers, 3/16, p.69
Machinery erection, report, 4/20, p.71

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Depreciation reform emphasis, 3/2, p.49
Meeting, depreciation discussed, 6/22, p.47

Machines:
Automatic bonds lead-steel, 1/12, p.78
Automatic packager, IE, 5/25, p.161
Axle-tester at Proving Ground, 2/16, p.83
Bench-type test chamber, IE, 6/8, p.110
Blast cleaner, auto brake drums, 2/16, p.94
Blast cleaner heads off paint peeling, railroad equip., 1/26, p.74
Blast cleaner, IE, 1/12, p.89
Blaster, two-stage, cleans castings, 1/20, p.165
Blastmaster, Rotoblast line, IE, 4/27, p.121
Box-making machine, IE, 1/20, p.123
Casting, 90 molds per hr., IE, 1/19, p.112
Caster, water-cooled, IE, 3/2, p.129
Centrifugal casting, IE, 2/2, p.119
Chilling machines, low temperature tester, IE, 2/16, p.137
Cleaner uses ultrasonic waves, IE, 2/9, p.138
Cleans production parts, IE, 3/2, p.130
Commercial cleaner, small-size, IE, 6/22, p.122
Conveyor strapping, IE, 1/26, p.100
Creep machines, alloy check, 3/2, p.112
Dieing machines, 1/26, p.87
Flamatic hardening machine, switch to natural gas, 6/1, p.169
Inventory machine for stores, 1/20, p.96
Measuring machine, IE, 6/1, p.143
Overlay welder, IE, 5/25, p.155
Packaging, IE, 3/9, p.160
Parts washing machine, IE, 6/15, p.120
Rotoblast table, breakage down 50 per cent, 5/25, p.156
Rotoblast table, IE, 5/25, p.143
Sand moisture determinator, IE, 4/27, p.114
Scrap baler, IE, 3/23, p.118
Scrap bundler, IE, 2/9, p.137
Scrubber, IE, 3/9, p.160
Sheet metal fabricator, IE, 6/1, p.150
Sheet, strip handler, IE, 4/6, p.124
Shell molder, IE, 4/6, p.113
Shop welder, IE, 5/25, p.158
Stake welding, IE, 2/9, p.137
Stitching, brushes, assembly, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Strainer for coarse materials, IE, 5/11, p.162
Test chamber, extreme range, IE, 6/8, p.110
Test chamber, multi-range, IE, 6/22, p.115
Tester, metal resistance, IE, 1/26, p.100
Tests leaks in castings, IE, 1/26, p.97
Ultrasonic metal cleaner, IE, 5/4, p.128
Universal tester, IE, 2/16, p.129
Universal tester, IE, 1/19, p.107
Washer units, IE, 5/4, p.135
Water wash paint booth, IE, 4/20, p.128
Welder, improvised, meets a crisis at Pfaudler, 5/18, p.112
Welder, lightweight, IE, 5/18, p.120
Zinc die caster, IE, 3/23, p.110
Wire straightener, cutter, IE, 6/8, p.103
Wire stripper, wheel-type, IE, 6/15, p.119

Machining:
Air power keeps small fastener plant in running, 1/26, p.68
Article prepared by La Salle Steel, 4/6, p.108
Cam curves aren't tough, 1/12, p.70
Carbide steps up drilling job, 3/2, p.93
Clutch housings, 80 per hr., 2/16, p.80
Cone rolling made easy, stainless sheets cone shaped for jets at Ryan, 5/25, p.122
Contouring takes on the heavyweights, 3/30, p.81
Contours for guided missile parts aided by lathe Turchan followers, 3/2, p.111
Cutters team up on workpiece (Warner Gear), 6/8, p.121
Cutting clinic, Jones & Lamson, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Cutting speeds: Horizons limited, 2/9, p.88
Duff-Tools sap aluminum alloy strength, 4/13, p.133
Expendable tungsten carbide tripples insert life, 3/9, p.112
Fixture multiplies drill's capacity at Ryan, 6/1, p.117
Gear shaving, 4/27, p.101
High-speed gaging clears bottleneck, 5/4, p.112
High speed mill flies into aircraft parts, 5/25, p.116
Hopper feeds needles to bearings, 1/26, p.79
Hydraulic roll lathe saves time in rough machining at Fairless Wks., 4/6, p.142
Indexable inserts sharpen boring performance, 6/1, p.165
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120
Lathe contours mill rolls automatically, 3/9, p.107
Large diameters precision ground, 4/20, p.116
Long life promotes carbide blanking dies, 5/4, p.100
Metal lath: modern construction uses old idea, 4/27, p.140
Modifications speed short-run operations (Douglas' El Segundo plants), 3/9, p.98
Mounting keeps vibration in its place (surface finishing), 5/18, p.90
Planet carriers for transmissions of helicopters, Cut cuts milling costs, 5/25, p.122
Production is heavy on lightweight engines (McCulloch special machines), 3/9, p.102
Railroad car wheels, 6/1, p.168
Rocking drum speeds mercury switch output, pic., 1/19, p.113
Radial forming gets added muscle (wing fuel tanks), 6/29, p.112
Rolling tapered aluminum isn't easy (aircraft wings), 5/25, p.118
Rotor mill cuts turbine engine blades-aircraft, 1/19, p.94
Schedule a slice out of down time, (Warner & Swasey), 1/26, p.66
Steel gears, 4/20, p.114
Tailpipe pads: 120 per hr., 5/4, p.118
Technical progress, machining and tooling, 1/5, p.346
Thread rolling: 19,440 pieces per hour, 5/4, p.143
Titanium, (Guideposts to titanium cutting), 3/23, p.76
Two-coated abrasive belts double grind rate, 5/4, p.145
Two-way press produces high pressure parts, 1/12, p.66
Wing beam bending job cut to 3 minutes, 1/26, p.82
See Automation

Magnesium:
Boom in magnesium wrought goods for defense, 3/2, p.62
Forging characteristics, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Government plants close, 4/27, p.160
Industry consumption chart, 4/6, p.62
Magnesium's sights high, 3/30, p.82

Magnesium Association:
Expo sponsored at National Guard Armory, 3/30, p.83
Magnesium uses, expo, 4/6, p.62
Meeting, casting div., 6/8, p.49

Magnets:
GE booklet, 2/2, p.121
Magnetic sheet separator, IE, 6/29, p.118
Magnetic welding clamps, IE, 6/29, p.119
Permanent magnets attract more industry attention, 4/20, p.110
Sheet separator, IE, 3/16, p.154
Sweeper, pickup of tacks, etc., 3/23, p.75

Maintenance:
Battery repair: Right tools, proper procedure keep truck parts alive, 4/20, p.178
Furnaces, British open-hearth shop, 5/18, p.137
GE motor repair, 2/2, p.135
Machinery maintenance costs, 3/23, p.50
Metallic sweeper, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Modern plant upkeep: Aid to profits, 1/26, p.39
Plant maintenance show, Cleveland, 1/26, p.39
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.450

Management:
A metallurgist's career (Kenna metal), 4/13, p.74
Ad man's role: NIAA meeting report, 6/29, p.40
Average board member' stockholding by size of company, AIM report, 3/2, p.60
Basic steps to consider for guaranteed wages, 6/29, p.31
College grads at premium, 2/23, p.51
Engineering Management Conference, ASME president speaks on tariffs, 4/27, p.67
Executives essential qualities, 1/26, p.29
Executives, Minnelli (Yale & Towne) surveys magket research programs, 2/9, p.70
Executives on the move-how to hold onto key men, 5/18, p.47
Foreman's importance grows with industry, 1/26, p.76
Foreman, Worcester Pressed Steel report, 5/18, p.107
Junior executives group, 1/26, p.39
Labor Dept booklet, training system, 6/15, p.110
Management course, Iowa State, 3/16, p.167
Management Series
Public and community relations, 2/23, p.53
Industry-government relations, 3/30, p.53
Research basic and product, 4/27, p.53
Purchasing, 5/25, p.165
Business forecasting, midyear review, 6/8, p.47
Management's job outlined, NICB meeting, 1/26, p.38
Market research a management tool, 2/9, p.70

Program for management, YC, 1/5, p.111
Punched card accounting (fingertip facts), 4/20, p.160
School, Youngstown Sheet & Tube, 1/26, p.40
Survey shows need for closer plant liaison, 3/16, p.79
Testing brightens profit picture, 2/2, p.104
What metalworking management expects 1953, YC, 1/5, p.115
Wildcat strikes, how to fight, 5/11, p.77

Manganese:
Experimental recovery plant, Coxton, Pa., 1/12, p.43
Mexican purchases, DMPA, 2/23, p.65; 3/16, p.72; and 6/9, p.85
Recovery by chemical regulation, Bureau of Mines, ENG, 1/12, p.65
Manganese contract-loan, S. A., 1/12, p.30
Pilot plant, manganese-from-open-hearth slag, 5/11, p.76
Recovery possible by Pittsburgh process, 6/22, p.16
U. S. Steel, French agreement, 5/11, p.85
Southwestern Engineering expands, 2/23, p.65
Wad ores of New Mexico, Ariz. research, 4/13, p.66

Manpower:
Industrial furnace makers report, 1/19, p.46

Manufacturing Chemists Assn. Inc.
Ethyl chloride handling rules, 3/9, p.144

Marking, Stamping:
Air Force alloy steel marking (continuous ink printing), 1/27, p.61; 5/25, p.67
Box printer, IE, 3/2, p.134
Metal specifications, new cross index, 1/19, p.80
Navy commercial spec, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Screw machine marker, IE, 5/11, p.171
Small lot stampings . . . produced economically, 3/23, p.83
Steel date stampers, IE, 3/23, p.114

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:
Materials handling course scheduled, 5/25, p.198
Materials strength study, 6/8, p.94
Summer sessions, 4/27, p.137

Material Handling Institute Inc.:
Meeting, 3/9, p.144

Materials, Components:
Basic materials & alternates List 11 metal items removed, 1/12, p.38
Basic materials expo scheduled, 2/9, p.50 and 113
Basic materials expo held, 6/22, p.50
Bolting material aluminum bronze, 2/16, p.92
Conductor material, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Magnetic material, Naval lab, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Materials and metallurgy: Forum on technical progress, 1/5, p.280
Steel framing material, IE, 4/13, p.117
Strip bearing material, ENG, 2/9, p.87

Materials Handling:
Canadian Trade Fair, 6/15, p.51
Casting jam-up yields to mechanical handling (Chevrolet), 4/13, p.134
Clinic, N.Y., 6/15, p.51
Conveyor boosts press operations (North American Aviation), 2/2, p.100
Fork truck driver competition spells safety, 5/25, p.186
Galvanizing at Hotpoint can be automatic conveyorized system, 5/25, p.170
Materials handling . . . It can *cost* you or *pay* you, 5/11, p.116
Materials handling standards . . . ease military procurement costs, 5/11, p.122
Piggy-back freight transport, 6/15, p.133
Production flow gets green light (Atwood Vacuum plant, scale model used for plans), 5/11, p.120
Quantity up, Quality too, (Carrier Corp.), 6/15, p.96
Raised system telescopes part production (Ryan), 6/8, p.118
Scrap handling: By the bucketful, 1/26, p.76
Women truck, crane operators, ENG, 3/9, p.93
Yale & Towne show, 3/2, p.180

Conveyors:
Aluminum belt conveyor, IE, 6/29, p.119
Ammunition mover, pic., 4/27, p.89
Apron conveyor aids inspection, IE, 6/22, p.122
Automatic small part elevator feeder, IE, 3/9, p.152
Banding tape conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.121
Belt conveyor, extendable boom, IE, 3/9, p.162
Carrier Corp. assembly line, 6/15, p.90
Chain overhead handling, IE, 2/16, p.122
Chip conveyor removes lathe chips, 2/9, p.107
Cleats stop slippage of wool insulation bags, 5/4, p.145
Coil handling, hydraulic at Gary mill, 6/29, p.127
Conveyor belt presses, Quaker Rubber, 1/12, p.82
Conveyor boosts press operations, 2/2, p.100
Conveyor strapping machine, IE, 1/26, p.100
Cuyahoga river rubber conveyor belt, 2/9, p.61
Double-boom adjustable-length, IE, 2/23, p.132
Flask handling, pic., 6/15, p.136
Flow cleaning equip. moved, pic., 2/2, p.138
Gravity wheel conveyor, IE, 6/8, p.103
Hotpoint galvanizing system, 5/25, p.170
Live roller switching, IE, 3/2, p.142
Packages from floor to floor, IE, 3/30, p.143
Pneumatic tube system connects furnace with lab, pic., 1/12, p.79
Press belt vulcanizer, 3/9, p.111
Pusher-type slat conveyor, IE, 3/30, p.131
Rubber belt, Fairless, B, 3/9, p.200
Scrap: By the bucketful, 1/26, p.76
Scrap handler portable, IE, 5/18, p.120
Screw conveyor range, booklet, 4/13, p.133
Trolley conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.114
Turntable line, IE, 6/15, p.122
Vibrating feeder, IE, 2/2, p.119

Cranes, Hoists:
Anti-swing crane control, 5/4, p.119
Bridge unloads steel, 6/29, p.107
Crane transfer job salvage ladle lining pit, 5/18, p.139
Electric hoist rope-controlled, IE, 5/11, p.168
Elevator lifts plane, pic., 4/27, p.90
Forging press hoist, Air Force, 3/16, p.109
Furnace loader, IE, 3/30, p.137
Monorail crane, pic., 1/26, p.87
Monorail hoist, IE, 3/23, p.119
Overhead cantilever carrier, IE, 5/25, p.143
Overhead carrier has hydraulic cell scale, IE, 1/5, p.498
Overhead system at Ryan Aero., 6/8, p.118
Stabilized crane, IE, 4/20, p.127
Vertical drum lifter, IE, 4/6, p.134

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Autoaatic loading platform, IE, 6/15, p.126
Reciprocating plate feeder, IE, 6/29, p.123
Sheet-feeding table, IE, 3/30, p.134
Truck, trailer wheel block, IE, 2/23, p.129
Unloader at Speer Carbon, pic., 1/19, p.92
Tilter for handling acids containers, IE, 5/25, p.144
Tube carriers, Lamison, 6/29, p.108
Vibratory feeder, IE, 5/11, p.171
Water tower moved, pic., 3/9, p.200
Yard ramp, portable, IE, 5/18, p.126

Trucks, attachments for:
Automatic couplers replace towing eyes, IE, 3/2, p.141
Carton-drum handler, IE, 5/25, p.158
Coal shoveler, pic., 6/1, p.135
Drum handler, IE, 3/16, p.152
Elwell-Parker hook, 1/26, p.86
End loader, diesel, IE, 6/29, p.117
Excavator shovels, B, 3/30, p.169
Hydraulic lift, IE, 4/6, p.121
Hydraulic lift lays water lines, pic., 4/13, p.97
Lighting combinations, IE, 3/30, p.137
Load pusher attachment, IE, 2/2, p.158
Retractable boom conveyor, IE, 2/9, p.144
Roller-platform attach., IE, 2/23, p.135
Stock manipulator, IE, 4/27, p.111
Telescopic pallet stacker, IE, 5/18, p.122
Tilting fork stackers, IE, 3/2, p.117
Truck load stabilizer, IE, 3/23, p.112
Tube handler, pic., IE, 3/23, p.117

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Electric-hydraulic grip tractor, IE, 4/27, p.124
Bull dozer, scraper for Army engineers, pic., 5/18, p.53
Electric fork lifts, IE, 3/30, p.130
Flat-top design, pic., 5/4, p.92
Fork lifts, Hyster, IE, 5/11, p.165
Fork truck charging-dumping, pic., 1/12, p.83
Foundry service truck, IE, 4/6, p.132
French steel mill gets giant trucks, pic., 5/11, p.85
Gas-diesel, 30-min. clutch change, IE, 3/2, p.136
Gas-operated electric, IE, 6/8, p.103
Gas-powered electric, IE, 6/15, p.119
High-jumping fork lifts, 5/25, p.191
Intraplant personnel vehicle, IE, 3/30, p.140
Jacklift truck for ramps, IE, 3/30, p.128
Platform truck, 6-ft aisle operation, IE, 1/12, p.90
Shop truck handles boom, fork, platform, IE, 4/27, p.127
Towing tractor, heavy jobs, IE, 2/16, p.122
Towing truck, White Motor, 1/26, p.74
Tractor-dozer for engineers, 5/11, p.150
Tractor removes furnace slag, 6/15, p.134
Welding tractor, mobile, IE, 4/27, p.118

Trucks (Hand):
Dolly has guards to protect casters, IE, 4/13, p.126
Floor truck, IE, 6/8, p.104
Hand truck-trailer, IE, 2/9, p.153
Package handler, intraplant, IE, 3/23, p.123
Stacker, skid-type, IE, 1/20, p.128
Truck mount flexible shaft, IE, 4/13, p.129
Tubular stock carrier, IE, 5/4, p.133

Materials Handling Institute Inc.:
Show, Philadelphia, 5/25, p.68
Piggy-back transport-freight, 6/15, p.133
Traveling clinic, 4/27, p.114

Mathematical Computing Service:
Organized, B, 6/8, p.86

Mergers:
Industrial marriages more firms rush into ties that bind, 6/22, p.49

Metal Lath:
Modern construction uses old idea, 4/27, p.140

Metal Lath Mfg.s Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/9, p.197

Metal Powder Assn.:
Powder-bearing standard, 1/19, p.97

Metal Show:
Western Metal Congress, Los Angeles, 3/30, p.46
Western Metal Congress, new old metals reported, 3/30, p.86

Metal Treating Institute:
Equipment buying criticized, 6/29, p.43

Metals:
Conserving scarce metals, Munitions Bd., 6/1, p.71
Gallium, use?, ENG, 2/16, p.71; 3/2, p.165
Germanium search, ENG, 2/16, p.71; 2/9, p.118
GMOOD-IE: GM die alloy, 4/20, p.75
Lurium, high finish, ENG, 3/16, p.95
Magnesium becomes versatile, Washington exhibit, 4/6, p.62
Magnetic metals, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Molybdenum high temperature use, ENG, 3/9, p.93
New bolting material . . . good for the tough spots (aluminum bronze), 2/16, p.92
New, old metals share advances, 3/30, p.86
New vistas opened for metals, 1/26, p.84
Nonferrous metals forum, YC, 1/5, p.256
Permanent magnets attract more industry attention, 4/20, p.110
Specifications, new cross index, 1/19, p.80
Supply-demand balance nears, 4/13, p.63
Supply-demand balance, 5/4, p.55
Zirconium, gallium, atomic power uses, 3/2, p.165
Zirconium, Westinghouse tests, ENG, 3/16, p.95
See Alloys
See Titanium

Metallurgical Enterprises:
Rare earths, data, 5/18, p.113

Metallurgy:
A Metallurgist's career (Kennametals), 4/13, p.74
Crystal defects, research, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Crystal orientation test for metals, polarized light method, 5/4, p.115
Crystal research at GE, clues to stronger metals, 5/18, p.104
Friction at high speeds measured, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Low-temp. weld metals review, 2/2, p.130
Materials and metallurgy: technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.280
New, old metals share advances, 3/30, p.86
New vistas opened for metals, 1/26, p.84
Non-cutting metal, high density, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Permanent magnets attract more industry attention, 4/20, p.110
Vacuum metallurgy grows: Can you use it?, 6/29, p.88
See Powder Metallurgy

Metalworking:
Distortion, it can be minimized in heat treating, 1/26, p.70
Index to metalworking facts and figures, YC, 1/5, p.156
Jointing destortion minimized, 5/4, p.118
STEEL's forum on technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.265
Vacuum metallurgy grows: Can you use it?, 6/29, p.88

Metalworking Subcontractors Assn.:
Formed, B, 3/2, p.177

Mexico:
Foundries installed, 6/8, p.57
Four-high mill (pics) from Bliss, 2/9, p.96

Mines:
Aluminum coal car, 6/1, p.176
Fellspar mine changes hands, B, 5/18, p.78
Tungsten mine contract, B, 1/5, p.567
Weirton mine closed, 6/8, p.48
Chromite from Alaska, 4/6, p.71
Copper recovery, 2/23, p.81 and p.50
Jasper project, Mich., 2/9, p.63
Kaiser bauxite facilities, 2/23, p.50
Kennecott reopens copper mine, "Veteran", 6/8, p.128
Plant for manganese recovery, 5/4, p.76

Western miners' complaints, 5/4, p.160
Zinc mining dips, B, 3/2, p.175

Mobilization:
America builds defense base (charts), 1/12, p.45
Defense bases, no curtailment, 5/4, p.62

Motion Pictures:
Convair film, pic., 1/5, p.50s
Film shows non-circular gear production, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Welding process, Lincoln Electric, 3/9, p.132
Westinghouse Hollywood movie, How a business operates, 3/23, p.48

Motors, Generators:
AEC generator, pic., 6/8, p.82
AEC motors, Westinghouse, 1/19, p.73
Adjustable speed drive, IE, 3/9, p.166
Brakes, magnetic fhp, IE, 3/30, p.134
Drives and controls, technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.336
Electronic drive control, IE, 1/5, p.494
FH drives, IE, 2/9, p.148
FH motors, IE, 5/25, p.156
FH sales, 6/15, p.52
Generator for Detroit Edison, 5/25, p.133
Giant motors for wind tunnel, ENG, 1/26, p.65 and 6/22, p.101
Hydraulic power unit, IE, 3/23, p.107
Midget motors, ENG, 2/2, p.99
Miniature generator, ENG, 2/16, p.71
Monochromatic light generator, IE, 4/27, p.118
Motor repair, GE, 2/2, p.135
Motors drive hot water pumps for reactor encased in stainless, ENG, 1/12, p.65
Mounting keeps vibration in its place, standard motor replaces custom-made, 5/18, p.90
Radio frequency generator, IE, 2/9, p.137
Waterwheel generator "watermelon" sections, pic., 6/29, p.76
Welding generator, IE, 4/20, p.133

Mutual Security Agency:
Bridges asks delay, 6/15, p.56
Businessmen's recommendations, 5/25, p.75
Emphasis shift from defense aid to productivity, 6/29, p.59

N

Nails:
Industry reported, 1/26, p.40

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Conference, Chicago, 3/30, p.48

National Association of Fan Manufacturers Inc.:
Meeting, election, 6/22, p.74
Tests for power roof-ventilators, 2/2, p.135

National Association of Home Builders:
Housing goal, interest rates, 5/25, p.66

National Association of Manufacturers:
Excess profit tax puts brakes on small firms, 3/23, p.50
Productivity tie opposed, 2/16, p.45
West grows in importance, Sligh reports, 5/18, p.48

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Address by Westinghouse V P 3/16, p.71
Meeting report, 6/1, p.65; executive committee, 6/8, p.75

National Association of Real Estate Boards:
Industrial property prices to hold, 1/2, p.30

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Meeting, Columbus, 5/25, p.68

National Automobile Dealers Assn.:
Auto notes, 3/16, p.82

National Barrel & Drum Assn.:
Used steel drums, report, 5/18, p.48

National Bureau of Standards:
Analytical balance instrument, 5/25, p.196
Astin dismissal-hiring, debated, 5/11, p.82
Copper strain studied, 2/23, p.90
Defense awards Washington controversy, 5/11, p.81
Dependability challenged, ENG, 1/12, p.65
Gaging soil corrosion rate, 2/2, p.130
Galvanic corrosion study, 3/9, p.144

National Conference on Industrial Hydraulics:
Technical papers on hydraulics, 1/26, p.92

National Constructors Assn.:
Safety awards, B, 4/13, p.94

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
FH motor sales, 6/15, p.52

National Fluid Power Assn.:
Organized, 5/4, p.116

National Foremen's Institute:
Foremen's monthly pay, 3/30, p.38

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Meeting, 6/29, p.10

National Industrial Conference:
College grads at premium, 2/23, p.51
Meeting, outlines management's job, 1/26, p.38
Tax reforms proposed, 4/27, p.48

National Industrial Distributors Assn.:
Officers, B, 4/27, p.84

National Industrial Electronic Service Affiliates Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/30, p.172

National Machine Tool Builders Assn.:
Machine tool shipments, Jan., 3/2, p.50
Tell Berna addresses Westinghouse forum, 4/20, p.72
Meeting, Bergstrom addresses, 4/13, p.68

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Award presented, B, 3/9, p.202; 6/8, p.82

National Planning Association:
Technical aid to Latin America studied, 4/6, p.69

National Production Authority:
Advisory groups to continue, 3/9, p.58
Expires, BSA begins, 6/29, p.46
Industry men remaining, 5/25, p.125
M-41 amended, 3/9, p.71
Machine tool inventory center moves, 2/2, p.77
New controls take shape, 4/13, p.68
Nickel order, 4/27, p.53
Orders, printed materials now issued by GAO, 1/26, p.44
Scarce items list cut, 6/29, p.41
Steel order soon, 4/27, p.53
Tool, die makers list, 4/13, p.98

National Science Foundation:
Fellowship funds, 4/13, p.70

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Buying directory, B, 6/1, p.100

National Securities & Research Corp.:
Predicts corporate earnings, 1/12, p.30

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Apprentice training survey, 3/30, p.50
Meeting report, 5/4, p.61; 5/18, p.51

National Welding Equipment Co.:
Flame cutting data, 1/19, p.97

Navy:
Compressor tests fuels at gun pressure, ENG, 1/19, p.73
Contract policy rev., 1/26, p.44
Graphic production analysis, 4/20, p.166
Jet scheduled, 5/4, p.56
Louisville Ordnance, large grinder, 4/20, p.116
Specifications, commercial identification, ENG, 6/1, p.107

Nickel:
Cuban deposit 4/20, p.60
Nicaro nickel plant, 4/6, p.62
Test borings prove deposits, pic., 5/4, p.90
U. S. to buy from Ont., 4/6, p.63

Nitriding:
Use expanded, ENG, 4/20, p.109

Nodular Iron:
Nodular iron tackles big jobs Cooper-Bessemer, 3/16, p.102

Noise:
Transformer noise-test, GE, 6/15, p.136
Locomotive wheels, ENG, 5/11, p.115

Northwestern University:
High-tensile bolts, research, 1/26, p.95

Nylon:
Lifewall tire-nylon, 2/16, p.58
Navy's use, 5/25, p.186
Polymer adds line, 3/16, p.104

O

Odors:
Lorain Slag counteracts sulphur, 3/2, p.60

Office of Defense Mobilization:
CMP transition discussed, 6/1, p.70
Creates borrowing board, 6/29, p.43
Certificates of necessity (see Amortization)
Flemming proposed, 4/13, p.70
Goals revised, 6/15, p.53
Mobilization base expands, chart, 1/12, p.45
Mobilization, no sharp curtailment, 5/4, p.62
Reorganizes, industrialists get top posts, 5/25, p.72
Tin plate goal, 6/22, p.46

Office of Price Stabilization:
Castings pass-through, 1/26, p.38
Control ends, prices expected quiet, 2/9, p.60
Copper, aluminum freed, 3/2, p.63
Decontrol accelerates, 2/23, p.51
Freehill, pic., 2/23, p.52
Sellers must retain records, 2/23, p.38

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation:
Handicapped workers, employment program, 5/11, p.86

Oil Country Tubular Goods:
See Petroleum Adm.

Openhearths:
Basic brick, etc., lower maintenance at British open-hearth, 5/18, p.137
Inland Steel, pours 80-millionth ton, 1/19, p.46

P

Pacific Spring Manufacturers Assn.:
Organized, B, 6/15, p.86

Packaging, Containers:
Drums of synthetic rubber, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Food closures, Mellon tests sheet steel as sub for tinplate, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Gearmaker units, 5/4, p.60
Industry reported, 4/6, p.61
Insulated containers transfer hot ingots, pic., 2/16, p.44
Spot-Seal wrap for metal parts, IE, 6/22, p.124
Wirebound containers, IE, 4/6, p.134

Pakistan:
Dr. Ali studies open-hearths, pic., 2/23, p.61
Diesels furnished, 3/16, p.77

Panama Canal:
Overhaul, B, 5/25, p.97

Patents:
AEC for industry, 6/1, p.72
Anaconda magnet wire container, 1/19, p.92
British: Prevention of Luders lines and stretcher chains by cold rolling in shaping, stamping sheet metal, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Strip bearing material, British, ENG, 2/9, p.87
Telenar process, dispute vs sponsor, Munitions Bd., 6/8, p.53

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Baltimore ore dock, 3/23, p.40
Buffalo ore dock closed, 6/22, p.76

Petroleum Administration for Defense:
Nickel stainless order, 5/11, p.80
Priorities assist, 2/16, p.47
Synthetic gas study, 3/16, p.197
Tubular goods outlook, 2/23, p.47; 4/6, p.70

Photography:
Photomicrographs, ENG, 4/20, p.109

Pickling:
Booklet, 2/2, p.126
Fluoboric acid use, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Waste pickle liquors treated (see Wastes)

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Galvanized pipe, Agricultural Adm., 5/4, p.62
Hose fitting seals inside hose, IE, 5/25, p.156
Hydraulic hose coupling shop, IE, 6/15, p.126
Pipe bundling, 3/23, p.96
Piping hot caustic soda, 1/26, p.92
Plastic pipe (see Plastics)
Roller chain sprockets, IE, 5/4, p.130
Seamless tubing, jumbo dies compression form, 5/25, p.120
Seamless tubing, 15in. cold reduced by powerful giant, 2/9, p.90
Seamless tubing sizes grow, 2/2, p.129
Slide seal coupling, IE, 3/16, p.160
Steel tubing for coronation artistry, pic., 4/27, p.84
Thermocouple tube, IE, 4/13, p.120
Tube end reducer, IE, 3/30, p.131
Tube plug test, pic., 2/9, p.110
Tubing 0.0455 inch, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Wiretex hose, IE, 1/26, p.100

Plant Expansion:
Alcoa starts 3rd potline, 5/25, p.71
Aluminum, Harvey Machine, 4/13, p.64
Atlas Steels Ltd., 1/20, p.203
Basalt pipe mill, 3/2, p.59
Bethlehem furnaces, 3/9, p.66
Bingham-Herbrand, jet parts, 6/1, p.174
Binks sheet metal plant, 6/1, p.110
Brazil's Volta Redonda expands, 2/9, p.69
CF&I, facilities, tube mill, 3/9, p.66
Columbia-Geneva at Pittsburg, Calif., 5/25, p.76
De Laval improvements, 6/22, p.74
Dow Chemical rolling mills, Madison, 4/13, p.67
Ford buys Calif. site, 2/23, p.49
Green River plant, 4/6, p.60
Hydropress rolling mills, 2/23, p.48
Inland Steel, 1/19, p.46
Kaiser Steel, 4/6, p.60
McInnes adds B, 6/22, p.79
McLouth Steel, 5/25, p.58
Metalworking industry, STEEL survey, 6/29, p.43
North American enters extrusion field, 6/29, p.81
Precision Castparts Corp. Northwest facilities, 4/20, p.95

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*; IE *Industrial Equipment*; YC *Yearbook Comment*

Wisco Aluminum, 5/25, p.70
Youngstown Sheet & Tube furnaces, 3/9, p.66
See Capital Expansion

Plant Layout:
Binks Mfg. Co., pre-planning doubles new plant's output, 6/1, p.110
Machine tool plant features in-line production layout, 4/13, p.114
Production flow gets green light (Atwood Vacuum plans building stage with scale model), 5/11, p.120
Wheel forging plant, England, 2/2, p.112

Plant Locations:
Picking plant sites, report, 2/9, p.65
Texas invites industry, 2/9, p.65

Plant Maintenance Show:
State fair, Cleveland, 1/26, p.39
Ultrasonic inspection device, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Plant Operation:
Armco replaces hot strip mill, Ashland, Ky., (Oldest to Newest), 5/25, p.76
Air keeps small plant in running, Aero Fastener, 1/26, p.68
Continuous forge rolls up railway wheel records, 2/2, p.112
Crane transfer (Kaiser) salvages ladle lining pit, 5/18, p.139
Down time, Warner & Swasey, 1/26, p.66
Eastern steelmaker reduces masonry non-hours, 1/19, p.87
Ford small parts plating, barrel machines, 2/23, p.88
Foreman: Whom he supervises, what he earns, 1/20, p.79
Modifications speed short-run operations, 3/9, p.98
Pre-planning doubles new plant's output (Binks Mfg.), 6/1, p.110
Rolling tapered aluminum isn't easy, 5/25, p.118
Survey shows need for closer plant liaison, 3/16, p.79

Plastics:
Acid filters-plastic, 6/15, p.134
Armored pipe, Plastaloy, IE, 3/23, p.123
Auto use:
Annual review, YC, 1/5, p.139
Production problems (Plastic bodied cars hit the road), 2/16, p.79
SAE meeting reports, 1/19, p.47 and 6/22, p.133 and 60
Conference scheduled, 6/29, p.40
Floor finish, Skid-not, IE, 2/23, p.138
Minesweeper tanks, ENG, 6/22, p.95
Plastic core wire rope, 1/27, p.116
Plastic die, iron powder mix, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Plastic dies, 6/22, p.60
Plastics machinery: Permanent market for press makers, 3/16, p.69
Plastic pipe, new industry, 2/16, p.47
Plastic pipe: Growing uses, 5/11, p.76
Reinforced plastics sales, 3/2, p.68
Republic enters field, 6/29, p.40
Vacuum forming thermoplastic sheets, 5/4, p.115
Water meters, rubber-base plastic subs for bronze, 6/1, p.179
Water meters, ENG, 1/26, p.63
X-ray bombardment toughens, ENG, 5/25, p.115

Poland:
Industrial expansion, 1/19, p.55
Industrial production, 3/2, p.67

Pollution:
Detain Stage counteracts sulphur odors, 3/2, p.60
Oxygat air pollution control, pic., 3/30, p.98
See Dust Collectors

Porcelain Coatings:
See Finishes, etc.
Church steeple, pic., 3/16, p.100
New markets, 5/25, p.67

Powder Metallurgy:
American Brake Shoe expands, 2/23, p.96
Ductile powder metal, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Iron powder metal dev., 3/30, p.112
Metal powders, new: Can uses keep up?, 4/27, p.45
Permanent magnets and powder metallurgy techniques attract industry, 4/20, p.110

Power Tools:
Air keeps small plant in the running (Aero Fastener), 1/26, p.68
Power impact tools, IE, 4/20, p.133
Power tools for home use gain sales, 4/27, p.62
Right portable tools means increased production, 6/1, p.183

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Chain drive clutch provides overload protection, 6/29, p.108
Clutch equilibrator on press, 5/25, p.136
Rubber transmission belt, IE, 2/2, p.158
Transmission chain drives, 4/13, p.67
Variable speed drive, IE, 4/13, p.126

Prefabricated Buildings:
Civilian sales climb, government drops, 6/22, p.55

Presses:
Air conversion unit, IE, 5/25, p.162
Air impact press, IE, 2/23, p.140
Aluminum extruder, 5/4, p.148
Army printing units, pic., 6/22, p.79
Assemblies heavy press sections, Mesta, 3/30, p.110
Assembly press maintains center distances, IE, 3/30, p.123
Back-geared punch, IE, 3/2, p.132
Bench-air and spring-powered, IE, 2/16, p.130
Bender for glass-lined pipe, pic., 5/4, p.110
Bending, IE, 4/20, p.123; 5/18, p.119; 5/25, p.143
Biggest split-die forge nears completion, 5/18, p.99
Brake, all steel, IE, 2/16, p.98
Brake, press-type, IE, 2/2, p.156
Brake-line forms steel ½-in. thick, IE, 5/25, p.143
Clutch equilibrator, 5/25, p.136
Conveyorized presses, 2/2, p.100
Crusher, metal turnings, IE, 1/27, p.117
Die tryout press, IE, 1/26, p.98
Extrusion press handles aluminum alloys, 1/6, p.137
Forging, straightening, IE, 1/12, p.89
Four-post hydraulic, IE, 6/1, p.140
Heavy presses (see)
Henry & Wright dieing, stamping for automotive, ENG, 2/9, p.87
Hatraw, cushion-rubber pad for deep drawing, 5/18, p.131
Hole puncher, positive die retainer, IE, 1/5, p.140
Hydraulic line, IE, 2/16, p.133
Hydraulic, gap press, IE, 6/1, p.161
Hydraulic shop press, IE, 6/1, p.162
Impact hammer, IE, 6/15, p.120
Monster column takes shape for press section, 3/16, p.100
Open yoke press, IE, 6/22, p.122
Pipeless hydraulic, IE, 1/27, p.121
Plastic forming presses, 3/16, p.69
Pneumatic die cushion, IE, 5/11, p.162
Power press pierces bearing cages, 2/9, p.120
Punch die fastener, IE, 4/6, p.146
Punch press guard, IE, 3/30, p.128
Press works in two directions, 2/2, p.99
Side rail press, 1/27, p.142
Split-die forge (largest) nears completion for Cameron Iron Wks., 5/18, p.99
Straightening, IE, 6/29, p.117 and 124
Throatless design raises press ceilings, 1/12, p.76
Throatless press (Austin-HPM), 5/4, p.41
Trimming press, IE, 4/6, p.127
Stretcher for press, pic., 5/11, p.108
Tube and pipe bender, IE, 3/2, p.129
Two Way Press for high pressure parts, 1/12, p.69

Prices:
Castings pass-through, 1/26, p.38
Controls end, 3/23, p.49
Copper: Highest in half-century, 4/20, p.67
Finished steel, '52 average monthly, YC, 1/5, p.173
Founders pass-through, 1/26, p.38
Industrial fasteners, 4/13, p.153
Metal averages Jan. '53, 2/9, p.167
Metalworking: Cuts coming in hard sell fails (chart), 1/26, p.37
Republic revises carbon bar extras, 4/27, p.169
Scrap, monthly average, chart, 1/12, p.41
Steel increase per ton, wage pattern, 6/22, p.45
Steel: (U. K. U. S. Germany), 5/18, p.37
U. S. Steel raises export prices, 6/22, p.158

Printing:
Whiteprinter, ammonia-type, IE, 4/27, p.124

Procurement:
Air Force "Termination of Contracts," 3/9, p.70
Armed Forces single catalog, 3/23, p.52
Armed services tech info, ambiguous "Little d" subpara-graph changed, 1/19, p.52
Armed Services to buy machine tools, 2/16, p.49
Defense obligations mount, 6/22, p.51
Defense spending, 3/16, p.72
FSS buys civvie items, 1/12, p.46
G S A writes nondiscrimination clause, 1/26, p.42
Government purchasors, Kennametal added, 4/20, p.70
Materials handling standards ease military procurement costs, 5/11, p.122
Navy contract rev., 1/26, p.41
PAI new agency, 1/12, p.43
Pentagon policies change, 4/13, p.55
Uncle Sam, the buyer, 2/16, p.54

Production:
Ammunition higher target, 2/16, p.48
Auto, factory sales, 5/4, p.47
Auto-trucks, 6/8, p.61
European steel, 2/23, p.61
Fabricated structural, pig iron, 6/1, p.58
Finished steel products doubles, 6/15, p.154
Iron ore, Venezuela, 1/19, p.55
Kaiser sets mark, 1/26, p.38
Metalworking facts & figures, 1/5, p.176
Metalworking, world output, YC, 1/5, p.156
Metals, supply-demand, 4/13, p.63
NAM opposes, productivity tie, 2/16, p.45
Plastic pipe, 2/16, p.47
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.57
Scrap-ferrous, insert, 1/12, p.41
Steel: 1/19, p.51; 2/16, p.41; 3/16, p.73; 4/20, p.185; 5/18, p.176
Steel ingot, monthly output, insert, 1/12, p.41
Steel ingot table, 6/22, p.170
Timken record, 1/26, p.43
Trailers, 4/27, p.54
Zinc, B, 3/2, p.177

Production Control:
Main steps in production control, AMA address, 6/15, p.100
See Cost Control

Production Pools:
Formed, Federated Facilities, 6/22, p.80

Production Processes:
Aero Fastener, Air keeps small plant in running, 1/26, p.68
Down time, Warner & Swasey, flow of material, 1/26, p.66
Galvanizing can be automatic (Hotpoint), 5/25, p.176
Metal bath processes, 1/27, p.110
Modern techniques produce shell cores, 2/23, p.92
Preplanning doubles output (Binks Mfg.), 6/1, p.110
Production flow gets green light (Atwood Vacuum), 5/11, p.120
Production is heavy on lightweight engines (McCulloch Motors Corp.), 3/9, p.102
Production line analysis, picks soft spots, 1/26, p.166
Production machines, Douglas' El Segundo plant, 3/9, p.98
Production testing goes for a spin, 6/15, p.92
Railroad car wheels, 6/1, p.168
Railroad wheels: Continuous forge rolls up records, 2/2, p.112
Rimming the nations trucks, 5/4, p.151
Reed & Barton methods, 1/26, p.106
Small lot stampings produced economically, 3/23, p.83
Steel gears produced in short lots, 4/20, p.114
See Automation

Propeller Fan Manufacturers' Assn.:
Officers elected, B, 4/20, p.98
Ventilator tests outlined, 2/2, p.135

Proving Grounds:
See Inspection, Testing

Public Relations:
See Management

Pumps:
Condensate pump, need no pit, IE, 5/25, p.152
Double pumps, IE, 3/16, p.164
Dross pump-separator, 6/15, p.137
General purpose, 400 rpm, IE, 6/22, p.122
High-vacuum for metal evaporation, IE, 1/19, p.107
Molten metal emptied, 2/2, p.121
Oil hydraulic, IE, 3/9, p.165
Pumps for all type liquids, IE, 3/16, p.167
Rotary gear pump, IE, 5/4, p.128
Small centrifugal pumps sealed in oil, IE, 5/18, p.128

Purchasing Agents:
ABC's of selling to automakers, 5/4, p.69
Buy your way to lower costs (inserts), 5/25, p.165
Four ways to reduce costs, 3/16, p.71
Rules for agents seeking steel, 2/16, p.44

Purchasing Agents Assn.:
Meet at Chicago, 2/16, p.89
Meet in L. A., 6/1, p.65

Purdue University:
ASTE panel, 3/23, p.96
Plating waste treatment, paper, 5/25, p.177

Q

Quality Control:
Bundled scrap method, 6/29, p.41

R

Radio, Television:
Color TV, Commerce hearings, 3/30, p.62
High-frequency disrupts plant equipment, ENG, 6/22, p.85
LaPointe antenna rotator, 6/8, p.158
Printed circuits for TV, 5/25, p.167
TV lures Senators, 2/16, p.50
TV Magnetic focus device, ENG, 3/30, p.81
TV stations, FCC grants, 6/22, p.48
TV sheet mill check, U. S. Steel, 5/25, p.188
TV strade in Italy, 1/13, p.73
TV tube demand up, 5/18, p.51
TV tube flaws, ENG, 4/27, p.99

Radio Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Quartz crystal abuse urged, 6/8, p.51

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Election, B, 6/8, p.85

Railroads:
Cables for railroad at canyon, pic., 6/29, p.81
Carousel for car wheels encumbering methods, 6/1, p.168
Cranes, switch engines employ electric heating, 3/9, p.124
Diesel for Belgian mill, pic., 3/9, p.75

Efficiency, improvements report, 6/29, p.45
Gondola steel flooring welded, 5/18, p.135
Heated mat for locomotive cabs, ENG, 1/19, p.73
Locomotive, 4500 hp, pic., 1/5, p.569
Locomotive wheel noise lessened, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Machine burnishes axles, 5/18, p.139
Railroad perspective; Capital equipment, 2/2, p.82
Rectifier tubes for loco, pic., 5/25, p.167
Peeling problem eliminated on railroad car heating equipment, 1/26, p.74
Secondary batter reduced, 5/4, p.110
Tank car output, 2/16, p.48
See Freight Rates

Raw Materials:
Foreign sources (chart), 4/13, p.73
Iron ore; Where it will come from (chart), 4/20, p.70

Reclamation:
Copper from tin can scrap, 2/16, p.46
Manganese from openhearth slag pilot plant, 5/11, p.76
Manganese, Pittsburgh process, 6/22, p.46

Reading Time:
How to read faster, 2/2, p.81

Refractories:
Carbide crucibles, giants, 6/22, p.131
Insulating blocks, IE, 3/23, p.111
Kiln for grinding wheels, 6/15, p.100
Glass-lined smoke stack, 6/22, p.136
Link-supported furnace wall, IE, 4/20, p.128
Lukens reduces masonry manhours in use of rammed and castable materials, 1/19, p.87
Open-hearth campaign improved, 5/18, p.137

Refractories Institute:
Palletized refractory handling manual, 5/18, p.142

Research:
Basic research, adm. may support, 2/16, p.35
Crystals, tiny but perfect, GE clue to stronger metals, 5/18, p.101
Defense research, Washington controversy, 5/11, p.81
Dow Chemical lab, 6/15, p.111
Federal funds '52, 2/16, p.35
Foreign opportunities for American industry, 3/16, p.77
Industrial brush uses, 2/23, p.18
Market research a management tool, 2/9, p.70
Mellon Inst tests sheet steel as sub for tinplate in food closures, ENG, 6/8, p.89
National Science Foundation report, 1/26, p.41
Organized research (Management Series), 4/27, p.55
Scientific research - development programs, multibillion business, 2/9, p.62
Trade association work, 3/9, p.76
Transistor research, germanium use, 2/16, p.83

Research Institute of America:
Survey shows need for closer plant liaison, 3/16, p.79

Roads:
American Road Builders' report, 2/16, p.46
Highway construction trend, 4/27, p.49
New Jersey turnpike, steel per mile, 6/29, p.62

Rolling Mills:
Carbide rolls save costs at Knowles Loom Reed Wks, 6/22, p.95
Cold reducing (see Drawing)
Cone rolling made easy, 5/25, p.122
Electric weld tube mill, 6/15, p.138
Fast mill reversal licks split-end slab problem, 6/29, p.94
Mill control pulpit efficiency, ENG, 2/23, p.81
Patent (British) protects sheet, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Pittsburgh Steel test run, 6/8, p.137
Rolling tapered aluminum isn't easy, 5/25, p.118
Rubber rolls dry oily sheets, 5/25, p.122
Small 2-high reversing mills gain favor, 3/9, p.115
Small 3 and 4-in. mills, Stanat Mfg., 5/25, p.168
Thread inserts cut overhaul time at Niles Rolling Mill Div., 6/22, p.92
Uranium rolling, pic., 6/1, p.93
X-ray gaging irons out strip variables, 5/18, p.110

Romania:
Produces refractories, 6/29, p.39

Rubber:
Heat-vented tire, 6/29, p.62
Neoprene hose aids die casters, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Rubber rolls dry oily sheets, 5/25, p.122
Wiretex hose, IE, 1/26, p.100

S

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Congressional legislation, 2/9, p.51
NSC recommends, 4/27, p.10
Senate action planned, 5/4, p.62
Youngstown needs seaway, 6/22, p.52

Safety:
Ford truck driver competition, 5/25, p.156
Goggles for hot jobs, IE, 2/23, p.136
Goggle, spectacle type, plastic frame, IE, 2/23, p.145
Ointment protects workers hands, IE, 1/13, p.126
On-the-job safety, Du Pont, 3/16, p.71
Respirator use mandatory, 6/15, p.113
Safety programs, 3/16, p.202
Tank car safety platform, IE, 1/13, p.127
Welder's helmet, IE, 3/2, p.144

Salaries:
Average earnings of top executives, 1/26, p.29

Scales, Weighing:
Analytical balance recorder, NBS, 5/25, p.196
Batching scale, IE, 5/11, p.177
Overhead carrier load scale, IE, 1/5, p.108
Printing weight recorder, IE, 5/25, p.149
Suspension platform scale, IE, 3/16, p.157

Scientific Apparatus:
Industry reported (scales chart), 4/27, p.50

Scrap:
Consumption of purchased scrap, 6/29, p.41
Convention ISI&S industry report, 1/19, p.50
Copper from tin can scrap, 2/16, p.46
Purchased bundle scrap inspection (Blasted bales give up secrets), 6/8, p.97
Purchased bundled scrap, dynamite inspection; Institute launches fair trade practices program to improve quality of scrap, 6/29, p.41
More scrap for more steel (insert), 1/12, p.44
Scrap: By the bucketful, 1/26, p.76
Scrap prices (heavy melting) and steel output, (1902-52) chart, 1/12, p.44

Screening:
Electrically heated screen cloth prevents clogging, 2/2, p.121

Sealing:
Industrial seals, industry report, 5/4, p.59
Porous castings sealed, P & W, 6/22, p.134
See Tape

Shadow Plants: See Defense

Shaving:
Gear shaving up to 15 feet diameter, 4/27, p.104

Shearing: See Cutting

Sheet & Strip:
Aluminum transformer sheets, Russian report, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Rolling tapered aluminum sheet for wing surfaces, 5/25, p.118
Stainless sheets rolled to cone shape at Ryan, 5/25, p.122
Thin strip, Rodney Metals, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Ultra-thin strip demand grows, 2/16, p.98
Vacuum forming of thermoplastic sheets, IE, 5/4, p.145
Versatile feeder shear feeds tailored sheets, 5/18, p.131
What steel for enamelers?, 6/1, p.108
See Steel Mill

Shipments:
Container industry steel shipments, 1/26, p.48
Containers & closures, metal cans, YC, 1/5, p.105
Finished steel, 6/1, p.201
Gray iron, 6/22, p.48
Iron ore goal '53, 3/9, p.57
Machine tools, YC, 1/5, p.178, 3/2, p.50
Nonferrous castings, 6/1, p.66
Refractories, clay and nonclay, 6/8, p.59
Small hand tools, 2/23, p.65
Steel, broker guarantees, 5/4, p.58
Steel products, 4/6, p.183
See Warehousing, Distribution

Shipping:
Bridge girder shipped, pic., 3/23, p.119
Freight piggy-back transport, 6/15, p.133
Tubes stacked for, pic., 3/2, p.176
Steel products castings, YC, 1/5, p.164
Jamaican ore to Kaiser, 2/23, p.50
Jet engines canned for, pic., 3/23, p.91
Magnuson shipping bill, 6/29, p.45
Openhearth ladle travels Pennsy, pic., 5/4, p.169
Presses shrouded for, pic., 5/11, p.156
Stator to India, pic., 3/9, p.71

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Aluminum carrier, SS *Carl Schmademan*, 4/27, p.84
Barge converts to dock, 4/27, p.53
Government - American Export Lines settlement, 1/12, p.42
Inland waterway vessel construction, 6/22, p.49
Iron ore carriers added, 3/30, p.50
J & L towboat, B, 2/23, p.171
National Steel freighter construction, 6/1, p.69
Ocean-tankers, U. S. leads, 2/9, p.61
Ship output short of coal, 1/19, p.48
U. S. Steel's self-unloaders, pic., 4/20, p.95

Shock Absorbers:
Snubbers for Patton tank, 6/15, p.108

Shop Equipment:
Ash cart Rol-A-Way, IE, 3/23, p.120
Coupling, hose cabinet, IE, 6/22, p.116
Hydraulic utility table, IE, 4/27, p.121
Roller-bearing slide rack, IE, 6/29, p.111
Stack bins, IE, 3/2, p.135
Tool crib shelving, IE, 1/26, p.105

Silversmiths:
Reed & Carton production methods, 4/20, p.109

Sintering:
Nicaro to sinter nickel, 4/6, p.62

Slitting:
Manufacturers - warehouses, buy shearing-slitting equipment, 6/8, p.49

Small Business:
Aircraft subcontracts, 6/22, p.51
Excess profits tax, NAM survey, 3/23, p.50

Small Defense Plants Adm.:
Agency to follow, 2/16, p.35
Brynildssen protests budget cut, 4/20, p.76
Extension voted by Senate, 3/2, p.64
SBA to succeed; arguments against, 6/1, p.72
SBA formed, 6/15, p.56
Mitchell sworn in, 6/22, p.52
Production pool, Federated Facilities, 6/22, p.80
Small shops share write-offs, ENG, 1/12, p.65
Titanium facts, leaflet, 6/15, p.116

Smelting:
Electric ore smelting passes tests, 5/11, p.141
Ventures Ltd. plans ore refinery, B, 6/29, p.78

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Meeting, predict new era in materials, power sources, fuels, 1/19, p.47
Meeting, Aeronautic Production Forum, 4/27, p.52
Meeting, Atlantic City, freight-tion report, 6/15, p.63
Meeting reports; Ignition plastics, 6/22, p.59, 160
Mobilgas economy test, 2/2, p.85

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling:
Roberts honored, 1/20, p.95

Society of Plastic Industry:
Meeting, plastic cars reported, 6/22, p.133
Meeting scheduled, 2/2, p.137

Society of Security Analysts:
Addressed by Avery C. Adams, 2/23, p.47

Soldering:
Resin vs brazing, 6/22, p.134
See Flux

Sound:
Cleaning by sound waves, bearings, pic., 1/13, p.100

South America:
Latin America and "Servicios," 2/2, p.73

Specifications:
Brazing specs, IE, 5/4, p.141
Bureau of Ships, ductile iron, 6/22, p.86
Carbon steel specs, 1/6, p.105
Here's how to untangle metal specifications, 1/19, p.80
Navy to use commercial specs, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Specifications handbook, 2/23, p.87
Surface preparation specs, 1/26, p.84
Teamwork (DSMA) smooths out specifications trouble, 2/23, p.86

Spinning:
Stretch spinning before machining, 6/15, p.92

Springs:
Coiled steel springs permit floating foundations to cut hammer damage, 2/9, p.98

Stainless Steel:
Austenitic alternate good for 18-8, 6/8, p.93
430 stainless, shot blasting, 2/16, p.86
Chrome brightens autos, 3/16, p.76
Corrosion-resistant stainless resists sulphuric acid solutions, 2/9, p.96
Ferrochrome alloys makes production cheaper, 5/25, p.76
Galling tests, 4/20, p.150
Guide for stainless steel buyers, 6/22 edition
Manganese-chromium (New stainless stretches nickel), 3/9, p.94
Non-galling stainless, 6/22, p.100
See Welding

Stampers:
Industry reported, 3/30, p.47

Code: B *Briefs*, ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*, YC *Yearbook Comment*

Stamping:
Hole sizing, 4/6, p.160
Small lot stampings produced economically (Guerin overpressed process), 3/23, p.83

Standard Engineers Society:
Elections, B, 3/2, p.177

Standards:
Casters try to formulate while holding prices, 5/11, p.78
Diamonds standard, ASA objective, 5/25, p.200
Electric code, efforts to unite groups, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Materials handling standards ease military procurement costs, 5/11, p.122
Powder bearings, 1/19, p.97
Screw thread manual, 6/15, p.116
Zinc cost for roofing sheets, 6/1, p.135
See American Standards Assn
See National Bureau of Standards

Stanford Research Institute:
Cobalt transferred to lab, 1/26, p.95

State University of Iowa:
Management course, B, 3/16, p.197

Steel:
Copper-clad steel for conductive parts, 3/30, p.126
Earnings (see Financial)
Enamelers, what steel for substitutes?, 6/1, p.108
Enough steel in case of war?, DPA survey, 2/2, p.74
Highway products need, 2/16, p.46
Manganese-Chromium stainless: composition, 2/16, p.71
Michigan Commission looks for added capacity in Detroit, 6/8, p.39
More scrap for more steel, 1/12, p.44 (insert)
New Jersey turnpike, steel per mile, 6/29, p.62
Price war in future, preventives sought, 6/8, p.47
Screw steel, J & L, ENG, 3/16, p.95
Steel & Iron required for modern-day products, YC, 1/5, p.169
Tool steels, inspection tests, 2/9, p.102
See Prices
See Production
See Wages
See Warehousing, Distribution

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Award presented, B, 3/30, p.172
Castings handbook, 2/2, p.126

Steel Joist Institute:
Elections, 5/25, p.93

Steelmaking:
Blast furnace series (Agnew), Part I, 3/16, p.110; Part II, 3/23, p.86; Part III, 3/30, p.92; Part IV, 4/6, p.146
Close checks produce top tool steels, 2/9, p.102
Electric ore smelting passes tests, 5/11, p.144
Fast mill reversal licks split-end slab problems, 6/29, p.94
Ferrochrome alloy, new, makes stainless steel cheaper, 5/25, p.70
Flicker control in arc furnace power supply, 2/23, p.102 and 3/2, p.96
Great Britain blast furnace blown-in, 6/1, p.114
Hydrogen effect on steel forgings, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Induction stirrer improves quality of steel at Timken, 5/4, p.104
Iron notch used to blow-in blast furnace, 6/1, p.120
Liquid blanket reduces oxidation of molten zinc, 4/13, p.136
Inland pours 80-millionth ton, 1/19, p.46
Slab problem aided by fast mill reversal, 6/29, p.94
Stainless steel galling characteristics checked, 4/20, p.150
Strain aging experiments, ENG, 2/2, p.99
Technical progress, YC, 1/5, p.242

Steel Mills:
Albanian mill started, 5/4, p.65
Algoma plans mill at Sault, B, 2/16, p.166
Allegheny Ludlum Str.p mill does a quick change, 5/18, p.100
Armco-Ashland strip mill replaces veteran, 5/25, p.76
Armco-Ashland strip mill with designed-in extras, 6/15, p.102
CF&I seamless tube mill completed, 3/23, p.51
Electric systems for hot strip mill, 6/22, p.97
Iron Curtain S-human plan, 6/8, p.57
Italy's Finsider mill, 3/23, p.57
J & L Fast mill reversal licks split-end slab problem, 6/29, p.94
Keystone Last of the Merry-Go-Rounds, 4/20, p.140
Lone Star opens Germany Wks, 6/22, p.46
Small 2-high reversing mills gain favor, 3/9, p.115
Republic opens Chicago tube mill, 6/22, p.46
Thailand-Japanese mill, 5/4, p.65
Wheeling skelp mill replaces billet furnace in 16 days, 6/22, p.98
See Rolling Mills, Plant Expansion

Steel Plate Fabricators Assn.:
Meeting, 2/2, p.76
Elections, B, 3/9, p.202

Steel Structures Painting Council:
Surface preparation specs, 1/26, p.84

Steel Window Institute:
Election, B, 3/30, p.169

Stevens Institute of Technology:
Corrosion lectures, 2/9, p.117

Stock Ownership: See Financial

Storage:
Brewery storage tank, pic., 3/30, p.167
Cooper-Bessemer space saver, 1/12, p.83
Corner guard projects, IE, 3/9, p.157
Deep freeze stores airplane parts, pic., 2/23, p.99
Die storage system, 3/2, p.116

Strikes: See Labor

Suggestion Systems:
Firestone, 2/9, p.64
Suggestion plans pay off, 3/30, p.61
Timken awards, B, 4/13, p.92
Westinghouse, 4/6, p.94

Sulphur:
Iron sulphide ore tests in Minnesota, deposits, 2/16, p.101

Surface Treatment:
Coating black pipe dipping, drying setup, 2/9, p.130
Ceramic coatings boost alloy steel use, 4/13, p.110
Ceramic coatings, high temperature, 6/22, p.88
Contoured cam surfaces, 1/12, p.70
Large diameters precision ground, 4/20, p.116
Plating on aluminum, 2/16, p.76
Surface finish, how you can specify, 1/19, p.74
Surface finishing, mounting reduces vibration, 5/18, p.90
Surface grinding: Consider coated abrasives, 6/22, p.126
Surface treatment methods, 5/18, p.92
Two-coated abrasive belts double grind, 5/4, p.145
Vacuum metallizing, ENG, 5/18, p.89
Zirconium parts brazed, soldered, dipped in zinc chloride beforehand, 5/4, p.118

Survey:
Foreman's importance, 4/20, p.79
Market research programs, metal-working firms, 1/5, p.122
Metals supply-demand, 5/4, p.56
Metalworking interviewed on industry-government relations, 3/30, p.60
Research-development programs, BLS, 2/9, p.62

Switzerland:
Instrument market, 3/9, p.75

T

Taconite:
Jet-piercing speeds mining, pic., 6/22, p.46
Reserve Mining files for loan, 1/12, p.39
Shipments from Pilotac plant, 6/22, p.55

Tape:
Plastic labels, IE, 3/23, p.116
Tape dispenser, air operated, IE, 4/13, p.132
Tape dispenser, foot-lever, IE, 6/29, p.119
Vinyl plastic electrical tape, IE, 3/16, p.145

Tariffs: See Foreign Trade

Taxes (see Financial)

Thailand:
Steel mill, Japanese interests, 5/4, p.65

Thread Rolling:
Thread rolling: 19,440 pieces per hr., 5/4, p.143

Tin:
RFC buys from Bolivia, 1/26, p.119
Tin-savings mount, 3/30, p.46
U. S. primary requirements long tons, chart, 3/30, p.Loc

Tin Cans:
Calif. packer to make, 4/20, p.69
Milk-fresh in cans, 4/20, p.60
Plant to process scrap salvage copper, 2/16, p.46
Producers watch beverage market, 3/9, p.64

Tin Plate:
Mellon testing sheet steel as sub. for tinplate for food containers, ENG, 6/8, p.89

Titanium:
Aries-Nippon titanium agreement, 4/13, p.63
Army awards aids, 3/2, p.62
Crane enters field, 4/6, p.84
Du Pont expands for sponge titanium, 2/9, p.62
Leaflet explains properties, 6/15, p.116
Metal Show report, 3/30, p.86
Millimeter mortar titanium base plated, 1/19, p.52
Materials and metallurgy: Titanium for structural use, 1/5, p.280
See Machining

Tool & Die Industry:
Association reports market, 1/12, p.38; 5/4, p.61
Close checks produce top tool steels, 2/9, p.102
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120
Long life promotes carbide blanking dies, 5/4, p.100

Tools: See Power Tools

Tools (Cutting):
Bar, channel shear, IE, 6/1, p.150
Boride tools, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Carbide cutters: Made and maintained at home, 2/23, p.82
Carbide with a twist, 6/29, p.92
Carbide cutters and contouring takes on the heavy-weights, heavy metal removal field, 3/30, p.84
Carbide steps up drilling job, 3/2, p.93
Carbide tipped end mill, IE, 1/26, p.100
Chain breaking tool, IE, 2/9, p.137
Cutting Speed: Horizons limited, 2/9, p.88
Dull tools sap aluminum alloy strength, 4/13, p.133
Electric drill converter, IE, 5/25, p.143
Expendable tungsten carbide triples insert life, 3/9, p.112
Form tooth slotters, IE, 1/5, p.196
Guillotine chopper for cables, IE, 2/16, p.126
Helix cutter, IE, 3/9, p.152
Large diameter hole cutter, IE, 5/4, p.134
Punch and die cutter, IE, 6/22, p.122
Shear cuts rods, IE, 6/1, p.144
Shear, one-man operated, IE, 4/6, p.113
Shear mounted on turntable, IE, 6/8, p.103
Slitting shear, portable, IE, 6/8, p.110
Suspension-type cutter, IE, 3/9, p.170
Titanium cutting (Guideposts), 3/23, p.76
Tungsten carbide tooling setup, Pennsylvania firm, 6/1, p.165

Tools (Hand):
Angle grinder, air powered, IE, 6/8, p.109
Angle iron, IE, 5/4, p.131
Chisels, IE, 3/16, p.173
Hand tool for precision grinding, IE, 1/19, p.117
Impact wrench, IE, 2/9, p.146
Impact wrench, IE, 3/2, p.134
Pneumatic drill, IE, 2/16, p.137
Press, machine vises, IE, 6/15, p.125
Prong-type tool for link belting, IE, 3/30, p.134
Ratchet wrench, IE, 3/2, p.135
Right portable tool means increased production, 6/1, p.183
Screw drivers, IE, 3/9, p.170
Portable electric jig saw, IE, 6/8, p.110
Small hand tools in supply-demand balance, 2/23, p.65
Torque limiting wrench, IE, 4/6, p.132
Tungsten carbide hand hone, IE, 3/16, p.145
Wrench inserts valves, IE, 3/30, p.128

Tools (Misc.):
Bushing driver, IE, 2/9, p.150
Masonry drill, IE, 2/16, p.126
Spring jack, IE, 4/13, p.117
Spring-loaded tool, IE, 4/27, p.118
Toggle C-clamp, IE, 4/27, p.118
Tool holder V-jaw, IE, 2/2, p.155
Tool post, holder, IE, 5/18, p.128
Vise, air-controlled, IE, 4/13, p.129

Trade Associations:
How to grow with them, 3/9, p.76

Trailers:
Dollar sales, units sold, people using—'52, 5/4, p.58
Freight volume, trailer production, 4/27, p.54

Training:
Anaconda engineer school, 3/9, p.70
Apprentice training survey, tool and die, 3/30, p.50
Carborundum sales training, 5/4, p.66
Diffraction course, 2/9, p.100
Executive training programs, 1/19, p.56
Purchasing executives, 5/25, p.100
Welding, shop-breaker gets prison extension for course, 6/22, p.80

Truck & Bus Industry:
Four-wheel steering, pic., 5/25, p.96
High-tensile steel, for dump truck, 6/1, p.93
Motor truck emergency order, 6/29, p.42
Rim production, Goodyear, 5/4, p.151

Tubing: See Pipe, etc.

Turbines:
Reheat turbines installed, pic., 3/9, p.132
Right-angle compressor, IE, 6/1, p.144
Steam turbine-generator for Detroit Edison, 5/25, p.133

U

University of Illinois:
Institute on foreign trade, 6/1, p.75

University of Michigan:
Chrysler research program, B, 1/26, p.134

University of Missouri:
Midget cupola furnace dev., 5/11, p.104

University of Wisconsin:
Control techniques institute theme, 2/2, p.137
Institute on foundry safety, 3/9, p.112
Solar energy study, 6/1, p.72

Used Drums:
Reconditioned steel drums, industry reported, 5/18, p.48

V

Vacations:
Atlantic Steel schedule, 5/18, p.157
Hedco Mfg., a year-loff with pay, 6/22, p.76
Survey, plants not closing down, 6/29, p.32
Vacation shutdown trend grows, 6/8, p.50

Vacuum:
Vacuum forming thermoplastic sheets, 5/4, p.145
Vacuum processing, ENG, 5/4, p.97
Vacuum melted steel, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Vacuum metallurgy grows: Can you use it?, 6/29, p.88

Valves:
Air valves makers report, 1/19, p.49
Solenoid electric valves, IE, 3/16, p.150
Speed control unit, IE, 3/23, p.119
Stainless valves shell molded, ENG, 5/25, p.115

Venezuela:
Iron ore production, 1/20, p.75

Vibration:
Floating foundations cut hammer damage, 2/9, p.98
Mounting keeps vibration in its place, 5/18, p.99
Rockets to shock mountings, ENG, 4/20, p.109

W

Wages
Average increase to date compared with 1952-51; fringe concessions, 6/15, p.49
BLS survey, labor contracts, 6/29, p.56
C-O-L index threatens labor, 1/12, p.42
European average wage, 6/29, p.59
Foremen's pay, 3/30, p.38
Guaranteed wage, Wharton advises, 4/27, p.40
Guaranteed wage, UAW-CIO demand, 6/22, p.45 and 52
Hourly steel earnings vs other industries, 5/18, p.51
Labor effects after wage controls end, 2/16, p.45
Postwar steel wage settlements, 3/23, p.47
Productivity tie, NAM opposes, 2/16, p.45
Steel payroll figures, 6/8, p.59; 3/23, p.48
Steel wage settlement, 6/22, p.45
Steelworkers earnings (charts), 5/18, p.51
Steelworkers' earnings per hour, 6/22, p.45
Wage increase, 6/8, p.39
Wage-fringe benefits standard, 6/29, p.41

Warehousing, Distribution:
Aluminum fabricators, distributors see ease by end of '53, capacity chart, 3/23, p.59
Finished steel by market class, YC, 1/5, p.163
Steel distribution '52, mill shipments of all grades of finished steel chart, 3/9, p.68
Steel supply easier, 3rd quarter, 6/1, p.67
Steel warehouse inventories, 3/9, p.65

Wastes:
Chromic acid recovery from rinse water, 6/22, p.109
Phenol waste from coke plants, manual, 4/27, p.147
Pickle liquors treated, Ruthner process, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Pickling liquors treated (Reuse waste pickling liquors), Ruthner process handled by Blaw-Knox, 4/27, p.130
Plating waste treatment, Purdue conference, 5/25, p.177

Watches:
Stopwatches, Swiss spare parts compartment, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Water Meters:
Plastic meters, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Rubber-base plastic subs for bronze for boxes, 6/1, p.179

Weapons:
Antiaircraft electronic, 2/2, p.77
Antiaircraft gun, Army test, 3/2, p.62
Revolver, aluminum alloy, B, 4/27, p.83

Weighing: See Scales

Welding (Arc):
Carbon arc cutter, pic., 6/22, p.104
DunArc process, cuts, pierces stone, cement, etc., 1/27, p.134
Manual hidden arc lowers fabricating time, 2/16, p.74
Submerged arc feeds two small electrodes, IE, 3/2, p.129
Unionmelt welding, auto trailers, 2/23, p.111
Unionmelt welding, gondola cars steel flooring, 5/18, p.135
Water tank welded, 1/6, p.160
Welding stainless steels has its problems, 1/6, p.138

Welding (Gas):
Gas welding hose, IE, 5/4, p.127
Jet superheating torch, IE, 3/2, p.118
Simple controller cuts welding gas bills, 3/23, p.94
Water-cooled torch, IE, 6/29, p.120
Welding torch mixer, IE, 3/9, p.162

Welding (General):
Automatic welder, positioner, IE, 3/30, p.126
Cable connector attached to holder, IE, 4/13, p.126
Drill collar reclaimed by use of dual welding machine, 1/20, p.155
Improvised welder meets a crisis (Pfaudler), 5/18, p.112
Portable saw blade welder, IE, 3/23, p.112
Resin bonding, joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92
Welder's rule, IE, 3/23, p.108
Welding head-shield, IE, 5/11, p.171
Welding torch for light-gage work, IE, 6/15, p.126

Welding (Pressure):
Pressure welding attracts interest, work at cold or elevated temperatures, 6/8, p.90
Presswelding (Resistance welding shines as volume producer), 6/8, p.92

Welding (Resistance):
Combination assembly press and seam welder, IE, 3/9, p.147
Galvanic action barred on resistance-welding gun, 4/20, p.139
Solar's rollwelder makes circular seamwelds on engines, 6/29, p.102
Spot-gun welder, IE, 6/29, p.119
Stud welding, International Harvester, 3/9, p.110
Studs aid extrusion, ENG, 3/16, p.93
Welding clamp, Douglas, pic., 1/6, p.140

Wheels:
Railway wheel forging plant, 2/2, p.112
Tank roadwheels and tracks resurfacing, pic., 1/26, p.132

Windows:
Window makers outlook bright, 3/9, p.69

Wire:
Inert arc spooled wire, IE, 6/29, p.123

Wire Association:
Elects officers, B, 1/5, p.572

Wire Rope:
How to choose proper wire sling, 1/6, p.140
Industry reported, 1/6, p.71
Plastic core rope, 1/26, p.146

X Y Z

X-Ray:
Mobile x-ray, IE, 6/29, p.117
Portable industrial x-ray, IE, 6/15, p.119
Radiography analysis, YC, 1/5, p.316
Sandvik controls, pic., 3/9, p.129
X-Ray gaging irons out strip variables, 5/18, p.110

Yugoslavia:
IBRD loan, 3/2, p.67

Zinc:
Markets reported, 5/4, p.57
Liquid blanket reduces oxidation of molten zinc, 4/13, p.136

Zirconium:
How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118
Withstands acid corrosion, ENG, 6/1, p.107
See Metals

COMPANY INDEX

A

A. K. Tool Co.:
Self-indexing bed turret, IE, 3/9, p.154

ABC Die Casting Machine Co.:
Small zinc die caster, IE, 3/23, p.110

Abbott Ball Co.:
Barrel finisher, IE, 4/20, p.130

Abrams Co., M. L.:
Moves office, B, 2/16, p.163

ACF-Brill Motors Co.:
Air force contract, 3/23, p.53
Engine, gas or butane, 2/9, p.114

Arklin Stamping Co.:
Furnace down, pic., 1/19, p.97

Arma Electronics Inc.:
To build, Calif., 4/20, p.95

Arma Fishing Tool Co.:
Consolidates, B, 5/16, p.84

Arma Industrial Co.:
Surface check box, ENG, 3/9, p.93

Arma Steel Co.:
Contest for packaging strapping, 6/29, p.108

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/16, p.166; 6/29, p.76

Admiral Corp.:
Moisture conditioner dev., B, 2/16, p.163

Aero Fastener Corp.:
Air powered vises, chucks and ejectors keep plant in tuning, 1/26, p.68

Aerolab Development Co.:
Contour duplicating attach., ENG, 6/8, p.107

Aerosquip Corp.:
Hose fitting, IE, 5/25, p.136
Licenses British firm, B, 2/9, p.182
Slide seal coupling, IE, 3/16, p.160

Aetna Ball & Roller Bearing Co.:
Bearing calculator, IE, 6/8, p.110

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Anti-aircraft gun assembly, 3/2, p.62
Skysweeper, tests low-flying aircraft, pic., 3/9, p.197

Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:
Buys Canadian firm, B, 3/9, p.197

Aget-Detroit Co.:
Abrasive belt splicer, IE, 6/15, p.126

Ainsworth Mfg. Corp.:
Steel framing material, IE, 4/13, p.117

Air Fixtures Inc.:
Tape dispenser, IE, 4/13, p.132

Air Products Inc.:
Breaks ground for lab, 4/6, p.87
Expanding, B, 6/8, p.85
Generator for Grace Chemical, 4/13, p.102

Air Reduction Co.:
Expands, Buffalo, B, 4/27, p.94
Expands Ky. plant, B, 2/2, p.191
Seam welding, pic., 1/26, p.86

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Carbide injection booklet, 4/6, p.145
Liquid oxygen plant, B, 2/16, p.161
Oxygen delivery, B, 3/9, p.200

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
To build, B, 6/15, p.83

Aircraft-Marine Products Inc.:
Flag type terminals, IE, 3/23, p.108

AiResearch Mfg. Co.:
Ram air turbine jet safety, ENG, 5/25, p.115

Airsupply Co.:
Moves offices, B, 6/15, p.86

Ajax Electric Co.:
Brazing-carburizing in same bath, ENG, 2/16, p.71

Ajax Iron Works:
General purpose pump, IE, 6/22, p.122

Akron Presform Mold Co.:
To add to plant, B, 5/11, p.109

Alabama By-Products Corp.:
Modernizes coke ovens, B, 2/23, p.172

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Adds facilities, 3/23, p.50

Alcoa Mining Co.:
Forms div., B, 6/8, p.75

Alden Industries:
Twist drill grinder, IE, 3/30, p.123

Alectra Metals Inc.:
Completes plant, B, 4/20, p.95

Algoma Steel Corp. Ltd.:
Cold strip mill, Sault, B, 2/16, p.166
To build coke ovens, B, 1/12, p.119

All-State Welding Alloys Co.:
Work positioner, IE, 3/2, p.138

All Steel Welded Truck Co.:
Fabricated steel casters, IE, 4/27, p.124

Alladin Plastics Inc.:
Opens factory, B, 4/20, p.101

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Austenitic alternate for 18-8 stainless, 6/8, p.94
Core laminations catalog, 3/2, p.109
Strip mill replaces old, 5/18, p.100

Allen Co., A. K.:
Dial feed table, IE, 4/27, p.118

Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd.:
New factory, B, 3/16, p.200

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Expands nitrogen div., B, 1/19, p.141
Plans sulphuric acid plant, B, 6/22, p.80
Research lab., B, 3/9, p.202

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Agents, B, 6/29, p.81
Coating method, chromate conversion, 4/6, p.62

Allied Steel & Conveyor Co.:
Automation equipment, 5/11, p.89

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 2/9, p.180; 3/30, p.167; 4/13, p.94; 6/8, p.76; 6/15, p.83
Booklet, control maintenance, 6/22, p.131
Booklet, power selector, 5/18, p.116
Core dryers, IE, 5/4, p.134
Dielectric core dryer, IE, 3/16, p.154
Modernizes, B, 4/6, p.90
Tractor-dozer for engineers, 5/11, p.150

Alloy Metal Wire Co.:
Junior exec.'s plan management group, 1/26, p.39

Alloy Rods Co.:
Agents, B, 3/16, p.200; 5/11, p.109; 6/8, p.86

Aloris Tool Co. Inc.:
Tool post, IE, 4/6, p.129

Alpha Corp.:
Extreme pressure additive, IE, 1/26, p.105

Alpha Tool & Supply Co.:
Agent, B, 6/22, p.76
Agent, B, 6/29, p.82
Sells outside U. S., B, 4/13, p.92

Alpha Tool Works:
Die tryout press, IE, 1/26, p.98

Alsco Products of Canada Ltd.:
Adds to Canadian plant, 5/11, p.104

Alumicast Corp.:
Management changed, 5/25, p.58

Aluminum Co. of America:
Adds production, B, 2/9, p.179
Canadian plant, power from Canada, 2/23, p.50
Extrusion presses for Wash. plant, 4/13, p.100
Heavy press building, Cleveland, 6/1, p.104
Low frequency head, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Pipeline started, 3rd, 5/25, p.71
Rolling tapered aluminum isn't easy, 5/25, p.118
Stretcher for extrusion press, pic., 5/11, p.108

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Tongs lift 100-lb ingot, pic., 4/27, p.67

Aluminum Co. of South Africa Ltd.:
Expands mill output, 3/16, p.77

Aluminum Import Corp.:
Aluminum mill products, fast delivery, 2/23, p.50

Aluminium Ltd.:
Invests in Japanese firm, B, 6/1, p.104

Aluminum Products Inc.:
New, B, 4/27, p.83

Aluminum Research Laboratories:
Plating on aluminum, 2/16, p.76

Alvey Conveyor Mfg. Co.:
Retractable boom conveyor, IE, 2/9, p.144

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Gravity wheel conveyor, IE, 6/8, p.103

Ambrit Industries Inc.:
To build, B, 5/18, p.80

American Appliance Mfg. Corp.:
Plant opening, B, 5/18, p.86

American Bosch Corp.:
Plant at Miss., B, 5/11, p.106

American Box Co.:
Wirebound containers, IE, 4/6, p.134

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Alabama plant, B, 6/22, p.80
Canadian plant, B, 5/25, p.93
Castings plant, B, 2/2, p.191
Fork truck charging, pic., 1/12, p.83
Power metallurgy expansion, 2/23, p.49

American Brass Co.:
Buys rolling mills, B, 5/18, p.85
Fast draw bench, pic., 6/22, p.107

American Broach & Machine Co.:
Surface broacher, IE, 3/23, p.120

American Cam Co.:
Breaks ground, B, 2/23, p.169

American Can Co.:
Tax write-off, 6/8, p.50
Warehouse new, 4/6, p.87

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Buys Avion Instrument, B, 5/18, p.85
LP storage tanks, pic., for Israel, 6/1, p.75

American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.:
Lawn mower plant moved, B, 6/22, p.74
Wilson opens Detroit shop, B, 3/23, p.150

American Chemical Paint Co.:
Pickling booklet, 2/2, p.126

American Cladmetals Co.:
Merges, B, 5/4, p.85

American Coal Burner Co.:
Cart for ashes, IE, 3/23, p.123

American Electroneering Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/12, p.125

American Finishing Co.:
Truck safety drivers competition, 5/25, p.186

American Flexible Coupling Co.:
Adds office, B, 4/6, p.94
Agent, 4/6, p.92

American Hardware Corp.:
Induction heating, 3/23, p.80
Parker on industry profits, 3/2, p.69

American-LaFrance-Foamite Corp.:
Dry chemical fire fighter, IE, 3/2, p.146

American Lava Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/22, p.76

American Locomotive Co.:
Low-temp. weld metals, paper, 2/2, p.130

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Chicago branch, B, 6/15, p.86
Opens lab, B, 6/29, p.84
Radial arm, IE, 5/11, p.159
Trainer for Air Force, 6/8, p.59

American Machine & Metals Co. Inc.:
Buys firm, B, 2/2, p.194
DeBothezat Fan agents, B, 1/12, p.125

American Metaseal Corp.:
Plant opened, B, 4/27, p.88

American Mollerizing Corp.:
Licenses firm, constructs plant, B, 6/8, p.86

American MonoRail Co.:
Monorail tractor unit, IE, 3/23, p.119
Monorail crane, pic., 1/26, p.87

American Name Plate & Mfg. Co.:
Noise detector, IE, 6/1, p.158

American Optical Co.:
Goggles for hot jobs, IE, 2/23, p.136

Wire drawing die checker, IE, 2/16, p.121

American Platinum Works:
Flux compound, IE, 3/2, p.130

American Potash & Chemical Corp.:
New lab, B, 4/27, p.80

American Pullman Co, Inc.:
Special sheet, plate tools, IE, 3/2, p.148

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Modernizes plant, B, 1/12, p.119

American Research Corp.:
Sand-dust tester, IE, 4/20, p.130

American Safety Razor Corp.:
Dissolves subsidiary, B, 2/2, p.192

American Schloss Corp.:
Formed, 3/30, p.50

American Silver Co, Inc.:
Ultra-thin strip demand, 2/16, p.98

American SIP Corp.:
Agent, B, 2/23, p.171

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Agents, B, 4/27, p.83
Continuous casting of copper on tonnage basis, 4/20, p.135
Merges Federal Mining, B, 5/18, p.80
Rosin core solder, IE, 6/22, p.116

American Steel Foundries:
Pipeless hydraulic press, Elmes Eng., IE, 4/27, p.121
To close tank plant, 5/11, p.80

American Sterilizer Co.:
Buys site, B, 3/9, p.199

American Type Founders Inc.:
Army printing presses, B, 6/22, p.79
Expands, B, 6/1, p.100
Regional plan, B, 3/23, p.152

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 2/16, p.166; 6/8, p.75

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Co.:
Castings cleaned, airless blaster, 4/20, p.165
Cloth dust collector, hook, 2/2, p.124
Completes plant, B, 2/16, p.163
Wet blaster, IE, 4/6, p.124

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Bolting material, alum. bronze, 2/16, p.92

Amsco Solvents & Chemicals Co.:
Louisville office, B, 6/29, p.84

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Engineering training course, 3/9, p.70
Wire container patent, 1/19, p.92

Anchor Post Products Inc.:
Expands in West, B, 7/25, p.97

Anderson Co., V. D.:
Exhaust head purifier, IE, 4/20, p.130

Anderson Corp., A. E.:
Reconstructs furnace, Sweden, B, 6/15, p.80

Apex Smelting Co.:
Forms company, 2/2, p.77; 2/16, p.164

Argonne National Laboratory:
Crane swing control, 5/4, p.119

Aries & Associates, R. S.:
Nippon agreement for titanium dioxide, 1/13, p.73

Ar-Ka Engineering Inc.:
Agents, B, 4/27, p.86

Armco Steel Co.:
Ashland strip mill replaces veteran, 5/25, p.76
Ashland strip mill with designed-in extras, 6/15, p.102
Dross pump-separator exhibited, 6/15, p.137
Employee stock ownership, 4/6, p.63
Stainless steel galling characteristics checked, 4/20, p.150
Turbo-blower, pic., 2/2, p.136

Armstrong Cork Co.:
Plastic coating, IE, 3/9, p.173

Arnar-Stone Laboratories Inc.:
Silicone ointment protects hands, IE, 4/13, p.126

Arnold Engineering Development Center:
Motor giant for supersonic wind tunnels, 6/22, p.104

Aronson Machine Co.:
Licenses British firm, B, 2/2, p.191
Magnetic welding clamps, IE, 6/29, p.119
Protractor, IE, 3/2, p.129

Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Electric Co.:
Electronic motor drive control, IE, 1/5, p.494

Arundel Chemical Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 6/15, p.84

Associated Coil Spring Co.:
To build, B, 3/9, p.199

Atkomatic Valve Co.:
Solenoid electric valve, IE, 3/16, p.150

Atlantic Iron Ore Ltd.:
Organized, 3/30, p.50

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Caterpillar tractor bulldozer removes slag, pic., 6/15, p.131
Vacation schedule, 5/18, p.157

Atlas Corp.:
Sells Convair stock, 4/13, p.92

Atlas Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 3/9, p.199
Southern office, B, 2/2, p.192

Atlas Foundry Co.:
Sold, B, 2/23, p.172

Atlas Metal Stamping Co.:
Hole sizing for Mead, 1/6, p.160

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Adhesive systems, IE, 2/9, p.110
Agent, B, 5/25, p.96
Armored pipe, plastalov, IE, 3/23, p.123
Data, plastic materials, 6/22, p.107

Atlas Powder Co.:
Buys site, B, 3/9, p.199

Atlas Steel Co.:
Tool temperature readings, ENG, 2/9, p.87

Atlas Steels Ltd.:
Expansion, final stages, 4/20, p.203
Instrumentation simplifies annealing, 5/25, p.128

Atlas Welding Accessories Co.:
Welder's rule, IE, 3/23, p.108

Atwood Vacuum Machine Co.:
Production flow (new plant layout), 5/11, p.120
Scrap handling, 1/26, p.76

Austin Co., The:
Materials handling cost, 5/11, p.116
Throatless press design, 1/12, p.76

Auto & Aero Supply Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/25, p.96

Automatic Methods Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/15, p.80

Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of America:
Sprinkler head redesign, IE, 2/16, p.132

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Electric fork lift line, IE, 3/30, p.130
Gas-powered, electric truck, IE, 6/15, p.119
Leases trucks, 1/19, p.38

Autotron Co.:
Photoelectric light source, IE, 4/20, p.133

Avion Instrument Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/18, p.85

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Atomic div., 4/20, p.95
Boiler tube purchase aid, 4/6, p.145
Boiler supplies steam for White Pine smelter, 6/1, p.170
Buys site, B, 2/16, p.164
Opens office, B, 5/25, p.103

Baker Bros. Inc.:
Clutch housings: 80 per hr., 2/16, p.80

Baker-Lull Corp.:
Diesel end loader, IE, 6/29, p.117

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Buys Lull Mfg., B, 1/19, p.144
Gas-operated electric truck, IE, 6/8, p.103
Load pusher attach., IE, 2/2, p.158
Oblique stacking folder, 2/9, p.111
Safety programs, 3/16, p.202

Bakewell Products:
Tool post, holder, IE, 5/18, p.128

Baldwin-Hill Co.:
Cleats stop belt conveyor slippage, 5/4, p.145

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Biggest split-die forge nears completion, 5/18, p.99
Five-bladed propeller of new alloy, pic., 6/1, p.102
Foundry facilities molded to production, 2/2, p.102
Machine burnishes railroad axles, 5/18, p.139
Side rail press, 4/27, p.142
Universal tester, IE, 2/16, p.129

Ball Bros. Co. Inc.:
Consolidates, 5/25, p.93

Balmar Corp.:
Changes name, B, 2/16, p.166

Barber-Colman Co.:
S. C. branch, B, 5/4, p.89
Wheelco moves branches, 4/20, p.96

Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co.:
Chromic acid recovery, 6/22, p.109

Barrett Equipment Co.:
Semiautomatic lathe, IE, 1/26, p.100

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Bender for glass-lined pipe, pic., 5/4, p.110
Coating black steel pipe, 2/9, p.130
Porcelain coatings: 1/12, p.72

Bart Mfg. Corp.:
Electroplating facilities, 4/20, p.96

Basalt Rock Co, Inc.:
Calif. plant, B, 3/16, p.197
To build pipe mill, 3/2, p.59

Basco Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic sheet separator, IE, 3/16, p.154
Organized, B, 1/5, p.567

Bassett Co., W. E.:
Opens plant, B, 3/30, p.167

Bassick Co.:
J. T. Fourth addresses truck makers, 2/9, p.123

Bates Expanded Steel Co.:
To build, B, 1/12, p.125

Battelle Development Corp.:
Booklet, putting ideas to work, 3/30, p.114

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Photomicrographs, ENG, 4/20, p.109

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Expands, B, 6/1, p.94

Beals, McCarthy & Rogers Inc.:
Distributes tools, B, 1/5, p.567

Bear Mfg. Co.:
Balancing machine, 3/30, p.114

Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Plate and angle punch, IE, 1/12, p.95

Beaver Tool Co.:
Drill extension chucks, IE, 4/13, p.124

Beckman & Whitley Inc.:
Chopper, explosive-driven, cuts cables, IE, 2/16, p.126

Bedford Foundry & Machine Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/8, p.75

Beech Aircraft Corp.:
Bonanza model, pic., 2/16, p.18

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Belt grinder sharpens carbide tools, 1/19, p.90
Twin belts grind, 5/4, p.145

Bel-Ray Co, Inc.:
Molyjube Anti-Seize, IE, 2/2, p.158

Beloit Iron Works:
Contract, newsprint machines, B, 3/30, p.169

Benada Aluminum Co.:
Expands, B, 3/9, p.199

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Back-geared punch press, IE, 3/2, p.133
Guard on press, IE, 3/30, p.128

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Computer div. formed, B, 2/2, p.194
Computer div. plant, B, 2/23, p.171
Computer div. moves, B, 6/15, p.84
Instrument div. expands, B, 6/8, p.83

Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co.:
Buys Leader assets, B, 4/13, p.98

Benson-Lehner Corp.:
SIDPA loan, B, 4/20, p.98

Berkel Products Co, Ltd.:
Toronto plant, B, 5/11, p.108

Besly-Welles Corp.:
Castings conveyor, pic., 4/27, p.134

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Sales staff training tour, pic., 2/16, p.161
Steel block "sculptured," pic., 5/18, p.78

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Adds building, B, 1/26, p.135
Adds to warehouse, B, 3/16, p.199
Bld. Maritime vessel, B, 6/1, p.93
Blast furnaces added, 3/9, p.66
Colleges aided, 5/4, p.59
Giant ingot poured for press, 1/19, p.46
Ore dock closed, 6/22, p.76
Ship repair yard expanded, B, 5/4, p.89
Purchased bundle scrap inspection, dynamite blasting, 6/8, p.97

Betner Co., Benjamin C.:
Sold, B, 2/23, p.171

Bettinger Corp.:
Ceramic coatings: F. D. Shaw, 4/13, p.110
Steepe, porcelain enamel, pic., 3/16, p.199

Code: B—*Briefs*, ENG—*Engineering and Production News*, IE—*Industrial Equipment*, YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Big Joe Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic lift, IE, 4/6, p.124

Bingham-Herbrand Corp.:
Expansion, jet part plant, 6/1, p.174
Forging furnace, pic., 6/8, p.53

Binghamton Steel & Fabricating Co., Inc.:
Expansion plans, B, 5/25, p.94

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Branch, San Francisco, B, 6/15, p.83
Pre-planning doubles new plant's output, 6/1, p.110
Spray paint cabinet, B, 5/4, p.94
Water wash spray painting booth, IE, 4/20, p.128

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Small 2-high reversing mills gain favor, 3/9, p.115
Uranium rolling mill, pic., 6/1, p.93

Birmingham Lead & Smelting Co.:
To build, B, 3/23, p.152

Bison Casting Co.:
Dissolved, B, 6/29, p.84

Bituminous Coal Research Inc.:
Contract for coal-burning gas turbine, 3/16, p.59

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 3/30, p.172
Groundbreaking, pic., 5/18, p.85
Jig saw, IE, 6/8, p.110

Blakeslee & Co., G. S.:
Parts washing machine, IE, 6/15, p.120

Blasterrete Equipment Co., Inc.:
Refractory gun, IE, 4/13, p.120

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Brass firm buys rolling mills, B, 5/18, p.85
Pickle liquor handling, Ruthner process, 3/30, p.81
Plant contract, B, 2/2, p.191
Waste pickle liquor recovery, reusable sulphuric acid process, 4/27, p.130

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Compression forming machine, 5/25, p.120
Four-high mill for Mexico, pic., 2/9, p.96
Trimming press, IE, 4/6, p.127

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Detroit plant, 3/16, p.69

Bloom Engineering Co.:
Expands, B, 1/5, p.567

Blosjo Enterprises:
Hardness tester, portable, IE, 5/11, p.159

Blue M Electric Co.:
Humidity tester, IE, 2/9, p.143

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Carbide bending inserts, 6/29, p.92
Rebuilding tools, 4/13, p.68

Bogen Co. Inc., David:
Moves plant, B, 1/12, p.121

Bonney Forge & Tool Works:
Sold, 5/11, p.103

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Cutting machine, automatic, 6/8, p.121
Norge to make Hamilton washers, B, 2/9, p.180
Pesco's supercharger business sold, B, 4/6, p.90
Power steering, 1/26, p.51
Recording device for oil wells, 6/15, p.100
Transmissions for Jaguar, 3/9, p.80

Bo-don Gear Works:
Chain breaking tool, IE, 2/9, p.137
Interchangeable split bushing, IE, 2/2, p.155

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Lead screw tapping attach., IE, 5/4, p.135

Bradford Bailey Co.:
Drafting board, IE, 2/16, p.126

Brammer Corp.:
Prong-type tool, IE, 3/30, p.134

Bremner Bros.:
Buys magnesium foundry, 1/27, p.83

Brennen Mfg. Co.:
Portable saw blade welder, IE, 3/23, p.112

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Adds tube mill, B, 6/1, p.102
Moving warehouse, B, 4/6, p.88
Warehouse added, B, 5/11, p.112

Bridgeport Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Changes name, B, 2/9, p.179

Bristol Co.:
Pneumatic transmitter readings, 3/23, p.114

Brookfield Inc.:
V-jaw tool holder, IE, 2/2, p.155

Brooks Oil Co.:
Adds to Cleveland plant, 6/1, p.93

Brown Steel Supply Corp.:
Distributorship, 4/20, p.101

Brown-Wales Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 6/22, p.74

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Twin roller conveyor for screw machines, pic., 3/2, p.63
Universal grinder, IE, 1/5, p.493

Brown Engineering Co.:
Vise, IE, 1/26, p.102

Breuer Electric Mfg. Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/23, p.149

Brumby Metals Inc.:
Punched card accounting equipment, 4/20, p.160

Bruning Co. Inc., Charles:
Traveling light vacuum frame, IE, 6/8, p.110

Brush Electronics Co.:
Oscillograph-portable, IE, 4/20, p.123

Brush Nail Expansion Bolt Co.:
Screw locking insert, IE, 3/9, p.165

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Machine alignment stressed, ENG, 3/2, p.85

Budd Co.:
Chromium-manganese stainless (New stainless stretches nickel), 3/9, p.94
Cleaners for brake drums, 2/16, p.94
Manganese-Chromium stainless: composition, ENG, 2/16, p.71

Buffalo Bearings Inc.:
Veterans buy company, B, 4/13, p.97

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Retools, B, 1/26, p.131

Buffalo Slag Co.:
Diesels use electric heat, 3/9, p.124

Buggie & Co., H. H.:
Hart represents, 4/6, p.87

Bullard Co.:
Moves at Cleveland, B, 6/22, p.79
Sales office, B, 3/16, p.200
To build, B, 4/27, p.90
Vertical chucking grinder, IE, 3/9, p.147

Bulltool Co.:
Spring-loaded tool, IE, 4/27, p.118

Burdett Mfg. Co.:
Radiant burners, B, 5/11, p.112

Burdett Oxygen Co.:
New plant, B, 1/12, p.124

Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:
Drilling, tapping unit, IE, 2/16, p.121
Flange mounting unit, IE, 6/22, p.116

Burlington Industries Pool:
Pool formed, B, 1/5, p.569

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.:
Adds instrument dept., B, 3/30, p.172
Computer for Army, ENG, 1/19, p.73

Bush Mfg. Co.:
Inner-finned tubing, B, 5/4, p.85

Business Reports Inc.:
Plant site selection, report, 2/9, p.64

Byers Co., A. M.:
Noncorrosive pipe for air brakes on railroad, 2/16, p.49
Sidewalk heating system of wrought iron pipe, B, 2/16, p.164
Wrought iron distributor coil, pic., 2/16, p.96

C

C & W Machine Works:
Dual welding machine reclaims drill collars, 4/20, p.155

C. I. T. Corp.:
Financing corporation, 1/19, p.38

Cadillac Stamp Co.:
Air impact press, IE, 2/23, p.140

Caldwell Co.:
Equalizing sling, IE, 4/20, p.130

California Packing Corp.:
To make cans, 4/20, p.69

Calumet & Hecla Inc.:
Change of name, B, 1/5, p.572
Wolverine office, Detroit, B, 4/27, p.83

Calumet Steel Castings Corp.:
Truck, trailer wheel block, IE, 2/23, p.129

Cambridge Applied Research Inc.:
New grinding method, 6/1, p.176

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
New office, B, 3/9, p.199

Cameron Iron Works Inc.:
Electric furnaces new, 1/12, p.43
Expands, 2/16, p.46
Split die forge nears completion, 5/18, p.99
Two way press produces heavy press-forged parts, 1/12, p.66

Canadair Ltd.:
Buys company, B, 2/23, p.174

Canadian Arsenals Ltd.:
Dual frequency heating, Lindsay plant, 4/13, p.140

Canadian Automotive Trim Ltd.:
Expands, B, 6/29, p.78

Canadian Locomotive Co.:
Contract, torpedo tubes, B, 6/8, p.83

Canadian Starkpole Ltd.:
Toronto plant, B, 3/9, p.199

Canoga Corp.:
Adds facilities, B, 5/18, p.85

Carbonic Dispenser Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 2/16, p.164

Carborundum Co.:
Price books issued, 6/29, p.42
Radio-active tracers for pneumatic tubes system, 3/30, p.46
Radioisotopes gaging, ENG, 5/18, p.89
Sales training, 5/4, p.66

Carborundum Metals Co. Inc.:
Zirconium plant, Akron, N. Y., B, 2/9, p.180

Carlon Products Corp.:
Plastic pipe, 2/16, p.47

Carpenter, C. F.:
Spot-gun welder, IE, 6/29, p.119

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 6/29, p.81

Carrier Corp.:
Conveyor line, air condition assembly, 6/15, p.90
Women truck, crane operators, ENG, 3/9, p.93

Carter Controls Inc.:
Pneumatic cylinders, unitized rod bearing, IE, 3/2, p.133

Case International Co.:
Kovel predicts '53 exports, 1/26, p.47

Caspers Tin Plate Co.:
Buys Zahn, B, 4/6, p.90

Castle & Co., A. M.:
Open house, B, 2/16, p.166

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Expands plant facilities, B, 6/15, p.84
Traxcavator shovel, comic strip, 3/30, p.169

Cavert Wire Co.:
Acquired, B, 5/4, p.90

Ceco Steel Products Corp.:
Ground broken for plant, B, 2/23, p.169

Celcote Co.:
Surfacing material, IE, 1/19, p.103

Central Iron & Steel Co.:
Adds pipe mill, B, 5/18, p.78

Central Machine Works:
Horizontal polishing machine, IE, 6/22, p.121

Central Pattern Works:
Equips foundry, B, 6/8, p.75

Centrifugal Casting Machine Co.:
Caster, IE, 2/2, p.149
Caster, IE, 3/2, p.129

Century Vitreous Enamel Co.:
Sold, B, 6/22, p.74

Certified Chrome Furniture Co.:
To build, B, 2/16, p.161

Cessna Aircraft Corp.:
Training plane for Air Force, 2/9, p.74

Challenge Machinery Co.:
Universal box angle, IE, 5/18, p.120

Channing Corp.:
Buys equipment firm, B, 2/9, p.180

Champ Industries:
Hydraulic hose coupling shop, IE, 6/15, p.126

Champion Spark Plug Co.:
To build, B, 3/9, p.202

Chase Brass & Copper Co. Inc.:
Conveyor system, pic., 4/20, p.68
Furnaces anneal brass, IE, 3/9, p.187
X-Ray gaging irons out strip variables, 5/18, p.110

Chase Foundry & Mfg. Co.:
Turntable, self-aligning drive, IE, 4/27, p.111

Chelsea Fan & Blower Co. Inc.:
Roof ventilator, IE, 3/23, p.116

Chicago Detinning Co. Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/26, p.131

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Completes Tex. plant, B, 1/26, p.134

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Tungsten carbide hand hone, IE, 3/16, p.145

Chiksan Co.:
Agents, B, 3/9, p.202
Expands, B, 2/16, p.163

Chrysler Corp.:
Amplex iron powder, 3/30, p.112
Amplex ductile powder metal, ENG, 3/23, p.75
Automatic transmission, 6/15, p.64
Contract revisions, 6/1, p.70
Dodge expands, Calif., B, 1/26, p.132; 6/8, p.62
Expands, Canada, B, 3/9, p.202
Firepower V-8 engine hemispherical combustion chamber, pic., 2/16, p.57
Machine tests power brakes, 4/6, p.88
Management appointments, 5/11, p.90
Moves ordnance dept., B, 4/27, p.84
New Yorker, described, 4/6, p.74
Plant at Newark, Army, B, 2/23, p.174
Plymouth anniversary, 6/29, p.62
Plymouth torque converter transmission, 1/26, p.52 and 2/16, p.57
Power steering, redesigning, 2/9, p.73
Price cut rumor, 3/30, p.37
Research program, eng., B, 1/26, p.134
Sirens for civil defense, pic., 3/23, p.92
Spare tire in well, pic., 5/11, p.89
Special, sport coupe pic., YC, 1/5, p.139
Sports car rumor, 2/9, p.74
Suppliers, 5/4, p.69
Tuning fork tests crankshaft, pic., 2/16, p.101
Turbine disk in production, pic., 3/9, p.70

Churchill Co. Inc., Geo. R.:
Finger-type sisal buff, IE, 1/26, p.98

Ciba Co. Inc.:
Joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92

Cincinnati Cleaning & Finishing Machinery Co.:
Adds plant, 1/26, p.95

Cincinnati Machinery Co.:
Moves, B, 5/18, p.78

Cincinnati Metalcrafts Inc.:
Sells lathe div., B, 6/22, p.82

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Cutting speed: Horizons limited, 2/9, p.88
Flamatic hardening machine, IE, 6/1, p.169
High-speed mill, 5/25, p.116

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Gears produced in short lots, 4/20, p.114
Shear mounted on turntable, IE, 6/8, p.103

Clair Mfg. Co.:
Surface finishing machine, IE, 1/5, p.513

Clapp & Poliak Inc.:
Sponsor materials expo, 2/9, p.113

Clark & Sawyer Inc.:
Drill press clamp, IE, 4/20, p.123

Clark Bros. Co.:
Assembly of multistage compressor, pic., 5/25, p.125
Right-angle compressor, IE, 6/1, p.144

Clark Controller Co.:
Acquires Fuller Johnson, B, 6/1, p.104

Clarkson Engineering Ltd.:
Opens Toledo office, 4/20, p.96

Clark Equipment Co.:
Agency, B, 6/22, p.80
Awards franchise, B, 6/29, p.78
Buys Ross Carrier, 5/25, p.93
May acquire Ross Carrier, 4/20, p.104
Tilting fork stacker, IE, 3/2, p.147
Towing tractor-heavy jobs, IE, 2/16, p.124

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Agent, B, 3/9, p.199; 4/27, p.88
Press works in two directions, 2/2, p.122

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Swiss rights granted, 6/8, p.76

Cleveland Broach Co. Inc.:
Completes plant, B, 1/5, p.569

Cleveland Cap Screw Co.:
Buys site, B, 3/9, p.200

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Analysis-raw material, Harrison, 4/20, p.70
Jasper project, Mich., 2/9, p.63

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Crane places overhead girder, pic., 1/9, p.88
Overhead traveling carrier, IE, 1/5, p.498
Overhead cantilever carrier, IE, 5/25, p.143
Stabilized crane, IE, 4/20, p.127

Cleveland Instrument Co.:
Inspecting to millionths of inch, ENG, 3/16, p.95

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Employees buy company, 1/26, p.41

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works Co.:
Rotary planer, IE, 4/13, p.126
Rotary planer, IE, 4/27, p.111

Clinton Bridge Corp.:
Riveting setup, pic., 3/30, p.107

Coach Specialties Inc.:
Trailer factory, B, 4/13, p.92

Coast Metals Inc.:
Hard facing alloys, IE, 2/2, p.154

Cockshutt Farm Equipment Ltd.:
Buys National Farm Co-operative, B, 1/12, p.125

Colonial Broach Co.:
Broaching aircraft engine spiders, 4/27, p.148
Broach for jet ring slots, 5/11, p.155
Horizontal broacher, trunnion fixture, IE, 2/23, p.138
Horizontal broacher, IE, 6/1, p.139
Intricate broaching of aircraft engine parts, ENG, 3/9, p.93
Intricate contour setup, 3/30, p.112

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Allen mine section opened, B, 4/13, p.92
Buys Australian iron, 3/30, p.38
Expansion program, new facilities, tube mill, 3/9, p.96
Expansion growth brings diversity, 6/15, p.78
Firing furnace, pic., 4/6, p.96
Franz predicts steel capacity, 3/9, p.57
Roebling's, price, 1/12, p.30
Seamless tube mill at Pueblo completed, 3/23, p.51
Warehouse, Kans., 6/1, p.93

Colt's Mfg. Co.:
Box-making machine, IE, 4/20, p.123

Columbia Tool Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/22, p.74

Combined Enterprises Ltd.:
Buys Turnbull Elevator, B, 6/29, p.78

Combustion Engineering-Superheater Inc.:
Name changed, B, 5/4, p.92

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Automatic tapping attach., IE, 3/25, p.158

Commercial Brass Co.:
Magnesium easy to forge, ENG, 6/29, p.87

Commercial Shearing & Stamping Co.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 3/9, p.197

Commercial Solvents Corp.:
Plans La. bldg., B, 3/2, p.175

Commonwealth Aircraft Corp. Ltd.:
Heat treating furnaces shipped from U. S., 4/13, p.73

Compo Shoe Machinery Corp.:
Offers to buy firm, B, 4/20, p.96

Configured Tube Products Co.:
Opens plant, B, 1/5, p.567

Connecticut Telephone & Electric:
Midget motors, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Connor Spring & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Mechanical Spring, B, 6/1, p.102

Consolidated Edison Corp.:
Power booster for East river station, pic., 4/6, p.158

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Buys vacuum operations, B, 1/26, p.132
Expands, Rochester, B, 1/12, p.125
Plans mfg. center, B, 3/9, p.197

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/23, p.147

Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Billings on forgings up, B, 3/30, p.169

Consolidated Steel Co.:
Rebuilds, B, 5/18, p.86

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
High-vacuum furnace, 6/29, p.89

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
General Dynamics buys interest, 4/13, p.92
High-speed mill flies into aircraft parts, 5/25, p.116
Stamping process, 3/23, p.83
Tests plane structures, pic., 6/15, p.84

Consolidated Western Steel:
Regulating gate for Garrison Dam, pic., 2/23, p.169

Continental Aviation & Engineering Corp.:
Training plane for Air Force, 2/9, p.74

Continental Can Co.:
Beer cans, B, 6/15, p.83
Buys firm, B, 2/23, p.171
Buys product line, B, 6/22, p.79

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Agents, B, 2/2, p.192; 5/25, p.93
Welding advantages, bulletin, 2/9, p.100

Continental Motors Corp.:
Sales record, 2/9, p.74

Cook Bros. Equipment Co.:
Relocates facilities, B, 5/25, p.100

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Extends product line, B, 6/15, p.83
Shell molded valves of stainless, ENG, 5/25, p.115
Stainless alloy, V2B, non-galling, 6/22, p.106

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Canadian branch, B, 6/29, p.81
Eagan addresses ASM, nodular cast iron, 3/16, p.102
Storage idea saves space, 1/12, p.83

Cooper Precision Products:
Sold to Standard, B, 6/22, p.79

Cooper Tool & Engineering Co.:
Cutting tool franchise, B, 1/5, p.571

Copperweld Steel Co.:
To produce ledloy, B, 1/12, p.119

Cornwell Quality Tools Co.:
Power impact tools, IE, 4/20, p.133

Corrugated Steel & Supply Co.:
Opens office, B, 5/18, p.80

Cory Corp.:
Air conditioners, full output, B, 2/23, p.169

Cosgrove Wire Cloth Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 2/23, p.171

Cottentex Mfg. Co.:
Degreasing agent, IE, 3/30, p.143

Couch-Uthe Co.:
High-speed gaging clears bottleneck, 5/4, p.112

Craftsmen Machinery Co.:
Steel rule diemaker, IE, 6/29, p.118

Cramet Inc.:
Tax write-off, 5/4, p.61

Crane Co.:
Plans titanium plant, 3/23, p.52; contract sought, 4/6, p.87

Crescent Industries Inc.:
Siebert buys machine works, 4/27, p.83

Crescent Metal Products Inc.:
Dolly, truck guards protect casters, IE, 4/13, p.126

Crockatt Engineering Co.:
Punch, die fastener, IE, 4/6, p.119

Crompton Parkinson Co.:
Buys site, B, 2/2, p.192

Cross Co.:
Machine drills tank housings, 1/26, p.86
Machines tractor blocks, 3/2, p.109
Solenoids mounted on covers, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Special machine drills-mills auto connecting rods, 6/22, p.132
Tailpipe pads: 120 per hr., 5/4, p.148

Crouse-Hinds Co.:
Building program, B, 4/6, p.87

Crown Cork & Seal Co.:
New operation, B, 3/23, p.152

Crown Steel Sales Inc.:
Opens office, B, 2/16, p.166

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Sanderson-Halcomb bldg., B, 3/23, p.152
Warehouse, L. A., 4/6, p.169

Currier Co.:
Buys Vokar, B, 5/18, p.81

Curtis Machine Corp.:
Platen-type belt grinder, 6/22, p.127

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Buffalo propeller plant, B, 4/27, p.84
Hurley addresses SAE, 4/27, p.52

Cutting & Grinding Fluids:
Proper selection stressed, 1/12, p.83

Cyril Bath Co.:
Press-type brake, IE, 2/2, p.156

D

Dahlstrom Machine Works Inc.:
Moves, B, 2/2, p.192

Dake Engine Co.:
Forcing, straightening press, IE, 1/12, p.89

Daimo Victor Co.:
To build, B, 2/16, p.163

Damascus Tube Co.:
Agent, B, 1/5, p.571

Code: B *Briefs*, ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*, YC *Yearbook Comment*

Davis-Standard Sales Corp.:
Formed, B, 6/1, p.102

Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co.:
Enters air conditioning, B, 3/9, p.202

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Pneumatic die cushion, IE, 5/11, p.162
Spacing collars, IE, 3/23, p.118

Dean Steel Co., Olney J.:
New quarters, B, 6/15, p.80

Dearborn Chemical Co.:
Expands, B, 4/27, p.92

Dearborn Motors Corp.:
Tractor new, marks anniversary, 1/19, p.59

Deere & Co.:
Expansion, B, 5/4, p.86

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Business report, 2/16, p.48
Capital improvements, 6/22, p.74
Chilean agents, B, 4/6, p.98

Delta Tank Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 6/29, p.82

Denver Equipment Co.:
Ball rod mill, IE, 4/27, p.111

Derby Sealers Inc.:
Tape dispenser, foot-lever, IE, 6/29, p.119

Detecto Scales Inc.:
Suspension platform scale, IE, 3/16, p.157

Detrex Corp.:
Ultrasonic metal cleaner, IE, 5/4, p.129

Detroit Edison Co.:
Steam turbine-generator from GE, 5/25, p.133

Detroit Flame Hardening Co.:
Opens plant, B, 6/22, p.79

Detroit Harvester Co.:
Buys Pioneer, B, 2/16, p.166
Moves Pioneer offices, 4/20, p.102
Pioneer agents, B, 6/1, p.94
Pioneer pumps for liquids, IE, 3/16, p.167

Detroit Reamer & Tool Co.:
Grinding attach., IE, 3/2, p.138

Detroit Stamping Co.:
Assembly plant, B, 3/23, p.150

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Expands at Erie, B, 1/5, p.567
Underwriters ok electrifloats, 2/9, p.129

DeVilbiss Machine Co.:
Spiramatic spindle head transmission design, ENG, 4/6, p.101

Dexter Folder Co.:
Buys Pesco supercharger, B, 4/6, p.90

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Changes name subsidiary, B, 3/30, p.167
Option on stock, Belle Alkali, B, 3/2, p.175

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Clutch equilibrator, 5/25, p.136
To build, B, 5/18, p.85

Dictaphone Corp.:
Zinc coating shields dictaphone components, 6/22, p.103

Die Supply Corp.:
Organized, B, 2/9, p.180

Diesel Engineering & Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/15, p.86

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Sand controllers, IE, 3/23, p.111
Sand moisture determinator, IE, 4/27, p.114

Dietz Co., R. E.:
Buys Embury Mfg., B, 1/26, p.134

Dings Brakes Inc.:
Fractional hp magnetic brakes, IE, 3/30, p.134

Disher Steel Construction Co.:
Plans fabricating plant, B, 6/29, p.78

Disston Co.:
Agent, B, 2/23, p.174

Diversey Corp.:
Atomic tracers test cleaners coatings, 3/2, p.118

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph:
Enters powdered metallurgy, B, 3/16, p.199

DoAll Co.:
Monochromatic light generator, IE, 4/27, p.118
Tool room surface grinder, IE, 2/23, p.132

Dodge Corp., F. W.:
New housing starts, study, 5/25, p.66

Dodge Mfg. Corp.:
Anniversary, B, 6/29, p.84
Coronet, 1/13, p.78
Sprocket, roller chains, IE, 3/30, p.123

Doehler-Jarvis Div. (see National Lead)

Dorpke Mfg. Co., Charles W.:
Agents, B, 6/8, p.85

Dollin Corp.:
Rubber hose aids die casters, ENG, 6/29, p.87

Dollinger Corp.:
Pipe line filter, IE, 3/30, p.140

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Adds mill, B, 5/25, p.100

Dommers Co.:
Test stand checks seamed tubing, IE, 2/9, p.140

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/9, p.200
Adds testing building, B, 6/8, p.79
Computers installed, 5/4, p.85
Plans additions, B, 2/16, p.166
Sales '52, B, 2/23, p.150
Standard production machines, El Segundo plant, 3/9, p.98
Welder clamp, 4/6, p.140

Douglas Export-Import Corp.:
Ballinger cutoff machine, IE, 3/2, p.144

Douglas Tool Co.:
Helix milling cutter, IE, 3/9, p.152

Dow Chemical International Ltd.:
Expansion, B, 6/22, p.79

Dow Chemical Co.:
Lab opened, 6/15, p.114
Magnesium sales-civilians, 5/18, p.39
Magnesium's sights set high, article by Winston, 3/30, p.82
Minneapolis office, B, 4/27, p.90
Rolling facilities setup, 4/13, p.67
Warehouse opened, 5/25, p.93

Dow Corning Corp.:
Silicone progress, ENG, 5/18, p.89

Drake Steel Supply Co.:
Expansion, B, 5/4, p.85

Dravo Corp.:
Coal barge unloader, order, 4/13, p.97
Crane cab cooler, pic., 4/6, p.152
Sells combustion device, B, 5/4, p.89
Space heater line, IE, 4/20, p.128
Turbohowers, pic., 4/6, p.87

Drawalloy Corp.:
Inert arc spooled wire, IE, 6/29, p.123
Wire mill facilities, 4/27, p.137

Drayer-Hanson Inc.:
U. S. Radiator to buy, B, 5/18, p.78

Drilo Corp.:
Electric drill converter, IE, 5/25, p.143

Ducommun Metals & Supply Co.:
Expanding, B, 5/18, p.78

Dumas Steel Corp.:
Warehouse, Ga., 4/20, p.98

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Labs seek perfection, pic., 5/5, p.103
On-the-job safety, 3/16, p.71
Titanium expansion, 2/9, p.62

Duplicon Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/22, p.76

Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.:
Liquid resin for sand core bonding, IE, 1/19, p.104

Duro-Aluminum:
Adds to factory, B, 6/29, p.76

E

Eagan Co., Walter H.:
Condensate pump, IE, 5/25, p.152

Eagle Chemical Co.:
Coating, cold application, IE, 2/16, p.133
Completes plant, B, 4/13, p.94

Eagle-Picher Co.:
Vacuum insulating blocks, IE, 3/23, p.111

Eastern Brass & Copper Co.:
Conversion market entered, 2/16, p.44

Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.:
Annealing furnace, B, 5/11, p.103

Eastern Venetian Blind Co.:
Leases space, B, 6/15, p.83

Eastman Chemical Products Inc.:
Butyrate dev., 4/6, p.93

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Optical gaging, tooth form checking, 5/18, p.110
Sells vacuum dept., B, 1/26, p.132
Typewriter-size copier, IE, 5/4, p.138

Eaton Mfg. Co.:
Dynamatic opens branch, B, 1/12, p.119

Ebert Electronics Co.:
Moves plant, B, 5/25, p.103

Economy Equipment Co.:
Agent, B, 3/23, p.149

Edgcomb Steel Co.:
Buys site, B, 2/16, p.166

Edward Valves Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 2/2, p.191

Edwards Co., E. B.:
Wire rope used, 4/6, p.71

Ehret & Kinsey:
Milwaukee office, B, 3/23, p.150

Ekco Products Co.:
Expands, Holland, 1/12, p.49

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Trim router machine, IE, 2/16, p.121

Electric Arc Sales Co.:
Formed, B, 6/29, p.81

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Breaks ground for plant, 4/6, p.87

Electric Boat Co.:
Expands, B, 2/9, p.182

Electric-Circuits Inc.:
TV tube flaws, ENG, 4/27, p.99

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Adds office, B, 6/29, p.82

Electric Steel Castings Co.:
Two-stage blast machine, 4/20, p.165

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Storage battery line, IE, 4/20, p.133

Electrical Distributors Co.:
Cable tester, IE, 2/2, p.149

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Simplex ferrochrome furnace at Marietta, new alloy, 5/25, p.70

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Carbide crucibles, giant size, 6/22, p.131
Expands, B, 6/8, p.82
New silns for grinding wheels, 6/15, p.100

Electrotechic Corp.:
Sold, B, 5/11, p.108

Elkro Co.:
Agents, B, 6/15, p.84

Ellicott Machine Corp.:
Buys Novelty Works, B, 3/23, p.147

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Booklet, truck attachments, 1/26, p.86
Carton-drum handler, IE, 5/25, p.158
Truck load stabilizer, IE, 3/23, p.112

Embury Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 1/26, p.134

Embart Mfg. Co.:
Dieing machines, 1/26, p.87

Emsco Derrick & Equipment Co.:
Changes name, 2/2, p.194

Engelberg Huller Co. Inc.:
Buys firm, B, 2/2, p.192

Engineering & Drydock Co.:
Name changes, B, 3/23, p.150

Engineering Corp. of America:
Fabricating facilities, B, 3/9, p.199

Engineering Mfg. Co.:
Five-drawer plan file, IE, 6/22, p.116

Engis Equipment Co.:
Auto-collimator, IE, 4/6, p.113
Drill point angle measured, IE, 1/12, p.95
Measuring machine, IE, 6/1, p.143

Enterprise Wheel & Car Corp.:
Aluminum coal car, 6/1, p.176

Enthone Inc.:
Acid compound descaler, IE, 1/19, p.103
Expands, B, 6/8, p.75
Expands services, B, 5/11, p.103
Rust compound, storage aid, IE, 6/8, p.109

Eraser Co, Inc.:
Wheel-type wire stripper, IE, 6/15, p.119

Erieson Mfg. Co.:
Tension lock, IE, 3/16, p.173

Erie Meters System Co.:
Expands west, B, 2/2, p.192

Erlez Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic road sweeper, ENG, 3/23, p.75

Ernst Construction Corp.:
Buffalo plant ready, B, 3/2, p.175

Etna Machine Co.:
Cold pointing machine, IE, 6/15, p.125

Etter Tool Co. Inc.:
Multiple-head tapper, IE, 3/9, p.173

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Branch offices, B, 3/23, p.149

Canadian subsidiary, 6/1, p.93
Div. offices, B, 5/4, p.92
Joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92
Refractory-cutting arc, 4/27, p.134
Resin vs brazing soldering, 6/22, p.134
Solder paste-flux, IE, 2/2, p.150

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Precision tool grinder, IE, 1/5, p.494

F

Factory Products Corp.:
Distributes Sightmaster rods, B, 4/6, p.87

Fairchild Aircraft Co.:
Spectrometer testing, 4/27, p.147

Fairfield Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 4/20, p.96
Adds at Marion, B, 1/5, p.571

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
U. S. buys, 4/6, p.63

Farmers Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Agent-European, B, 2/16, p.166
Opens plant, B, 1/12, p.121

Farquhar Co., A. B.:
Two way press for heavy press-forged parts, 1/12, p.66

Farrel-Birmingham Co.:
Calendaring machine, B, 3/23, p.150

Farrel-Cheek Steel Co.:
Expands castings, B, 3/23, p.152

Fauver Co., Inc., J. N.:
Filter pumps oil from machine, IE, 1/19, p.108
Hydraulic power unit, IE, 3/23, p.107
Recoil cylinder test stand, IE, 4/20, p.123

Federal Electric Products Co.:
Expands, Scranton, B, 1/12, p.121; 5/4, p.94
Merger, B, 6/1, p.94
Panama Lock, motor controls, 5/25, p.97

Federal Mining & Smelting Co.:
Merges, B, 5/18, p.85

Federal Products Corp.:
Horizontal comparator, IE, 2/2, p.149

Federated Steel Corp.:
Buys Morrison-Drabner, 4/27, p.83

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/27, p.89

Fenimore Iron Mines Ltd.:
Prospecting right, 6/22, p.76
Labrador tidewater mining, 4/13, p.56
Quebec project, negotiating with a Dutch firm, 6/1, p.69

Fenlind Engineering Co.:
Belt grinder sharpens carbide tools, 1/19, p.90

Fenwal Inc.:
Heat detection system, IE, 6/1, p.158

Fenway Machine Co., Inc.:
Punch and die cutting tool, IE, 6/22, p.122

Ferro Corp.:
Frit, a Du Pont coating, 6/22, p.76
Titanium pilot plant plan, 5/11, p.76
Tanks, ducts fabricated from Ivlyte laminate, IE, 2/23, p.145

Ferrotherm Co.:
Forms division, B, 6/29, p.82

Field Engineering Co.:
Loading platform, IE, 6/15, p.126

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Electronic antiaircraft, pat., 2/2, p.77
Suggestion plans, 2/9, p.64

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Agents, B, 3/2, p.177; 6/8, p.75
Combines Ohio operations, B, 4/6, p.98
Houston branch, B, 6/1, p.104

Flexible Tubing Corp.:
Agent, B, 5/4, p.86
Air Force contract, 3/23, p.152
Sales up, B, 3/30, p.167

Flexrock Co.:
Floor coating, IE, 2/2, p.156
Pressure leak-stopper, IE, 5/11, p.174

Fluor Corp., Ltd.:
AEC award, B, 2/16, p.164
Refinery plant award, B, 5/4, p.88

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 4/27, p.83

Fonda Gage Co., Inc.:
Sales subsidiary, B, 2/23, p.171

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Buys British firm, B, 5/11, p.103
Buys Milwaukee firm, B, 3/23, p.150
Buys Mowamatic, B, 1/5, p.567

Ford Instrument Co.:
Carbon dioxide cuts milling costs, 5/25, p.125

Ford Motor Co.:
Anniversary 50th, 5/15, p.61
Buys site, Calif. assembly plant, 2/23, p.49
Cleveland engine plant, 4/27, p.40
Contract revisions, 6/1, p.70
Crankshaft strain measured, 4/13, p.77
Expands transmission output, B, 1/19, p.141
French Comete, 4/6, p.74
Hardtop design, 5/18, p.62
Henry Ford address on trade barriers, 2/23, p.61
Jasper project-Mich., with Cleveland-Cliffs, 2/9, p.63
Lincoln air conditioning cost, 6/29, p.62
Lincoln dislikes similarity to other cars, 2/16, p.58
Mercury power brakes, 4/13, p.78
Mercury tail light, 5/4, p.70
Plastics use, 6/22, p.60
Power steering cost, 6/29, p.62
Research and testing, 5/18, p.61
Small parts plating, 2/23, p.88
Stampings at Dearborn plant, 3/16, p.81
Tractor-new marks 50 years of farm equipment, 1/19, p.59
Truck-rail terminal, B, 2/16, p.161

Ford Motor Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Foundry scale removed by lithium atmosphere annealing, 3/9, p.112
Ont. plant, B, 5/25, p.96

Forker Corp.:
Agents, B, 1/26, p.134

Formsprag Co.:
Sales program, B, 2/2, p.161

Foster Co., L. B.:
L. A. office, B, 6/29, p.78

Foundry Rubber Inc.:
Red lead metal primer, 6/22, p.96

Foxboro Co.:
Mexican affiliate, B, 6/22, p.80
Office, Kans., B, 2/16, p.161

Fram Ltd.:
Filter plant, Ont., B, 2/16, p.163

Fran Engineering Inc.:
Portable conveyor, IE, 5/18, p.120

Franklin Balmar Corp.:
New name, B, 2/16, p.166
Truck-mount flexible shaft, IE, 4/13, p.120

Frasse & Co., Inc., Peter A.:
Adds warehouse, B, 1/26, p.134; 1/6, p.104
Carbon steel specs, 1/6, p.108
New plant, B, 6/29, p.76

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Adds branch factory, B, 2/9, p.182
Enters hauliaway field, B, 6/29, p.76
Military-civilian production lines, pic., 5/4, p.85

Fried Steel Equipment Mfg. Corp.:
Sheet, strip handler, IE, 4/6, p.124

Friedman Iron & Supply Co.:
Warehouse site, B, 3/23, p.150

Fuller Johnson Corp.:
Sold, B, 6/1, p.104

Fusite Corp.:
Threaded terminals, IE, 3/16, p.155

G

Gale Dorothea Mechanisms:
Production turntable, IE, 1/12, p.90

Gallon Allsteel Body Co.:
High-tensile steel for trucks, 6/1, p.93

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.:
Mounting reduces vibration, 5/18, p.90

Gar Wood Industries Inc.:
St. Paul Hydraulic agents, B, 5/18, p.85

Gardner Machine Co.:
Doublesspindle grinder, IE, 1/5, p.498
Turbine blade grinder, IE, 1/26, p.97

Garlock Packing Co.:
Moves at Detroit, B, 6/22, p.76

Gast Mfg. Corp.:
Pump for molten metal, 2/2, p.121

Gaxco Corp.:
Fuel measured by pound instrument, 3/23, p.75

Gear Grinding Machine Co.:
Sold, B, 3/2, p.175

Gelber Co., Samuel S.:
Small centrifugal pumps sealed in oil, IE, 5/18, p.128

General American Transportation Corp.:
Chemical plating process, nickel saved, 3/23, p.52
Steel fabricating plant, B, 2/2, p.191

General Cap & Closure:
Consolidates, 5/25, p.93

General Credit Inc.:
Sells magnesium foundry, 4/27, p.83

General Dry Batteries Inc.:
Mercury salvage program, 2/2, p.136

General Dynamics Corp.:
Acquires interest in Convair, 1/13, p.92

General Electric Co.:
Adds Johnson City, Pa. plant, 2/23, p.171
Adds Scranton plant, B, 6/8, p.86
Adds Syracuse plant, B, 2/16, p.163
Adjustable speed drive, IE, 3/9, p.166
Aluminum for transformers, 5/4, p.116
Appliance park, Ky., 4/6, p.87
Appliance plant, Tex., 1/12, p.39
Automation, A. F. Vinson speaks, 2/2, p.76
Canadian plant, B, 1/19, p.111; 2/23, p.172
Capacitor equipment, IE, 1/19, p.117
Carboloy Dept.:
Agents, B, 1/16, p.135
Bagging diamond particles aids salvage, 5/25, p.194
Die manual, 1/20, p.163
Magnet info kit, 2/2, p.121
Magnets stocked, B, 2/16, p.164
Permanent magnets attract industry, 1/20, p.110
Price reductions, 5/4, p.48
Shell cores production methods, 2/23, p.92
Cog wheels for diesels, pic., 2/2, p.192
Conveyorized furnaces, 4/27, p.100
Crystal research, clue to stronger metals, 5/18, p.104
Erie adds workers, B, 3/23, p.147
Forging apparatus reported, ENG, 4/27, p.99
Foundry package-four in one, 3/9, p.132
FH motors, IE, 5/25, p.156
Generator for Detroit Edison, 5/25, p.133
Infrared radiation meter, IE, 2/16, p.133
Kinnard honored, B, 4/6, p.94
Leak detector, ENG, 3/9, p.93
Leak detector, IE, 6/1, p.139
Modernizing at Utica, B, 2/16, p.164
Noise room, B, 5/18, p.85
Noise room for transformers, 6/15, p.136
Price reduction, vibrators, 6/15, p.42
Radios, Utica plant, B, 4/6, p.98
Relay line, IE, 5/18, p.125
Resistance indicator, IE, 3/2, p.151
Shock tube studies combustion, 6/29, p.106
Silicone expansion, B, 2/2, p.191
Soldering data, 5/25, p.136
Stator shipped to India, pic., 3/9, p.71
Subminiature capacitors, IE, 6/29, p.124
Switchgear, low-voltage, IE, 3/30, p.124
TV magnetic focus device, ENG, 3/30, p.81
Tests metallic elements in powder form, pic., 2/9, p.117
Tests "teeth" compression blades, pic., 5/25, p.71
Transformer voltage tested by electromagnetic models, 2/9, p.107
Tubes, Scranton, B, 1/26, p.131
Vacuum cleaner plant sold, B, 2/23, p.172
Welding dept. transferred, B, 6/15, p.83
Welding electrode, IE, 1/6, p.121
Welding transformer, IE, 1/20, p.130

General Engineering Inc.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/23, p.150

General Engineering Co. Ltd.:
Dual frequency induction heating, 4/13, p.140
GECO office, Cleveland, B, 2/16, p.164

General Magnesium Foundries Inc.:
Sold, B, 4/27, p.83

General Motors Corp.:
Assembly plant for Ont., B, 6/1, p.100
Auto parts, sales up, 1/26, p.52
Buick V-8s, 5/25, p.79
Chevrolet
4-door sedan price data, 3/16, p.82
Bel Air, 2/9, p.74
Castings, mechanized handling, 4/13, p.134
Expands powerglide bumper plant, 1/27, p.70
Expands aviation engine div., 3/16, p.200
Frame assembly cuts shipping costs, 5/4, p.98
Sport car, 2/9, p.74
Spring bumper plant, 5/4, p.48
Labs added 4/13, p.78
Turbo compound engines, 3/9, p.80
V-8s overhead valve, 3/30, p.67
Fabricast contract, B, 2/23, p.172
GMOO, new stamping die alloy for overseas, 4/20, p.76
Hydra-matic, 1/19, p.66
Contract, gains popularity with unions, 1/19, p.45

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*, YC *Yearbook Comment*

Contract revision, 6/1, p.70
Models '53, introduced, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Buick, Olds, 1/12, p.51
Motor repair program, 2/2, p.135
Motorama, New York, 1/26, p.52
Parade of Progress, 4/20, p.82
Pontiac deluxe, 4/13, p.78
Safety record, 4/20, p.96
Ternstedt gets Buick plant, 4/13, p.78
Test results, 13 GM, 17 other companies, 2/2, p.85

General Refractories Co.:
Expands, B, 6/8, p.75

General Scientific Equipment Co.:
Simplified tilter, IE, 5/25, p.144

General Steel Casting Corp. of America:
Castings for Britain, 5/18, p.57

Gerrish Machinery Corp.:
Fire loss, B, 3/23, p.152

Giannini & Co., G. M.:
Instrument plant, B, 1/6, p.88; 5/11, p.109

Gibney-Coffman Corp.:
Agent for Brad Foote, B, 1/5, p.572

Gifford-Wood Co.:
Flask molds conveyor, 6/15, p.136

Gilmore Industries Inc.:
Automatic strain recorder, IE, 4/27, p.118

Gilron Products Co.:
Automatic sheet lubricator, IE, 3/9, p.168
Drawcote, dry lube, IE, 2/9, p.153

Girdler Corp.:
Merges, B, 6/15, p.84

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 2/16, p.163

Glasspar Co.:
Plastic auto bodies, 2/16, p.79

Glastic Corp.:
Vacuum bag molding for reinforced plastics, pic., 3/2, p.68

Glazer Steel Corp.:
Changes location, B, 3/9, p.202

Glidden Co.:
Buys plant, B, 1/26, p.134
Silicone resin base finish, 3/9, p.68

Globe-Union Inc.:
Iowa plant, B, 3/23, p.152

Goldsmith Co., C. A.:
Acquires foundry, B, 2/23, p.172

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Carson reports on future industry investment, 3/16, p.68
Cuyahoga river conveyor belt, 2/9, p.61
Rubber transmission belt, IE, 2/2, p.158

Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:
Plastic filters for acids, 6/15, p.134
Rubber rolls cover oily sheets, 5/25, p.122

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Artillery carriage for Army, 4/13, p.92
Conveyor press belt vulcanized, 3/9, p.144
Disk brake uses seen, 2/9, p.119
Expansions, B, 6/1, p.102
Metal-to-metal bonding, future, 4/20, p.109
Rim program for truck, bus, 5/4, p.151

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Battery repair techniques, 4/20, p.119
Connector splice, 5/4, p.110
Kankakee plant, B, 5/11, p.109

Grace Chemical Co.:
Generator built by, 4/13, p.102

Graham-Mintel Instrument Co.:
Changes name, B, 1/26, p.131

Graham Steel Structures:
Agent for quonsets, B, 6/1, p.102

Granite City Steel Co.:
Expands at St. Louis, 5/18, p.52
Moves at Dallas, B, 1/6, p.98
Zinc coating standards, 6/1, p.135

Graton & Knight Co.:
Redesign plant, B, 5/18, p.86

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Texas plant, B, 6/22, p.74

Gray Co., G. A.:
Agent, B, 1/6, p.96
Expansion plans, B, 3/23, p.150
Plant amortization, 1/27, p.51

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Moves at Pittsburgh, B, 6/8, p.86

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Agent for quonsets, B, 6/1, p.102

Green River Steel Corp.:
Plant, Owensboro, 1/6, p.60

Greenerd Arbor Press Co.:
Four post hydraulic unit, IE, 6/1, p.110

Greer Co., J. W.:
Moves plant, B, 5/25, p.100

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Fluxed anchor stud, IE, 6/29, p.119
Stud welding unit, 3/9, p.110

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Moves plant, B, 2/9, p.179

Griffin Coil Spring Co.:
Adds facilities, L. A., B, 6/29, p.76

Grinding & Polishing Machinery Corp.:
Deburring turntable, IE, 1/6, p.129

Grinnell Corp.:
AEC contract, 2/16, p.47

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Automatic driller, IE, 2/23, p.136

Guest Keen Baldwins Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.:
Open-hearth furnace campaign improved, 5/18, p.137

Guided Missiles Inc.:
Moves, B, 6/29, p.82

Gulf Coast Fabricating Co.:
Piping hot caustic soda, 1/26, p.92

Gunnison Homes Inc.:
Air conditioning, B, 1/12, p.124

H

H & B American Machine Co.:
Buys Karp Metal, B, 3/23, p.152
Sales prospects, B, 1/6, p.87

H & H Screw Products Inc.:
Expands, B, 6/22, p.74

Hagan Co., George J.:
Adds furnace, B, 2/9, p.179
Furnace booklet, IE, 5/4, p.141

Hall Inc., L. Norris:
To add warehouse, B, 2/9, p.180

Hamburg Machinery Co.:
Formed, B, 4/20, p.102

Hamilton Watch Co.:
New div., B, 3/9, p.202

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Carbide finishing method, IE, 5/18, p.119
Polishing, buffing lathe, IE, 3/16, p.170

Hankison Corp.:
Air compressing unit, IE, 1/12, p.91

Hanna Co., M. A.:
DMPA aids Oregon nickel dev., 1/26, p.40
Sells ships, B, 1/6, p.98

Hanna Steel Corp.:
Plant opened, B, 1/6, p.90

Hansford Mfg. Corp.:
Die handler, IE, 6/1, p.161

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Aluminum oxide compositions, IE, 3/9, p.152
Greaseless composition for buffing, IE, 2/2, p.149
Seamless plating tank, IE, 5/18, p.120
Selenium rectifier, IE, 5/25, p.152

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Converts plant, B, 3/9, p.202

Harnischfeger Corp.:
Crane contract from gov't, 1/13, p.100
Electric hoist rope controlled, IE, 5/11, p.168

Harris Holmden Co.:
Formed from merger, B, 6/29, p.76

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Press shrouded for shipment, pic., 5/11, p.155

Harris Steel Co.:
New name, B, 2/9, p.180

Harrisburg Steel Corp.:
Buys Heckett, B, 4/13, p.97
Merger plans, B, 1/19, p.141

Hart Engineering & Sales Co.:
Represents Buggie, 4/6, p.87

Hartford Special Machinery Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/27, p.84

Harvell Mfg. Corp.:
Moving to Hubbard, B, 3/9, p.202

Harvey Co., Arthur C.:
Leveler shear feeds tailored sheets, 5/18, p.131

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Alumina plant, 4/6, p.62
Aluminum operations integrated, 4/13, p.64
DPA loan, alumina, bauxite facilities, 1/12, p.41
Tests show effect of poor cutting edges, overheating, 4/13, p.133

Harwood Engineering Co.:
Compressor for Navy, ENG, 1/19, p.73

Hassall Inc., John:
Adds to plant, B, 2/16, p.164

Hatfield Engineering Co.:
Intraplant vehicle, IE, 3/30, p.140

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Alloy (Hastelloy) tough on corrosion, 4/20, p.139

Hazeltine Electronics Corp.:
Navy contract, 1/26, p.44

Hazerodt Associates:
Diamond dresser, IE, 2/9, p.137

Heald Machine Co.:
Central hydraulic supply for grinders, 6/15, p.98
Precision borer, IE, 3/16, p.145

Heating & Cooling Coil Mfg.s Assn.:
Elections, B, 3/16, p.200

Heckett Engineering Inc.:
Merger plans, B, 1/19, p.141
Sold, B, 4/13, p.97

Hedco Mfg. Corp.:
Benefits a year off with pay, 6/22, p.76

Heil Co.:
Leases building, B, 1/19, p.143

Heil-Coil Corp.:
Licenses firm, B, 4/27, p.92

Wire inserts on welding guns bar galvanic action, 4/20, p.139

Heller Co.:
Air tacker, IE, 5/18, p.120

Hensel Green & Co.:
Agent, B, 5/18, p.85
Metal turnings crusher, IE, 4/27, p.117
Mobile welding tractor, IE, 4/27, p.118

Heppenstall Co.:
Die-stamped stainless panels over masonry walls, pic., 2/9, p.126
Insulated containers for transferring hot ingots, pic., 2/16, p.44
Open house, B, 4/20, p.104
Tongs, swing forging, pic., 3/2, p.177

Hercules Motors Corp.:
Drill life up on cast iron valve bushings, 3/2, p.93

Herr Engineering Co.:
Tube welding mill, 6/15, p.138

Hevi Duty Electric Co.:
Rotary hearth furnace, 5/25, p.152

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Hot screen cuts clogging, 2/2, p.121
Rubber hose care, booklet, 6/22, p.112
Rubber hose for gas welding, IE, 5/4, p.127

Hewson Co., John:
Agent, B, 1/19, p.144

Hexacon Electric Co.:
Soldering iron element, IE, 4/13, p.126

Hill Acme Co.:
Hydraulic surface grinder, IE, 6/29, p.118

Hill-Chase & Co. Inc.:
To build, B, 3/16, p.197

Hiller Helicopters:
Commercial production, B, 3/23, p.150

Hirsh Mfg. Co., S. A.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/23, p.149

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Tulsa branch, B, 6/8, p.83
Welding generators, IE, 4/20, p.133

Hofmann Co., A. Jay:
Designs tube trailer, B, 6/29, p.78

Hoffman Machinery Co., U. S.:
Retools Scranton plant, B, 2/9, p.180

Hoglund Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Contour wheel dresser, IE, 4/20, p.124

Holden Co., A. F.:
L. A. plant, B, 6/1, p.94

Holly Mfg. Co.:
Expanding, B, 5/25, p.93

Holub Industries Inc.:
Masonry drill, IE, 2/16, p.126

Homestrand Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/9, p.182; 3/23, p.147
Dial indicator, IE, 5/4, p.134

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Adds plant, B, 5/4, p.89
To add plant, 4/13, p.100

Hoover Co.:
Renames motor div., 6/8, p.85

Hoover Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 3/9, p.197

Hotpoint Co.:
Galvanizing system conveyorized, 5/25, p.170
High temperature ceramic coating, new facilities, 6/22, p.88

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Materials handling, 5/11, p.117

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Operates packing plant, 4/13, p.92

Howard Co., Harold F.:
Cost control folder, 2/2, p.135
Moves offices, B, 1/26, p.132

Howard Foundry Co.:
Acquires Alumicast, 5/25, p.58
Expands, B, 6/15, p.80

Howe Scale Co.:
Printing weight recorder, IE, 6/23, p.149

Hoyt Wire Cloth Co.:
Opens plant, B, 4/20, p.102

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
Announces sports car, 6/8, p.62
Jet models, 3/16, p.82

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Machine bends wing beams, 1/26, p.82
Stretch wrap forming, new process, 4/27, p.102

Hughes Tool Co.:
Expands, 2/16, p.46

Hunter Foundry Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 3/2, p.175

Hunter Spring Co.:
Induction heating, 3/23, p.81

Hutchinson Co.:
Leases Dallas bldg., B, 3/16, p.200

Hutchinson & Sons, W. S.:
To build, B, 6/29, p.78

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Cushion-rubber pad draw, 5/18, p.131
Netherlands factory, B, 6/15, p.81
Throatless press design, 1/12, p.76

Hydro-Aire Inc.:
Transistor output, 3/30, p.107

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Press demonstrated, pic., 4/6, p.63

Hydropress Inc.:
Rolling mill new, 2/23, p.48

Hydroway Scales Inc.:
Batching scale, IE, 5/11, p.177

Hygrade-Atlas Inc.:
Agents, 3/16, p.197

Hyster Co.:
Expands, Holland, 1/12, p.19
Fork lifts, IE, 5/11, p.165

I

ILG Electric Ventilating Co.:
Plant addition, B, 2/16, p.166

Illinois Bell Telephone Co.:
TV installed on tin mill, 5/25, p.188

Illinois Tool Works:
Agent, B, 5/4, p.85

Illinois Tube Co.:
Moves office and mill, B, 2/9, p.179

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Changes name, B, 3/16, p.199

Industrial Development Corp.:
To build, B, 3/23, p.152

Industrial Diamond Co.:
Diamond turner, IE, 6/22, p.124

Industrial Engineering Co.:
Chamfering, deburring machine, IE, 3/9, p.166

Industrial Equipment Co.:
Changes name, B, 4/27, p.84

Industrial Smelting Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 1/19, p.141

Industrial Tape Corp.:
Changes name, B, 6/22, p.74
Warehouse, B, 3/9, p.199

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 1/12, p.124

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Air-powered angle grinder, IE, 6/8, p.109

Inland Steel Co.:
Enameters steel, 6/1, p.108
Jet tapper, pic., 2/2, p.194
Pours 80-millionth ton, 1/19, p.46
Squarey wins Johnson Award, B, 2/16, p.164
Steel Rock negotiations, 2/23, p.47
Steel Rock lease, 3/2, p.61
Steel Rock manager, 3/9, p.67

Inland Steel Container Co.:
Div. of Inland Steel, B, 3/9, p.202

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Licenses seller, B, 5/18, p.86

Inter-Lakes Engineering Co.:
Drilling-deburring unit, IE, 6/22, p.116

Internal Combustion Engine Institute:
Officers elected, B, 4/20, p.96

International Business Machines Corp.:
Adds building, Endicott, N. Y., B, 6/8, p.86
Computers for Douglas, 5/4, p.85
New plant, Ind., B, 3/16, p.200
Research center plans, B, 1/12, p.121

International Graphite & Electrode Div.:
Rotary calcinator installed, 3/9, p.118

International Harvester Corp.:
Induction heating, 3/23, p.80
Stud welding, high production, 3/9, p.110

International Heater Co.:
Sells foundry, B, 1/26, p.132

International Homes Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 3/2, p.175

International Minerals & Chemical Corp.:
To build, B, 5/18, p.81
Vibroflotation plant constructed on sand, 5/25, p.164

International Nickel Co.:
Alloy performance check, 3/2, p.112
Corrosion testing, Kure Beach, 6/15, p.128
Pilings for oil wells under sea water have monel protective solution, 2/9, p.132

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Exhaust fan, odd-shaped, in mine, 2/9, p.126

International Resistance Co.:
Plant opened, N. C., 4/27, p.84

International Selling Corp.:
Agent for Ufalex, B, 6/8, p.75

Interstate Engineering Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 1/5, p.572
Expands, B, 1/12, p.124

Interstate Machinery Co, Inc.:
Moves office, B, 2/2, p.191

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Metal treating furnace, IE, 3/9, p.147
Metal washing unit, IE, 5/4, p.135
West Coast branch, B, 6/8, p.86

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
Enters cooler field, 4/6, p.108
Expands, B, 3/2, p.175
Petro, new line, B, 5/4, p.85

J

J & S Tool Co. Inc.:
Grinding wheel dresser, IE, 1/12, p.90

Jacques Brass Specialties Inc.:
Expanding, B, 6/15, p.83

Jacques Mfg. Co.:
Consolidates, 5/25, p.93

Jansky & Bailey:
Changes name, B, 6/29, p.81

Jardine Bronze Foundries:
Castings cleaned, 3/2, p.111

Jaycon Associates:
Vacuum switch, IE, 2/23, p.136

Jessop Steel Co.:
Expands on West Coast, B, 5/18, p.81

Jessop Steel Co. Ltd.:
Changes name, B, 6/15, p.83

Johns Manville Corp.:
Asbestos insulation booklet, 5/4, p.110

Johnson-March Corp.:
Scrubber controls stack dust, IE, 3/9, p.160

Johnston Pump Co.:
Opens plant, B, 5/18, p.81

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Cutting clinic, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Turret lathe hydraulic tracing attachment, IE, 1/19, p.103

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Atlanta plant, 4/27, p.52
Crane cab cooler, pic., 4/6, p.152
Expansion near completion, 3/23, p.18
Free machining screw steel, ENG, 3/16, p.95
"Hot top" insulators unloaded, pic., 5/18, p.80
Lubrication-lithium base grease on bearings in Pittsburgh Wks., 1/26, p.88
Plastic core wire rope, 4/27, p.146
Sheet extras raised, 5/4, p.109
Slab mill aided by fast mill reversal, 6/29, p.94
Supply div., B, 1/12, p.119
Towboat added, B, 2/23, p.171

Jorgensen Conveyors Inc.:
New name, B, 5/18, p.85

Joy Mfg. Co.:
Buys engineering firm, B, 4/27, p.81
Controls repeal demanded, 1/26, p.39
Expansion plans, B, 1/12, p.119
Foreign sales record, 1/12, p.49

Judd Industries Inc.:
Formed, B, 2/16, p.164

K

KSM Products Inc.:
Milwaukee office, B, 1/5, p.571

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Jamaican railroad completed, 3/23, p.53
Electric load protection, 1/26, p.92
Jamaica bauxite facilities, 2/23, p.50

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:
Aircraft cargo deck weighed, pic., 4/27, p.52
Fuselage section assembly, pic., 5/11, p.81
Military aircraft, automatic machine drills, rivets, pic., 6/1, p.71
Plastic-glass bodies, order to, 2/2, p.86
Sports car, 2/2, p.86
Willys purchased, 3/30, p.68; sale papers signed, 5/4, p.48; merger announced, 3/9, p.80

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Price cut, 6/1, p.58
Basalt pipe mill, 3/2, p.59
Blast furnace #3, blown in, 1/6, p.60
Crane transfer job salvages ladle lining pit, 5/18, p.139
Furnace foundation, pic., 4/27, p.133
Production record, 1/26, p.38

Kamloops Refinery Syndicate:
To build oil refinery, B, 1/12, p.121

Karp Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Sold, 3/23, p.152

Kawecki Chemical Co. Inc.:
New York office, B, 6/8, p.86

Kaydon Engineering Corp.:
Large diameter grinder, 4/20, p.116

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Revamping facilities adds capacity, 1/26, p.39

Kelite Products Inc.:
Universal industrial cleaner, IE, 3/23, p.107

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 2/16, p.161

Kendall Engineering Co.:
Forging plant (English) layout, 2/2, p.112

Kenimar Corp.:
Vise-jaw face plates, IE, 1/13, p.126

Kennametal Inc.:
A Metallurgist's career, 4/13, p.74
Exporters, B, 3/23, p.149
Purchasing agent, gov't program, 4/20, p.70

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Titanium cutting, 3/23, p.76
Veteran mine reopens, 6/8, p.128

Kent-Norlantic Ltd.:
Formed, B, 2/2, p.191

Kerotest Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 5/25, p.103

Keshian, G. Henry:
Tester, metal resistance, IE, 1/26, p.100

Keta Oil & Gas Co.:
Drilling rig, pic., 1/12, p.42

Kewanee Mfg. Co.:
Truck unloader, pic., 1/19, p.92

Keystone Chromium Corp.:
Licensed, B, 6/8, p.86

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Merry-Go-Round (repeater table) replaced by billet mill, 4/20, p.140

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Carbon dioxide extinguisher, IE, 4/20, p.136

Kieley & Mueller Inc.:
Agents, B, 5/25, p.94

Kiewit Sons Co., Peter:
Sheet metal award, B, 5/4, p.86

Kilsby Inc., Perry:
Offices, B, 4/13, p.94

Kinney Engineers Inc., S. P.:
Strainer, IE, 3/16, p.157
Strainer, IE, 5/11, p.162

Kinray Industries Inc.:
Moving, B, 5/18, p.86

Kish Plastics Co.:
New plastic die, ENG, 6/29, p.87

Kirm Chemicals Inc.:
Paint stripping, IE, 3/9, p.152
Phosphoric acid cleaner, IE, 2/2, p.162

Knapp Co., James H.:
Offers Russ furnaces, B, 6/1, p.104
Ships furnaces to Australia, 4/13, p.73

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Acid immersion heater, 2/2, p.132

Knowles Loom Reed Works Inc.:
Study shows reasons why rolling costs were high, 6/22, p.95

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*; IE *Industrial Equipment*; YC *Yearbook Comment*

Koch Sons' Inc., George:
Subcontract, sheet metal, B, 5/4, p.86

Koehring Co.:
Agents, B, 3/9, p.202
Power crane papers published, 2/9, p.120

Koehring Southern Co.:
Opens plant, B, 5/25, p.100

Kohn Engineering Corp.:
Moves to new plant, B, 6/15, p.84

Kold-Hold Mfg. Co.:
Double-end tube deburring, facer, IE, 6/22, p.128

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Coke ovens, Clairton Wks., ENG, 2/9, p.87
Goal, '53, 1/12, p.86
Tar products plant, pic., 2/23, p.171

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Co.:
Warehouse, B, 2/16, p.161

Kortick Mfg. Co.:
Motorized bridge aids unloading, 6/29, p.107

Kresky Mfg. Co.:
Buys Ward Heater, B, 3/9, p.197

Kropp Forge Co.:
Titanium parts for Army Ord., 2/16, p.47

Kupfrian Mfg. Co.:
Universal joint, IE, 1/26, p.102

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
Agents, 3/9, p.197; 6/8, p.79

L

Lab Corp.:
New plant, B, 3/23, p.152

Labelon Tape Co.:
Plastic labels, IE, 3/23, p.116

Laclede-Christy Co.:
Buys firm, B, 6/1, p.101

Laclede Steel Co.:
Expands at St. Louis, 5/18, p.52

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Adds division, B, 6/29, p.78
Extrusion press to handle aluminum alloys, 1/6, p.137

Lamson Corp.:
ASME addressed by Kellers, 2/23, p.99
Tube carriers, 6/29, p.105

Landis Machine Co.:
Solid adjustable taps, IE, 6/29, p.124

Lanly Co.:
Heat treating installation, pic., 1/6, p.156

Lanston Industries Inc.:
Merger, B, 3/23, p.150

La Pointe Electronics:
Antenna rotator, 6/8, p.158

La Salle Steel Co.:
Machining article ready, 1/6, p.108

Lassman & Son, Benjamin:
Adds plant, B, 1/6, p.94

Last Word Sales Co.:
Offset boring chuck, IE, 5/11, p.174

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Agents, 3/16, p.200

Lavallee & Ide Inc.:
Agent, B, 1/6, p.93

Leader Electric Co.:
Sells assets, B, 1/13, p.98

Lenke Engineering Co.:
Organized, 1/20, p.96

Leaming Machine Works:
Sold, B, 1/27, p.83

Lear Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/27, p.86

Lebanon Steel Foundry:
Opens shop, B, 1/19, p.143

LeBlond Machine Tool Co., R. K.:
Agents, B, 5/18, p.86
Roll contouring lathe, IE, 1/5, p.193
Roll contouring machine, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Leckenby Structural Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 1/27, p.92

Lee Co., Frank B.:
Converts plant, B, 3/16, p.200

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Wiretex hose, IE, 1/26, p.100

Leehaw Mfg. Co.:
Package handling truck, IE, 3/23, p.123

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Furnace reversing control, IE, 1/20, p.133
Induction heating detector, IE, 1/13, p.123

Less-Bradner Co.:
Agent, B, 1/6, p.88

Lehigh Foundries Inc.:
Lathe duplicating attach., IE, 5/4, p.128
Shell cases produced with Pittsburgh Steel, 1/6, p.64

Leland-Gifford Co.:
Heavy-duty driller, IE, 3/30, p.123

Lempco Products Inc.:
Straightening press, IE, 6/29, p.117

Lenk Mfg. Co.:
Electric soldering iron, IE, 1/5, p.196

Lennox Furnace Co.:
Toronto site, B, 6/1, p.94

Lenox Inc.:
Luria to build, B, 3/30, p.169

Leschen & Sons Rope Co.:
Braided sling, IE, 3/30, p.128

LeTourneau Inc., R. G.:
Sold, 5/25, p.133; to sell, 5/11, p.76

Leu Inc., Harry P.:
Agent for Clearing Machine, B, 1/27, p.88

Levene's Waste Material Corp.:
Enters steel business, B, 6/22, p.79

Lewis & Co. Inc., Joseph E.:
Adds to brazing dept., B, 5/4, p.92

Lewis-Shepard Products Co.:
Drum handler, IE, 3/16, p.152
JackLift truck, IE, 3/30, p.128
Materials handling costs estimated, 2/11, p.116

Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp.:
Die forge caster features Hydra-Lock, 2/23, p.96
Die gorge machine, 2/16, p.36

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.:
Foundries gain in use of industrial resins, ENG, 6/8, p.80

Lift Trucks Inc.:
Foundry service truck, IE, 1/6, p.132

Light Metal Processors Inc.:
Coating license, B, 6/8, p.86

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Electrode holder, IE, 2/16, p.133
Film shows welding practice, 3/9, p.132
Submerged arc development, IE, 3/2, p.129
Submerged arc feeds two small electrodes, IE, 3/2, p.129
Welding head-shield, IE, 5/11, p.171

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Adds plant, B, 1/20, p.101
Opens plant, B, 3/9, p.200

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Adds building, B, 1/6, p.90

Linde Air Products Co.:
Combined cutter, pic., 6/22, p.106
Expansion, B, 1/6, p.87
Flame plating booklet, 2/23, p.99
Welding auto trailers, 2/23, p.111

Lincoln Engineering Co.:
Grease guns, IE, 1/27, p.124

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Surface hardening, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Link-Belt Co.:
Foundry shakeout line, IE, 5/18, p.119
Girder fabricated, pic., 1/20, p.73
Herringbone gear drive catalog, IE, 5/4, p.140
Screw conveyor range book, 1/13, p.133

Lobdell United Co.:
Slotting tool, IE, 2/9, p.148

Lobeth Corp.:
Continuous process for alumina, license, ENG, 6/1, p.107

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Adds facilities, B, 3/9, p.200
Assembly line, jet trainer, 6/15, p.138
Assembly line, tractor pushes plane fuselages, pic., 1/26, p.42
Awards for jet buildings, B, 5/11, p.108
Constellations for Navy, pic., 3/16, p.73
Deep freeze stores parts, pic., 2/23, p.51
Defense work, factory changeover pic., 6/15, p.83
Forms research group, 5/18, p.51
Output high, B, 3/16, p.199
Sales up, 1/13, p.102
Steel lightweight strength, ENG, 5/25, p.113
Wind tunnel to test ice-forming conditions, 6/29, p.78
Wing beam bending job cut to 3 minutes, 1/26, p.82
Wire checker, 1/27, p.147

Lodding Inc.:
Spring jack, IE, 1/13, p.117

Lockrey Co.:
Lubricating enamels, IE, 1/26, p.97

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Sells div., B, 1/5, p.569

Lorwy Construction Co.:
Air Force heavy press, 3/16, p.109

Logan Engineering Co.:
Hydraulic presses, IE, 2/16, p.133

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Germany Works opened, 6/22, p.16

Longley Co., Truman E.:
Forms pump & filter unit, B, 2/9, p.180

Lorain Slag Co.:
Industrial odors control, 3/2, p.60

Louis Allis Co.:
Retains Sundberg-Ferar, B, 3/23, p.152

Lourhheim Co., Stuart F.:
Berger kitchens agent, 1/13, p.98

Lowery Bros. Wire Rope Splicing Service:
Alabama plant added, B, 6/29, p.84

Lucifer Furnaces Inc.:
New name, B, 6/15, p.86

Lukens Steel Co.:
Clad steel kit, 5/25, p.122
Rammed or castable refractories, 1/19, p.87
Stretcher for extrusion press, pic., 5/11, p.108

Lull Mfg. Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/19, p.144

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Adds to Geigy plant, B, 3/9, p.200
Adds to San-Equip, B, 1/26, p.132
Hangar door design, pic., 5/11, p.103
Moves at Chicago, B, 5/18, p.80
Warehouse, B, 3/9, p.199

Luscombe Airplane Corp.:
Merger, B, 5/4, p.92

Luxo Lamp Corp.:
Production line lamp, IE, 6/22, p.116

Lynn Mechanical Development Co.:
To open plant, B, 5/18, p.78

Lyon Metal Products Inc.:
Tool crib shelving, IE, 1/26, p.105

M

M & N Hydraulic Press Co.:
Moves, B, 5/25, p.96

Mt. Vernon Steel Corp.:
Office, Birmingham, 1/13, p.92

MacDermid Inc.:
Steel dip, "Mirrofe," ENG, 6/29, p.87

MacDonald Co., W. S.:
Inventory machine, 1/20, p.95

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Lathe contour for U. S. Steel Homestead mill, 3/9, p.107
Rotary straightener, IE, 1/13, p.117
Rotary straightener, IE, 5/18, p.126

Macleod Co.:
Blast cleaning machine, IE, 1/12, p.89

McCormick Steel Co.:
Builds Okla., B, 6/1, p.93
Warehouse plans, B, 1/13, p.92

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
Buys plant, B, 6/8, p.82
Special machines, 3/9, p.102

McElroy Mfg. Corp.:
Expendable tungsten carbide triples insert life, 3/9, p.112

McGraw & Co., F. H.:
Adds parts plant, B, 1/26, p.134
Stretcher for extrusion press, pic., 5/11, p.108

McInnes Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 6/22, p.79

McKay Co.:
Sling chain selection eased, chart, 2/9, p.117

McKee Co., Arthur G.:
AS&W contract, blast furnace, 3/9, p.67
Brazil's Volta Redonda expansion, 2/9, p.69

McLanahan & Stone Corp.:
Bundler, IE, 2/9, p.138
Feeder, IE, 6/29, p.123

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Expansion program, 5/25, p.58

Magnaflux Corp.:
Dye penetrant test kit, IE, 3/16, p.150
Moves, B, 3/23, p.152

Magnathermic Corp.:
Die heater, ENG, 6/1, p.107
Induction heaters for Air Force press, 2/16, p.47
Induction die heaters, IE, 6/22, p.115

Magnesium Co. of America:
Portable yard ramp, IE, 5/18, p.126

Maintenance Engineering Corp.:
Dallas office, B, 3/9, p.199

Makepeace Co., D. E.:
Consolidates with Union Plate, B, 3/30, p.172; 4/6, p.94

Mall Tool Co.:
Impact wrench, IE, 2/9, p.146
Pneumatic drill, IE, 2/16, p.137

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Angle iron cutter, IE, 5/4, p.130
Bar, channel shear, IE, 6/1, p.150
Suspension-type cutter, IE, 3/9, p.170

Mangaslag Inc.:
Manganese recovery plant, 5/11, p.76
Pilot plant, DMPA aids, 1/12, p.43
Pilot plant added, B, 1/26, p.132

Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co.:
Opens roll covering plant, B, 5/18, p.85

Maremont Automotive Products Inc.:
Buys firms, B, 3/30, p.170

Marine Electronics Inc.:
Acquires site, B, 6/8, p.83

Marion Electrical Instrument Co.:
Elapsed time indicator, IE, 4/6, p.129

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Agent, B, 6/22, p.79

Marks Co., Robert:
Standard indicator points, IE, 6/22, p.116

Marks Steel Co., Donald:
Steel shipments guaranteed, 5/4, p.58

Marquardt Aircraft Co.:
Expands, B, 6/22, p.80
Ground-breaking, B, 3/23, p.149
Rotor mill cuts turbine engine blades, 1/19, p.94

Mar-Rail Conveyor Co.:
Dealers named, B, 4/27, p.92

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Adds to bldg., B, 3/23, p.147

Martin Engineering Co.:
Rubber insert, abrasion resistant, IE, 5/11, p.160

Marwais Steel Co.:
Builds sheet steel plant, B, 1/5, p.567

Maryland Cooperage & Steel Drum Co.:
New plant, B, 3/16, p.169

Maryland Drydock Co.:
Expanding, B, 5/11, p.103

Master Chemical Corp.:
Offices new, B, 4/13, p.94

Master Pneumatic Tool Co, Inc.:
Impact wrench, IE, 3/2, p.134

Material Handling Equipment Co.:
Magnetic sheet separator, IE, 6/29, p.118

Materials Handling Products Corp.:
Yale & Towne agent, B, 5/25, p.97

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
Chain conveyor, IE, 2/16, p.122
Trolley conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.111

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Chip conveyor, 2/9, p.107

Maysteel Products Inc.:
Gleason Reel subsidiary, B, 1/12, p.124

Mead Specialties Co.:
Hole sizing, 4/6, p.160

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Shell moder, IE, 4/6, p.113

Mechanite Metal Corp.:
Moves, B, 1/12, p.119

Mencely Bell Co.:
Sells property, B, 3/2, p.178

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
Hand truck-trailer, IE, 2/9, p.153

Merrill Engineering Laboratories:
Industrial balancer, IE, 6/15, p.126

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
Moves Offices, B, 2/9, p.182

Mervin Curl Clip Co.:
Sold, B, 2/23, p.169

Mesta Machine Co.:
Honors veteran employees, B, 1/19, p.141
Heavy press machinery, 3/30, p.110

Metal & Controls Corp.:
Copper-clad hardenable steel, IE, 3/30, p.126

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Agents, B, 6/22, p.82

Metal Briquettes Inc.:
Forms processing firm, B, 3/2, p.175

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Heavyweight metal, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Sales offices, B, 6/8, p.75
To build, B, 3/9, p.202

Metal Industries Inc.:
To liquidate, B, 6/22, p.79

Metal Window Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 6/29, p.82

Metalloid Corp.:
Chicago office, B, 6/1, p.100

Metals Credit Corp.:
Proposed by Sen. Johnson, 2/16, p.35

Metromatic Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 6/29, p.?

Mettler Machine Tool Inc.:
Wire straightener, cutter, IE, 6/8, p.103

Metzgar Co.:
Apron conveyor, IE, 6/22, p.122
Live roller switching, IE, 3/2, p.142

Metzgar Co.:
Carton handing conveyor, IE, 4/27, p.121

Miami Copper Co.:
Copper recovered from ore deposit, Ariz., 2/23, p.50

Michigan Crane & Conveyor Co.:
Heat treat furnace loader, IE, 3/30, p.137

Michigan Screw Products Co.:
Expands, B, 1/26, p.131

Michigan Tool Co.:
Bench-type rolling fixture, IE, 2/9, p.138
Buys building, B, 4/20, p.96
Forms div., B, 3/23, p.152
Gear lead checker, IE, 3/16, p.145
Soluble oil coolant, IE, 6/1, p.153

Micro Instruments Co.:
Hole cutter, IE, 5/4, p.134
Portable grinder, IE, 6/29, p.124

Microloc:
Organized, B, 6/22, p.82

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Buys Demco, B, 6/15, p.86
Honing machine, IE, 1/26, p.100

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Surface roughness tracer, IE, 5/25, p.150

Midcontinent Tube Service Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/26, p.134

Midland Steel Products Co.:
Press, no rail distortion, 4/27, p.142

Midvale Co.:
Jumbo dies compression-form tubing, 5/25, p.120

Midwest Mfg. Corp.:
High-jumping fork lifts, 5/25, p.194

Milford Rivet & Machine Co.:
Slide chart calculator, IE, 6/29, p.118

Miller Corp., William:
Sold, B, 4/6, p.96; 5/25, p.103

Miller Dial & Name Plate Co.:
Completes bldg., B, 2/16, p.164

Miller Mfg. Co.:
Buys Blaney Forge, 5/11, p.103

Miller Metal Products Co.:
Expands, B, 5/4, p.85

Miller Printing Machinery Co.:
Buys Kerotest, B, 5/25, p.103

Milne & Co., A.:
Adds sales, office, B, 6/29, p.76
Adds warehouse, B, 2/23, p.174
Combines Ohio operations, B, 4/6, p.98
Milwaukee office, B, 2/16, p.161
Moves at Cleveland, B, 5/11, p.103

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Opens offices, B, 1/26, p.132

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/25, p.93

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Adds control plant, 1/13, p.102
Adds plant, Cold., 5/4, p.90
Bearings cleaned by sound, 1/13, p.100
Dever urges control devices added to plant construction, 2/9, p.129
Expands in Europe, 5/25, p.?3
Indicating milliv.-meter, IE, 6/29, p.119
Instrument data, 6/1, p.132
Micro branch, B, 2/2, p.164
Micro factory, B, 6/8, p.?8
Muschamp addresses ASME, 1/12, p.71
Rocking drum speeds mercury switch output, pic., 1/19, p.143
Thermocouple tube, IE, 1/13, p.120

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Buys American Lava, B, 6/22, p.76

Mitchell Scientific:
Angle-checking collimator, IE, 5/18, p.126

Moak Machine & Tool Co.:
Casting band saw, IE, 5/18, p.119

Model Trimmer Inc.:
Stamping trimmer, IE, 3/16, p.167

Modern Collet & Machine Co.:
Swiss turret lathes, 5/25, p.180

Moline Tool Co.:
Back-spotfacing machine, IE, 6/22, p.115

Molybdenite Corp. of Canada Ltd.:
U. S. gov't underwrites, 5/11, p.75

Monarch Machine Shop Inc.:
Abrasive surface file, IE, 6/8, p.109

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Raterman addresses analysts, 4/27, p.17

Monroe Co. Inc.:
Oil-base paint, IE, 6/29, p.117
Plastic floor finish, IE, 2/23, p.138
Resurfacing compound, IE, 1/5, p.196

Monroe Auto Equipment Co.:
Power steering, 1/20, p.82

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Plans plant, B, 5/18, p.86
Plastics plant, B, 4/20, p.96
Plastic div reorganizes sales, B, 1/26, p.131
Sand resin eliminates clay balls, IE, 3/9, p.149

Moore Corp., John B.:
Agents named, B, 1/5, p.569; 3/23, p.147

Morley Machinery Corp.:
Overlay welder, IE, 5/25, p.155

Morrison-Drabner Steel Co.:
Merged, 4/27, p.83

Morrison Industries Inc.:
Forging furnaces, IE, 1/12, p.89

Morse Chain Co.:
Roller chain sprockets, IE, 5/4, p.140
Slip-Type overload clutch, 6/29, p.105

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Stake welder, IE, 2/9, p.137

Mosler Safe Co.:
Burglar foils to open safe, 3/30, p.47

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
E. D. Motch dies 1/26, p.83

Moto-Truc Co.:
Agent, B, 3/23, p.149
Electric-hydraulic grip tractor, IE, 4/27, p.124

Motor Products Corp.:
Deepfreeze adds, B, 1/19, p.141

Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc.:
Organized, B, 1/26, p.132

Mount Vernon Die Casting Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 2/16, p.166

Mowamatic Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/5, p.567

Mullins Mfg. Co.:
Artillery shell extrusion, 4/27, p.106
Wage increase, 6/29, p.32

Multi-Amp Corp.:
Portable current test unit, IE, 5/4, p.127

Multi-Clean Products Inc.:
Buys firm, B, 1/12, p.125
Buys plant, B, 2/23, p.172

Multi-Hydromatic Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 4/27, p.89

Multipack Inc.:
Buys machinery firm, B, 5/18, p.86

Munray Products Co.:
Rubber-like coating, IE, 1/26, p.100

Murphy & Miller Inc.:
Multi-range test chambers, IE, 6/22, p.115

Murty Bros.:
Flat-top truck, pic., 5/4, p.92

N

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Dynamometer, IE, 3/16, p.149

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Dealers polled on desired models, 2/16, p.58
Natural gas for Flamatic hardening machine, 6/1, p.162
Rambler model, 3/9, p.?9

National Automotive Fibres Inc.:
Adds to Ajax plant, B, 6/29, p.82

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Diagonal gear shaving machine, IE, 2/16, p.124; 6/15, p.122

National Carbon Co.:
Buys E-Z Mills, B, 3/30, p.167

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Flame washing torch, IE, 2/2, p.158
Merges, B, 6/15, p.84
Shop welder, IE, 5/25, p.158

National Electric Products Corp.:
Electrified subfloor approval, 2/9, p.129

National Engineering Co.:
Lab size mixer, IE, 6/1, p.156

National Foundry Assn.:
Sheehan appointed, 4/20, p.102

National Gas Co.:
Welding torch mixer, IE, 3/9, p.162

National Instrument Co.:
Portable spectrometer, IE, 1/26, p.97

National Lead Co.:
Adds metal dept., B, 3/16, p.200
Adds plant, B, 1/26, p.131
Brookite replaces rutile, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Buys ore deposits, B, 1/19, p.143
Cease-and-desist order, 1/19, p.47
Doehler-Jarvis vote in favor, 2/16, p.36
Doehler-Jarvis, magnesium use, 4/6, p.62

National Machine Tool Co.:
Engine block machine built, 2/23, p.90

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Testing machine, pic., 4/27, p.94

National Metallurgical Corp.:
Formed, B, 2/16, p.164
To add pilot plant, 2/2, p.77

National Motor Bearing Co, Inc.:
Newark office, B, 2/16, p.164

National Safety Council:
GM award, 4/20, p.96

National Steel Corp.:
Lake freighter under construction, 6/1, p.69
Weirton coal mine closed, 6/8, p.48

National Super Service Co.:
Small commercial cleaner, IE, 6/22, p.122

National Supply Co.:
Lister engines, U. S. outlet, 2/2, p.136
Plant site, Tex., B, 6/29, p.76
Safety hospital equipment, 3/16, p.202
Tubes ready for shipments, pic., 3/2, p.175

National Twist Drill & Tool Co.:
Agent, B, 5/18, p.81

National Welding Equipment Co.:
Welding torch for light-gage work, IE, 6/15, p.126

Naugatuck Chemical Co.:
Plastic water meter boxes, ENG, 1/26, p.65

Neal & Co., Inc., William:
Organized, B, 6/29, p.76

Neff, Kohlbusch & Bissel Inc.:
Buys Stokerunit, B, 4/6, p.87

Nelson Chemicals Co.:
Metal cleaner at room temperature, IE, 4/13, p.124

Nesco Inc.:
Sold, B, 3/23, p.152
Moves offices, B, 5/4, p.89
Oil stove heater output, B, 5/4, p.92

New Britain Machine Co.:
Single spindle bar machine, IE, 3/9, p.154

New Era Engineering Co.:
Cutting torch guides, IE, 2/23, p.140

Newage International Inc.:
Portable hardness tester, IE, 1/12, p.92

Newark Wire Cloth Co.:
Buys company, B, 2/23, p.171

Newcomer Products Inc.:
Mining service change, B, 1/26, p.134

Newman, L.:
Grinding wheel dresser, IE, 4/6, p.113

Newman-Crosby Steel Co.:
Adds furnace, B, 4/27, p.83

Newman Industries (America) Inc.:
U. S. office, B, 5/25, p.93

Newport Steel Corp.:
Honors workers, B, 6/8, p.86

New York Air Brake Co.:
Hydreco agents, B, 6/29, p.81

Niagara Abrasive Co, Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 2/2, p.191

Niagara Filter Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/2, p.194

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Press brakes all-steel, IE, 1/26, p.98

Nice Ball Bearing Co.:
Radial bearings, IE, 3/23, p.118

Nichols Engineering Co.:
Safety tank car platform, IE, 4/13, p.129

Nicholson File Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Replaces old plant, B, 6/29, p.76

Nilco Chemical Co.:
Pickling acid, ENG, 5/18, p.89

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
Gage, pitch diameter, IE, 1/19, p.114
P&W air cartridge unit, IE, 2/16, p.132
P&W Chicago office, B, 4/13, p.98
P&W gage block comparator stand, IE, 3/9, p.147
P&W jig borer, IE, 3/16, p.170
P&W tilting rotary table, IE, 2/9, p.143

Noranda Mines:
Contract with Cyanamid, B, 1/5, p.569

Nord International Corp.:
Power nibbler, IE, 5/18, p.126

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Oil fog lubricator, IE, 3/9, p.160

North American Aviation Inc.:
Atomic power generator design, 6/29, p.111; 6/1, p.58
Conveyor boosts press operations, 2/2, p.100
Leases building, B, 4/20, p.102
Stretch wrap forming, new process, 4/27, p.102

North American Cyanamid Ltd.:
Contract with Noranda, B, 1/5, p.569

North American Extrusions Corp.:
Enters extrusion field, B, 6/29, p.81

North American Philips Co, Inc.:
Diffraction course, 2/9, p.100
Portable x-ray, IE, 6/15, p.119
Rate computer, IE, 5/18, p.122
X-ray image amplifier, IE, 5/11, p.171

North Range Mining Co.:
Plans development, B, 3/9, p.197

Northern Pacific Railroad:
Columbia river bridge contract, B, 3/9, p.199

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 4/27, p.92
Backlog high, B, 3/23, p.152

Northwest Bolt & Nut Co.:
Induction heating, 3/23, p.81

Norton Co.:
Cylindrical grinders, IE, 1/5, p.494
Diamond wheel grinding by electrolysis, ENG, 6/8, p.89
Factory completed, B, 4/6, p.94
Flanges secured to spindle, safety code, ENG, 4/20, p.109
Machine tool plant features incline production layout, 4/13, p.114
Piston grinder, IE, 6/15, p.119
Vitrified bond, IE, 4/27, p.127

Novelty Steam Boiler Works Co.:
Sold, B, 3/23, p.147

O

Oberdorfer Foundries Inc.:
Foundry plant, 5/11, p.106

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Induction heating application, ENG, 3/2, p.85

Ohio Hoist & Mfg. Corp.:
Dissolved, B, 5/25, p.103

Ohio Metal Working Products Co.:
Nickel bond diamond wheel, IE, 5/25, p.150

Ohio Oil Co.:
Electronic devices, ENG, 6/1, p.107

Ohio Safety Ladder Co.:
Plant site contract, aluminum products, 4/27, p.83

Ohio Valley Hardware & Roofing Co.:
Sales meeting costs, 5/25, p.58

Ohmart Corp.:
Gage, direct measuring density, IE, 2/16, p.132
Sales offices, B, 3/2, p.177

Old Town Corp.:
Stock purchased, B, 3/9, p.197

Olin Industries Inc.:
Forms research group, B, 2/23, p.169
Ramset cuts prices, 6/22, p.37

Oliver Corp.:
Belt conveyor, extendable boom, IE, 3/9, p.162

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.:
Sales office, B, 3/23, p.152

Olsen Mfg. Co.:
Welding trailers, 2/23, p.111

Olson Mfg. Co, Inc., Samuel:
Conveyor strapping machine, IE, 1/26, p.100

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Bender, IE, 4/20, p.123
Power rod cutting gage, IE, 6/1, p.153
Power rod parter, IE, 2/2, p.165

Onsrud Machine Works:
Plant amortization, 4/27, p.51

Optenberg Iron Works:
Water tank welded, 4/6, p.160

Orr & Sembower Inc.:
Agent, B, 2/16, p.163
Moves office, 4/20, p.96
New York branch, B, 6/8, p.82

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Brushing sharpens worn diamond wheels, 3/16, p.106

Oswego Castings Co.:
Formed, B, 5/11, p.106

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Hydraulic shop press, IE, 6/1, p.162

Owings-Sharpe Inc.:
Sold to Republic, 6/29, p.40

Oxweld Railroad Service Co.:
Welding rod for use in building up driver burns, 5/4, p.110

Oxy-Catalyst Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Dravo distributor, B, 5/4, p.89

P

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Titeflex agent, B, 2/2, p.191
To sell tilting arcs, B, 2/23, p.169

Pacific Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Merger, B, 6/1, p.94

Pacific Northwest Alloys Inc.:
Closing magnesium plant, B, 5/18, p.78
GSA lease, 6/22, p.37

Pacific Northwest Industries Inc.:
Locates in Seattle, B, 3/16, p.199

Pacific Oil & Refining Co.:
PAD alloys steel, B, 2/23, p.174

Package Machinery Co.:
Buys Rite-Way, B, 6/29, p.82

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Luxury car aim, 3/23, p.62

Packmasters:
Automatic packager, IE, 5/25, p.161

Pafenbach & Co., C. A.:
Agent for, B, 4/6, p.93

Paint Corp. of America:
Antirust paint, 3-colors, IE, 5/4, p.127

Pak-Rapid Inc.:
Packaging machine, IE, 3/9, p.160

Palley Mfg. Co.:
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.58

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Vertical drum lifter, IE, 4/6, p.134

Pangborn Corp.:
Adds facilities, B, 5/25, p.103
Rotoblast line, IE, 4/27, p.121
Rotoblast line, IE, 5/25, p.143

Pannier Corp.:
Box printer, IE, 3/2, p.134

Parker Aircraft Co.:
Buys Proof Industries line, B, 6/8, p.86

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agents, 2/2, p.194; 2/23, p.169; 5/11, p.106; 6/1, p.94; 6/29, p.84
Buys accessory line, 4/13, p.92
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.57
Tube end reducer, IE, 3/30, p.131

Parker Rust-Proof Co.:
Aluminum protective coating, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Parker Stamp Works Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 5/4, p.88
Steel date stamps, IE, 3/23, p.111

Parker Sweeper Co.:
Metal stitching, ENG, 6/15, p.89

Parkview Metal Products Inc.:
Moves factory, B, 2/16, p.163

Pastushin Industries Inc.:
Moves, B, 5/18, p.86

Paul Machine Tool & Die Works:
Bending machine, IE, 5/18, p.119

Peal Mfg. C.:
Die iron, ENG, 3/2, p.85

Peck & Harvey:
Whiteprinter, ammonia-type, IE, 4/27, p.124

Peerless Bros. Agencies Ltd.:
Agent, B, 3/30, p.169

Peerless Machine Co.:
Hydraulic hack saw, IE, 6/29, p.117
Metal cutting saw, IE, 2/23, p.135

Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co.:
Coal deposit in Ky. produces ash rich in germanium, 1/19, p.38

Code: B—*Briefs*; ENG—*Engineering and Production News*; IE—*Industrial Equipment*; YC—*Yearbook Comment*

Pennsylvania Crusher Co.:
Agents, B, 2/23, p.169

Pennsylvania Falk Chemical Co.:
Sales office, B, 4/13, p.94

Pennsylvania Flexible Metallic Tubing Co.:
Agent, B, 2/9, p.182

Pennsylvania Optical Co.:
Spectacle type goggle, plastic frame, IE, 2/23, p.145

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 1/26, p.134
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 1/5, p.498
Neoprene coating, IE, 4/6, p.124

Perény Equipment Co.:
Electric recirculating oven, IE, 5/11, p.160
Furnace for enamel heat treat work, IE, 3/9, p.149
Precision control 5000° F, ENG, 6/22, p.85

Perkin-Elmer Corp.:
Locating microscope, IE, 5/18, p.126

Permacel Tape Corp.:
New name, B, 6/22, p.71

Permutit Co.:
Book, ion exchanger, 2/2, p.110
Moves L. A. office, B, 4/6, p.95; 5/4, p.90
Paulson's paper on plating wastes, 5/25, p.177

Petersen Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Toggle C-clamp, IE, 4/27, p.118

Pfaudler Co.:
Brewery storage tank, pic., 3/30, p.167
Expands Elyria plant, B, 6/29, p.81
Glass coating cuts corrosion, 4/20, p.168
Improvised welder meets a crisis, 5/18, p.112

Phebco Inc.:
Equips plant, B, 1/5, p.567

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:
Copper cable, pic., 4/20, p.68

Philco Corp.:
Plans expansion, Ind., B, 2/2, p.194
Toronto plant, B, 5/4, p.86

Philips Research Laboratories:
Strain aging tests, ENG, 2/2, p.99

Phillips & Davies Mfg. Co.:
Arc welding in fabrication of dam gates, 2/16, p.74

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Scrap baler, IE, 3/23, p.118
Skid-type handling unit, IE, 4/20, p.128

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Openhearths shown Dr. Ali (Pakistan), 2/23, p.61

Piasecki Helicopter Corp.:
Balancing machine, pic., 3/30, p.114

Pickands, Mather & Co.:
Krogman honored, B, 3/2, p.175
Steep Rock lease, 3/2, p.61

Pietsch Co., H. A.:
Formed, B, 3/23, p.150

Pioneer Electronics Corp.:
To build, B, 5/25, p.94

Pioneer Pump & Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 2/16, p.166

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
Coil bender, IE, 1/8, p.510
p.129

Tube-pipe bending press, IE, 3/2, p.

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Agents, B, 6/29, p.84

Pittsburgh Corning Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/18, p.81

Pittsburgh Forgings Co.:
Die storage system, 3/2, p.116

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Opens plant, B, 3/9, p.200

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Adams addresses Security Analysts, 2/23, p.47
Conversion ingots, 3/2, p.50
Expansion nears completion, 3/23, p.50
Hot mill test run, 6/8, p.137
Open-hearth facilities pic., 6/8, p.48
Shell cases produced with Lehigh, 4/6, p.64

Planet Products Corp.:
Leak check stand, IE, 1/26, p.97

Plant Shipyard Corp.:
New name, B, 3/23, p.150

Plastic Wire & Cable Co.:
Expands, B, 2/9, p.180

Plomb Tool Co.:
Torque limiting wrench, IE, 4/6, p.132

Polacoat Inc.:
Welder's helmet, IE, 3/2, p.144

Polymer Corp.:
Expands nylon line, 3/16, p.104

Poor & Co.:
Plating process, IE, 3/9, p.168

Pormix Corp.:
Paint can attachment, IE, 2/23, p.129

Porter Co., H. K.:
Aluminum extruder, 5/4, p.148
Quaker belt dept., B, 1/19, p.141
Quaker conveyor belt presses, 1/12, p.82
Quaker warehouse, B, 6/29, p.78

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Bench grinders, IE, 4/27, p.121

Portman Instrument Co.:
Universal co-ordinate stage, IE, 3/16, p.149

Powdercraft Corp.:
Builds in S. C., 2/16, p.46

Powdered Metal Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 1/26, p.134

Power Tool Co.:
Mexican office, B, 3/16, p.199

Powers Wire Products Co.:
Moves, B, 4/13, p.94

Prab Conveyors Inc.:
Automatic small part elevator, IE, 3/9, p.152

Precision Castparts Corp.:
Organized, 1/20, p.95

Precision Extrusions:
Aluminum shapes catalog, 5/4, p.119

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Contract award, B, 2/23, p.171
Erie Mfg. moves, B, 5/4, p.86

Pressman Toy Corp.:
Moves, B, 5/25, p.97

Price Machine Products.:
Air conversion unit, IE, 5/25, p.162

Production Heat Treating Co.:
Organized, B, 5/11, p.108

Production Instrument Co.:
Electric counter, IE, 1/12, p.90

Progressive Welder Sales Co.:
Galvanic action barred by stainless-steel wire thread inserts, 4/20, p.139

Prosser & Son, Thomas:
Bench grinder, IE, 6/1, p.147
Wet carbide grinder, IE, 5/4, p.127

Protectoseal Co.:
Parts cleaner, IE, 3/2, p.130

Prutton Co., D. H.:
Rollmaster model, thread rolling, 5/4, p.143

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
New freight car, B, 3/23, p.149

Pullmax Co. Inc.:
Sheet, plate dishing tools, IE, 3/16, p.149

Q

Quaker State Metals Co.:
Roofing production, B, 2/16, p.163
To build, B, 1/19, p.143

Quaker Rubber Corp.:
See H. K. Porter Co.

R

RCA Estate Appliance Corp.:
Stove output up, B, 5/4, p.92

Rack Hydraulic Equipment Corp.:
Sheet-feeding table, IE, 3/30, p.134
Utility table, IE, 4/27, p.121

Radio Corp. of America:
Printed circuits for TV, 5/25, p.167

Radioactive Products Inc.:
Services, 3/23, p.152

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Multiple burring barrel, IE, 6/22, p.118

Randall Corp.:
Div. moves, 3/16, p.199

Randolph Metal Products Co.:
Corner guard protects, IE, 3/9, p.157

Rapid Electric Co.:
Ammeter shunts, IE, 1/13, p.129

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Aluminum belt conveyor, IE, 6/29, p.119
Leases conveyors, B, 1/12, p.119
Moves dept.'s, B, 1/5, p.567

Rasch Mfg. Corp.:
Buys appliance firm, B, 2/9, p.179

Rason Mfg. Co.:
Unit over object demagnetized ends chip delays, ENG, 5/11, p.115

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Moves office, 1/20, p.101

Raymond Corp.:
Telescopic pallet stacker, IE, 5/18, p.122

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Merges TV-radio div., B, 5/18, p.86

Ready Tool Co.:
Antifriction bearing centers, IE, 4/27, p.111
Cutter grinder dog, IE, 5/18, p.120

Redd Engineering Co.:
Inner exhaust cones for jet engines, 5/25, p.122

Reed & Barton:
Production methods, 1/20, p.106

Reed Engineering Co.:
Combination press, seam welder, IE, 3/9, p.147

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Factory completed, B, 2/2, p.191

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Agents, B, 2/16, p.163; 5/4, p.88; 6/22, p.80

Reeves Pulley Co. Inc.:
Fractional hp drives, IE, 2/9, p.148
Variable speed drive, IE, 4/13, p.126

Reichold Chemicals Corp.:
Reece reports on protective coatings, ENG, 4/27, p.99

Reid Bros. Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/4, p.89

Reintjes Co., Geo. P.:
Link-supported furnace wall, IE, 4/20, p.128

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Baltimore office, B, 6/1, p.102

Remington Arms Co.:
Agents, B, 5/18, p.78

Remington Corp.:
Heavy-duty dehumidifier, IE, 3/16, p.160

Remington Rand Inc.:
New division, B, 3/9, p.199
Screw machine marker, IE, 5/11, p.171

Renton & Co., R. W.:
Liquid abrasive blaster, IE, 3/16, p.154

Reo Motors Inc.:
Activates engine div., B, 2/9, p.182
Civilian work aids in defense contract cut, 2/9, p.64
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.57

Republic Steel Corp.:
Acquires Owings-Sharpe (plastics), 6/29, p.40
Berger appoints, B, 5/25, p.100
Berger kitchens-agent, B, 4/13, p.98
Berger retools for steel kitchen market, 1/12, p.30
Reason for marketing steel kitchens, 1/26, p.29
Seamless tube mill, Chicago, 6/22, p.46
Truscon metal lath production, 4/27, p.140
Truscon stressteel bars, 3/23, p.51

Research Corp.:
Precipitators cleaning, continuous rapping bars dust buildup, 3/9, p.123

Reserve Mining Co.:
Financing Minnesota taconite project, 1/12, p.39

Reuland Electric Co.:
Adds plant, B, 2/9, p.179
To build, B, 2/16, p.164

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Installs furnace, Canton Wks., B, 6/8, p.83

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Agent, B. 1/19, p.141; 2/9, p.180; 4/13, p.92
Aluminum carrier arrives, B. 4/27, p.84
Aluminum cast plate bars listed, 6/25, p.141
Aluminum coal car, 6/1, p.176
Expands plant, B. 4/27, p.80

Reznor Mfg. Co.:
Incentives for hourly-rated workers, 6/15, p.50

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Buys water heater plant, 6/8, p.51
Contour work aided by Turchan followers, 3/2, p.111
Pilot shells, shipments, 6/22, p.132
Press works in two directions, 2/2, p.122
Shell contracts, 3/23, p.52; 6/29, p.33

Rhodes & Co., J. C.:
Fastener Pop rivet, IE, 1/13, p.117

Richards & Conover Hardware Co.:
Plans warehouse, B. 2/23, p.171
To build, B. 6/15, p.86

Richmond Radiator Co.:
Respirators must be used, 6/15, p.113

Rimat Tool Co.:
Groove gage, IE, 3/2, p.116

Rite-Way Products Co.:
Sold, B. 6/29, p.82

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Agents, B. 3/9, p.199; 3/23, p.116

Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co.:
Expands, B. 6/22, p.80
To build, B. 3/23, p.152

Robinson Clay Products Co.:
Buys Stowe-Fuller, B. 1/5, p.571

Roche & Hull Inc.:
Agents, B. 3/9, p.199

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Agent, B. 2/9, p.179

Rockford Spring Co.:
Organized in '52, now in full production, 1/26, p.95

Rockwell Co., W. S.:
Vacuum unpiler, IE, 1/20, p.128

Rockwell Lime Co.:
Kiln operating, B. 3/16, p.200

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Delta reports record orders, 5/4, p.57
Shifts gas industry instrument production, 6/15, p.83

Rockwell Spring & Axle Co.:
Organized from mergers, 6/8, p.75

Rodale Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Connector rubber model, IE, 5/18, p.128
Warehouse, B. 6/8, p.79

Rodgers Hydraulic Inc.:
Open yoke press, IE, 6/22, p.122

Rodney Metals Inc.:
Thin strip, ENG, 6/29, p.87

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Completes factory, B. 3/16, p.200
Tilting arc sale agreement, B. 2/23, p.169

Roll & File Systems Inc.:
Layout tube file, IE, 4/13, p.126

Rolled Alloys Inc.:
Organized as independent, B. 1/26, p.131; 3/30, p.167

Rome Machinery Sales & Engineering Co.:
Sold, B. 2/2, p.192

Ross Carrier Co.:
May change hands, B. 1/26, p.101
Sold, B. 5/25, p.93

Rothstein & Son, J.:
Moves at Baltimore, B. 3/23, p.150

Round Bridgeport Chain & Mfg. Co.:
New name, B. 2/9, p.179

Round Chain Co.:
Buys Ont. plant, B. 5/18, p.86
Canadian affiliate, B. 4/6, p.90

Royal Master Metal Products Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 1/26, p.98

Rowe & Co., Carl E.:
Forms eng. firm, B. 1/5, p.569

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co.:
Pinch-roll attach. for coil cradle, IE, 3/2, p.117

Royal Oak Tool & Machine Co.:
Angle dresser, IE, 1/20, p.128

Runnymede Iron & Steel Ltd.:
Adds to plant, B. 6/29, p.76

Rust Engineering Co.:
Contract award, B. 3/23, p.152

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Agent, B. 2/16, p.163

Rust Process Design Co:
Designs zirconium plant, B. 2/9, p.180

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Cone rolling made easy, 3/23, p.122
Contracts, B. 3/16, p.197
Control on welding unit cuts gas bills, 3/23, p.94
Fixture multiplies drill's capacity, 6/1, p.117
Floating foundations cut hammer damage, 2/9, p.98
Overhead conveyor systems, 6/8, p.118
Radial forming gets added muscle (wing tank sections), 6/29, p.112

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Expands at Wash., 5/18, p.78
Tax write-off, 6/8, p.59
Warehouse, B. 3/23, p.149

S

S & M Mfg. Co.:
Sells site, B. 6/15, p.80

Sage Equipment Co.:
Pusher-type slat conveyor, IE, 3/30, p.130

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Aeronautics contract, B. 2/23, p.174
Merges, B. 5/4, p.85
Stock manipulator, IE, 4/27, p.111

Salem Engineering Co. Ltd.:
Rotary furnace, England, 2/2, p.115

Sall Metals Co., George:
Opens refinery, B. 5/18, p.78

Sandmeyer Steel Co.:
Moves warehouse, B. 5/11, p.103

San-Equip Inc.:
Enlarged, B. 1/26, p.132

San Joaquin Industries:
Organized, B. 2/2, p.191

Sanders Associates:
Miniature gyroscope, B. 3/23, p.150

Sandvik Steel Inc.:
Detroit office, B. 4/20, p.95
L. A. office, B. 6/29, p.81

Scherr Co. Inc., George:
Spur gear tester, IE, 4/13, p.132
Surface grinder, IE, 2/2, p.162

Schutte Pulverizer Co.:
Hammer mill, IE, 3/2, p.136

Scobell Co.:
Sidewalk heating system, B. 2/16, p.164

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Agents, B. 5/11, p.112; 6/1, p.104

Seaboard Spring Coil Corp.:
Moves, B. 4/6, p.98

Sealol Corp.:
Licensing agreement, B. 6/15, p.86

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Agents B. 1/12, p.119; 3/2, p.178

Seiberling Rubber Co.:
Heat-vented tire, 6/29, p.62

Seidelhuber Iron & Bronze Works:
Sells water heater div., 6/8, p.51

Serfass Corp.:
Rhodium coatings, ENG, 6/22, p.86

Shaler Co.:
Cleaning solvent for motors, IE, 1/12, p.90

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Forms subsidiary, B. 1/19, p.141
Thread inserts cut overhaul time, Niles Rolling Mill, 6/22, p.92

Shelter Collet Co.:
Diaphragm chuck booster, IE, 3/2, p.151
Self-cleaning collet, IE, 1/6, p.116

Sheffield Corp.:
Diameter measuring instrument, IE, 3/16, p.145
Lead measuring instrument, IE, 2/23, p.126
Precision threading unit, IE, 3/23, p.107
Radial measuring instrument, IE, 5/25, p.146
Toolroom gage, IE, 1/6, p.116

Sheiboerg Mfg. Co.:
Dual-purpose exhaust, IE, 2/16, p.129

Sheldon Machine Co.:
Buys lathe div., B. 6/22, p.82

Sheppard & Co., M. K.:
Watch out for incentive snares, 6/15, p.59

Sheridan-Gray Inc.:
Inspection protractor, IE, 2/23, p.138

Sheridan Scrap Iron & Metal Co.:
Buys yard, B. 3/9, p.200

Sherman Paper Products Corp.:
Metal parts protective wrap, IE, 6/22, p.124

Shuron Optical Co.:
Small screws handled by new screwdriver, ENG, 4/13, p.105

Service Machine Co.:
Completes plant, B. 2/16, p.161

Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corp.:
Anniversary, B. 1/12, p.119

Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp.:
Driller, two-spindle, IE, 1/19, p.103

Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co.:
Rotary gear pump, IE, 5/4, p.128

Sight Feed Generator Co.:
Welder, positioner, IE, 3/30, p.126

Sightmaster Corp.:
Agents, B. 1/12, p.124; 4/6, p.87

Sightmaster Corp. of Illinois:
Formed, B. 6/1, p.104
Job 3755 5½x6x6 7-15 RAY

Sintering Machinery Corp.:
Merging resources, B. 3/9, p.202
Transportometer agents, B. 6/29, p.78

Skinner Chuck Co.:
Adds plant, B. 2/16, p.161
Adds plant, B. 6/1, p.101

Smeeth-Harwood Co.:
Moves at Chicago, B. 3/23; p.119

Smith & Wesson Inc.:
Revolver, lightweight, B. 4/27, p.83

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Glass-lined smoke stack, 6/22, p.136
Welding products agents, B. 5/4, p.94

Smith Bearing Co.:
Cam follower roller, IE, 3/30, p.123

Smith Booth Usher Co.:
Sold, B. 1/26, p.131

Smith-Victory Corp.:
Buys firm, B. 2/23, p.169

Snyder Tank Corp.:
Buys fuel tank plant, B. 5/18, p.85

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Railroad car wheel manufacture methods, 6/1, p.168

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Carbide cutters: Made and maintained at home, 2/23, p.82
Expands Wakonda plant, B. 5/25, p.103
Jet pressure-sensing control, 5/25, p.191
Rodwelder makes circular seam-welds, 6/29, p.102

Solar Steel Corp.:
Buys company, B. 2/16, p.161
Warehouse contract, B. 1/26, p.96

Soreng Products Co.:
Acquires companies, B. 2/23, p.171

Soule Steel Co.:
Adds warehouse, B. 6/1, p.100

South Bend Lathe Works:
Indexing centers, IE, 2/9, p.146
Multiple drill press, IE, 3/23, p.108
Pedestal tool grinder, IE, 2/16, p.134

Spang-Chalfant Div.:
Mechanical pipe handler, 3/23, p.96

Special Chemicals Corp.:
High-temperature brazing flux, IE, 1/26, p.130

Spero Inc.:
Antirust paints, IE, 1/6, p.124

Speer Carbon Co.:
Safety sealing facial pores, 3/16, p.202

Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Anti-aircraft gun computer, 3/2, p.82
Post-defense planning, 3/2, p.58

Sprague Electric Co.:
Gov't post refused by president due to stock-selling ruling, 2/16, p.50

Spring-Air Co.:
Changes name, B. 1/5, p.571

Square D Co.:
Non-communist pledge, NLRB ruling, 6/22, p.49
Pressure switch, IE, 5/11, p.174

Code: B, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*; YC, *Yearbook Comment*

Water pump switch, IE, 3/16, p.154

Stackbin Corp.:
Roller-bearing side rack, IE, 6/29, p.118

Stainless & Steel Products Co.:
Franchise granted, B, 1/5, p.567
Stack bin, IE, 3/2, p.135

Stamco Inc.:
Agents, B, 1/27, p.84

Stanets Co., Wm. K.:
Shell lathe for production, IE, 1/5, p.496

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
Small rolling mill, 5/25, p.168

Standard Conveyor Co.:
Pneumatic tube system, pic., 1/12, p.79

Standard Gage Co.:
Centering size disks for small bore gages, IE, 1/20, p.127

Standard Iron & Engineering Works Ltd.:
Expands, B, 2/9, p.179

Standard Machinery Co.:
Agent, B, 6/1, p.102

Standard Motor Co. of Canada:
Parts depot, B, 6/8, p.82

Standard Oil Co. of Calif.:
Award to Fluor, B, 5/4, p.88

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Buys Cooper Precision, B, 6/22, p.79
Forms fastener div., 1/27, p.94
Socket screw calculator, 1/12, p.74
Warehouse, B, 3/9, p.197

Standard Steel Spring Co.:
Merges, 6/8, p.75

Standard Sulphur Co.:
To build, B, 2/23, p.174

Standard Tube & T. I. Ltd.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/1, p.102

Stanley Aviation Corp.:
Expands, B, 6/15, p.86

Stanley Works of Canada Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 6/29, p.82

Stanwood Corp.:
Degreasing basket, expanded-metal, IE, 5/11, p.172

Stardrill-Keystone Co.:
Merger, B, 6/15, p.84

Starr Bros. Bell Co.:
Chimes for sports car, 5/11, p.106

Steber Mfg. Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 2/23, p.169

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Moves, B, 1/19, p.144

Steel Parts Mfg. Co.:
Package handler, IE, 3/30, p.143

Steel Sales Corp.:
Welding clinic, B, 3/9, p.202

Steelware Mfg. Co.:
Buys Nesco, B, 3/23, p.152

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
Inland, agreement, 2/23, p.47
Inland leases orebody, 3/2, p.61

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Installs lining facilities, B, 3/9, p.199

Stevenson Inc., H. K.:
Agency for, B, 5/11, p.102

Stewart-Glapat Corp.:
Adjustable-length conveyor, IE, 2/23, p.132

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Agents, B, 3/2, p.175
Buys U. S. Machine, B, 2/2, p.191
Industrial balancer, IE, 6/15, p.126

Stillman Rubber Co.:
Bond, rubber-to-metal, ENG, 6/15, p.89
Forms armament firm, B, 6/22, p.82

Stokerunit Corp.:
Sold, B, 1/6, p.87

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Adds lab, B, 2/23, p.169
High-vacuum pump, IE, 1/19, p.107
Vacuum furnace, 6/29, p.88
Vacuum furnaces, ENG, 6/15, p.89

Stonco Electric Products Co.:
Buys lighting div., B, 6/8, p.79

Stone Machinery Co. Inc.:
Cutoff machine, IE, 5/25, p.144

Stowe-Fuller Refractories Co.:
Sold, B, 1/5, p.571

Stressteel Corp.:
Leases building, B, 1/12, p.119

Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.:
Boiler system, caustic extraction treatment, IE, 3/9, p.157
Marine div., B, 2/23, p.174

Struthers Wells Corp.:
Press brakes, IE, 5/25, p.143

Studebaker Machine Co.:
Gap press, IE, 6/1, p.161
Models, new styling, 1/26, p.51

Sturtevant Co., P. A.:
Torque testing fixture, IE, 5/18, p.128

Sub-Zero Products Co.:
Chilling machine, IE, 2/16, p.137

Summers & Sons Ltd., John:
Largest stack in Great Britain blown-in, 6/1, p.111

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Offers hydraulic units, B, 5/4, p.92

Sundstrand Magnetic Products Co.:
Magnetic chuck, IE, 2/23, p.132

Superior Valve & Fittings Co.:
Wrench, IE, 3/30, p.128

Sun Machinery Co.:
Moves, B, 5/4, p.85

Sun Oil Co.:
Cutting oils keep tools cool, IE, 2/9, p.144

Super Tool Co.:
Carbide tipped end mill, IE, 1/26, p.100

Superior Steel Corp.:
Expands, capacity, employment 1/27, p.34
Opens plant at Carnegie, Pa. 6/15, p.52

Superior Tool & Die Co.:
Licensed for Tarex automatic turret lathes, 6/1, p.93

Superior Tube Co.:
Seamless tube reducing sizes grow, 2/2, p.129
Smallest tubing drawn from titanium, ENG, 6/22, p.85
Surgical tube fabrication, pic., 5/25, p.194
Tubes get plug test, pic., 2/9, p.110

Surface Alloys Inc.:
Sells plant, B, 6/8, p.82

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Sales office moved, B, 2/23, p.172

Surfacing Machine Co.:
Air sander, IE, 3/23, p.107

Surveys Inc.:
Packing compound, IE, 1/20, p.136

Sutter Products Co.:
Core blower, IE, 1/12, p.89

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Two-plane straightener, IE, 6/29, p.124

Swan Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 6/1, p.100

Swanson Tool & Machine Products Inc.:
Inspection unit, IE, 2/9, p.137

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Adds TV plant, B, 6/22, p.80
Negotiates for site, B, 6/15, p.84
Plans building, B, 2/23, p.174
To build lab, B, 3/9, p.199
Transistor research, report, 2/16, p.83

Synthane Corp.:
Printed circuits, 5/4, p.146

Syntron Co.:
Radiant heating panel, IE, 3/2, p.141
Vibrating feeder, IE, 2/2, p.149
Vibratory feeder, IE, 5/11, p.171

Tabor Mfg. Co.:
Turret head nibbler, IE, 6/1, p.156

Taccone Pneumatic Foundry Equipment Corp.:
Casting machine, IE, 1/19, p.112

Taco-West Corp.:
Changes name, B, 6/15, p.84

Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.:
Air gage, IE, 5/11, p.159
Air gage computer, 3/9, p.127
Gage line, IE, 6/8, p.119

Talon Inc.:
Expands, N. C., B, 1/12, p.125

Taubensee Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 5/18, p.85

Taylor & Fenn Co.:
Furnace doors cast of ductile iron, 2/23, p.99

Taylor Bros. & Co. Ltd.:
Railway wheels forging, 2/2, p.112

Taylor-Forbes Co.:
Changes hands, B, 6/29, p.76

Tect Inc.:
Low-toxicity safety solvent, IE, 6/29, p.124

TelAutograph Corp.:
Buys firm, B, 5/11, p.105

Teleflex Inc.:
Tube plug test, 2/9, p.110

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Merger, Luscombe, B, 5/4, p.92

Thew Shovel Co.:
Comparator control holds production standards, 2/9, p.100

Thompson Products Inc.:
Bartlett heads castings group, 1/19, p.57
Navy award, B, 2/23, p.172
Tapco purchasing offices moved, B, 2/9, p.182

Thompson Wire Co.:
Adds plant, B, 5/4, p.85
Plant award, B, 3/16, p.199

Thor Corp.:
Adds line, B, 3/9, p.202
Buys enameling firm, B, 6/22, p.74

Thor-Canadian Co.:
Completes project, B, 1/26, p.135

Thor Power Tool Co.:
New name, B, 3/16, p.199
Newark branch, B, 6/22, p.80

Timken-Detroit Axle Co.:
Merges, 6/8, p.75

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Completes study of CIO and Communistic attitudes, 2/16, p.45
Expands at Bucyrus, 3/16, p.70
Induction stirrer improves quality of steel, 5/4, p.104
Production record, 1/26, p.43
Suggestions awards, 4/13, p.92

Titan Tool Co.:
Bushing driver, IE, 2/9, p.150

Tomlee Tool & Engineering Co.:
Disk sander, IE, 1/12, p.90

Tooleraft Mfg. Co.:
Profile template, IE, 4/6, p.129

Topper Equipment Co.:
Metal cleaner uses ultrasonic, IE, 2/9, p.138
Moves plant, B, 5/11, p.112

Toronto Hardware Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 3/9, p.197

Torrington Co.:
English div. renamed, B, 6/22, p.76

Tour & Co. Inc.:
Retained by Iceland on corrosion systems, 6/15, p.114

Towmotor Corp.:
Automatic coupler, IE, 3/2, p.141
Lighting combinations for truck, IE, 3/30, p.137

Trabon Engineering Corp.:
Oil circulating system, IE, 3/23, p.107

Tracerlab Inc.:
Course teaches cobalt-60 use, 2/2, p.137
Radioactive wire, B, 3/30, p.167
Radiography, ENG, 6/29, p.87

Trane Co.:
Air condition manual, 5/18, p.138
Moves at Duluth, B, 5/18, p.85

Transformer Engineers:
Buys Miller company, B, 4/6, p.96; 5/25, p.103

Transicoil Corp.:
Miniature motor generator, ENG, 2/16, p.71

Triangle Steel & Supply Co.:
Opens plant, B, 6/22, p.76

Trion Inc.:
Air filter tester, IE, 2/16, p.121

Trojan Packing Co.:
Buys foundry, B, 3/2, p.178

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Compression forming machine (Jumbo dies compression-form tubing), 5/25, p.120
Tube machine (Powerful giant will reduce 18-inch tubes), 2/9, p.90

Tubing Appliance Co.:
Ratchet wrench, IE, 3/2, p.136

Tumpane Co. Inc.:
Sale of Air Force tools, 3/9, p.71

Turbuil Elevator Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 6/29, p.78

Turner Bros. Inc.:
Drilling, assembling machine, IE, 4/13, p.117

Code: B, *Briefs*; ENG, *Engineering and Production News*; IE, *Industrial Equipment*; YC, *Yearbook Comment*

Hydraulic assembly press, IE, 3/30, p.123

Turnomat Co. Inc.:
Turnomat-attachment, IE, 1/19, p.103

Twin Coach Corp.:
Order for Grumann, B, 2/9, p.182

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Diesel shipped to Belgian mill, 3/9, p.75

U

Uniform Tubes Inc.:
Formed, B, 3/16, p.199

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Electricity from atom, 3/16, p.72
Lightweight welding machine, IE, 5/18, p.120
Moves at Seattle, B, 3/23, p.152
Water-cooled torch, IE, 6/29, p.120

Union Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Union Spring div., B, 6/8, p.75

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Tube handling, pic., 3/23, p.147

Union Plate & Wire Co.:
Consolidates with Makepeace, B, 3/30, p.172; 6/1, p.94

Union Spring & Mfg. Co.:
Sells div., B, 6/8, p.75

Union Tool Corp.:
Shear line, IE, 4/6, p.113

Unit Mfg. Co.:
Boom fork platform truck, IE, 4/27, p.127

United Aircraft Corp.:
Jet scheduled, 5/4, p.56
P&W seals porous castings, 6/22, p.134
Propeller power, Hamilton Div., ENG, 2/23, p.81

United Chromium Inc.:
Chemical-resisting coatings, IE, 6/29, p.124
Chromium plating bath, 6/29, p.114
Plastisol coating, ENG, 4/6, p.101

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Presses for Air Force program, 1/26, p.84

United Feldspar & Minerals Corp.:
Sells plant, B, 2/2, p.192

U. S. Engineering Corp.:
Changes name, B, 5/18, p.85

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Converts shop, B, 3/30, p.169

U. S. Machine Corp.:
Sold, B, 2/2, p.191

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Sloss-Sheffield enlarges office, B, 5/11, p.103

United States Radiator Corp.:
To buy Drayer-Hanson, B, 5/18, p.78

U. S. Rubber Co.:
Lifewall tire, 2/16, p.58
Plastic auto bodies, 2/16, p.79
Research center, B, 3/9, p.197
Vinyl plastic electrical tape, IE, 3/16, p.145

U. S. Steel Product Co.:
Drums chemically cleaned, 3/23, p.84

United States Steel Corp.:
AIME report, method of blowing-in blast furnaces, 6/1, p.120
American Bridge transports bridge girder, pic., 3/23, p.149
AS&W breaks ground for blast furnace, 5/18, p.53
Columbia-Geneva boosts capacity, Pittsburg, Calif., 5/25, p.76
Gerrard service section, B, 1/19, p.144
Fairless hydraulic roll lathe saves time in rough machining, 4/6, p.142
Gary hydraulic coil handling equip., 6/29, p.127
Gary mill installs TV, 5/25, p.188
Homestead abandons obsolete furnaces, 4/31, p.55
Homestead forges huge ingot, pic., 4/13, p.98
Homestead lathe contour duplicating, 3/9, p.107
Limestone plant, Cedarville, B, 3/30, p.142
Manganese deposits, French agreement, 5/11, p.85
National Tube coke oven contract, 4/27, p.83
National Tube Ugine-Sejournet process, seamless tubing from iron high-alloy, 3/9, p.67
Research center plan, 3/16, p.78
Rubber conveyor belt, B, 3/9, p.200
Stud welding aids extrusion, ENG, 3/26, p.96
Taconite from Pilotac plant, 6/22, p.55

United States Steel Export Co.:
Steel export prices raised, 6/22, p.158

United States Testing Co. Inc.:
Canadian agent, B, 6/1, p.104

United Steel Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 2/16, p.164

U. S. Stoneware Co.:
Fume washing tower, IE, 6/22, p.115

Universal Sheet & Strip Steel Co.:
Opens warehouse, B, 1/26, p.131

Upson-Walton Co.:
Wire rope use, 4/6, p.71

Utah Construction Co.:
Rehabilitates tungsten mines, B, 1/5, p.567

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Agents, B, 6/1, p.102
Screw drivers, IE, 3/9, p.170

Utica Radiator Corp.:
Buys foundry, B, 1/26, p.132
Foundry passes tests, B, 3/9, p.199

Utica Structural Steel Co.:
Expands, Utica, B, 2/9, p.180

V

V & O Press Co.:
Press pierces bearing cages, 2/9, p.120

Valvair Corp.:
Aircontrol valve, IE, 3/23, p.119

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Expands, Canada, B, 1/12, p.119; 1/26, p.134
Warehouse, B, 3/2, p.175

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Agent, B, 2/9, p.179
To close Bridgeville plant, B, 4/27, p.89

Van Norman Co.:
Centerless grinder, IE, 6/1, p.140
Cylindrical grinder, IE, 2/2, p.152

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
Aluminum cleaner, IE, 6/15, p.119
Compounds extend tap life, 1/12, p.84

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Adds factory, B, 4/6, p.90
Blast cleaning heads off paint peeling on parts, 1/26, p.74
Plant, Niles, B, 5/4, p.86

Vard Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 6/1, p.94
Expands dept., B, 5/4, p.92

Ventures Ltd.:
Plans refinery, B, 6/29, p.78

Vermeire Inc., E. A.:
L. A. plant, B, 3/16, p.199

Vickers Inc.:
Double pumps, IE, 3/16, p.164
Hydraulics-manual, 2/9, p.110
O.f. hydraulic pumps, IE, 3/9, p.164

Viking Industries:
Light bench mill, IE, 5/4, p.128

Von Jonker Corp.:
Belt sander, rotating drum, IE, 6/11, p.169

W

Wabash Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Adds building, B, 5/11, p.86

Wagner Bros. Inc.:
Packaged plating system, 6/1, p.130

Waldorf Sales Co.:
Spray gun, IE, 5/25, p.155

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Hole punching, positive die retainer, IE, 1/5, p.610
Sheet metal fabricator, IE, 6/1, p.152

Walker Mfg. Co.:
Leases warehouse, B, 1/19, p.144

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Versatile hard facing alloy, 5/25, p.156

Wallace & Co., J. D.:
Vapor degreaser, IE, 1/5, p.493

Walmil Co.:
Simplified carburizing, IE, 6/29, p.119

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Flattening, tempering furnace, IE, 2/2, p.160
Flattening, tempering furnace, IE, 6/15, p.125
Liquid carburizing furnace, IE, 6/15, p.120

Ward Heater Co.:
Sold, B, 3/9, p.197

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
Pressed steel rheostats, IE, 5/11, p.168

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Automatic machine, 4/6, p.158
Automatic machine, IE, 6/1, p.139
Automatic bar machine, IE, 6/8, p.164
New models, B, 3/2, p.177
Streamlines flow of materials and parts (Schedule a slice out of down time), 1/26, p.66

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 2/16, p.163
Portable power plant, IE, 3/2, p.146
Trailer brake designed, 1/12, p.83

Waltz Furnace Co., F.:
Rotatry hearth furnace, IE, 1/19, p.108

Warren Bros. Roads Co.:
Jet spin tester, IE, 1/12, p.91

Warsaw Elevator Co.:
Merges, B, 1/5, p.567

Warwick Co.:
Moves offices, B, 2/16, p.163

Washington Steel Corp.:
Shot blasts 430 stainless, 2/16, p.86

Watson Elevator Co. Inc.:
Merger, B, 1/5, p.567

Way-Mac Mfg. Co.:
Adjustable protractor, IE, 6/8, p.109

Wean Equipment Corp.:
Leveling and shear setup, 5/18, p.131

Weatherhead Co.:
Coupling, hose stock cabinet, IE, 6/22, p.116

Webber Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Bench-type test chamber, IE, 6/8, p.110

Weber Engineered Products Inc.:
Buys Chiremaster Div., B, 1/5, p.569

Webster-Chicago Corp.:
Sales up, B, 3/30, p.172

Wedgelock Co.:
Sheet metal fasteners, IE, 6/15, p.120

Weirton Steel Co.:
Baird spectrometer tests furnaces, ENG, 4/13, p.105
Coke oven order, 2/9, p.64
Research, aluminum on steel, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Rowland retires, pic., 4/20, p.96

Welding Equipment Co.:
Cable connector attaches to holder, IE, 4/13, p.126

Welding Sales Corp.:
Moves, B, 2/2, p.194

Weldit Inc.:
Jet superheating torch, IE, 3/2, p.148

Weldwire Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 5/25, p.103

Wellman Co., S. K.:
Brushing sharpens worn diamond wheels, 3/16, p.106

Wells Co., Frank L.:
Bandsaw cam cutting, 1/12, p.70

Wells Mfg. Corp.:
Horizontal band saw, IE, 5/4, p.135

West Coast Electrical Mfg. Corp.:
Factory, L. A., B, 6/15, p.80
Moves, B, 6/8, p.83

West Coast Foundry & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 5/18, p.86

West Instrument Corp.:
New name, B, 6/15, p.84

West Side Structural Steel Co.:
Fire damage, B, 3/30, p.169

Western Machinery Co.:
Buys firm, B, 1/26, p.131

Westfield Sheet Metal Works Inc.:
Spray booth, pic., 5/4, p.88

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
LeTourneau purchase, 5/4, p.76; 5/18, p.80; 5/25, p.133
LeTourneau tax angle, 6/15, p.42

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Agents, B, 1/12, p.121
Annual report, 3/2, p.63
Arc furnace circuit breaker, ENG, 6/29, p.87
Arc furnaces, flicker voltage control, 2/23, p.102 and 3/2, p.96
AEC motors, ENG, 1/19, p.73
Atomic equip. plant, B, 3/9, p.200
Atomic work, B, 3/2, p.175
Automation on wheels, featured at exhibits, 5/25, p.182
Bolt heater, IE, 3/16, p.149
Booklet, machine design, 5/4, p.146
Booklet, relay application, 5/4, p.140
Compressor stator section for wind tunnel, pic., 6/29, p.129
Electric box draw furnace, IE, 5/4, p.127
Engineers exhibit, pic., 2/23, p.174
Expands electronics div., B, 6/15, p.84

Free trade discouraged, 6/29, p.59
Furnace treats 110-ft pieces, 1/12, p.86
Giant motor for Air Force wind tunnels, 6/22, p.104
Giant motors for wind tunnel, ENG, 1/26, p.65
Heat treating furnace, IE, 3/23, p.108
Machine tool forum, telephone equip. report, ENG, 5/11, p.115
Mobile x-ray unit, IE, 6/29, p.117
Movies, how business operates, 3/23, p.48
Oil mist control unit, IE, 1/19, p.104
Palladium pan, pic., 5/11, p.80
Purchased, variety merchandise, 5/4, p.60
Quarterly sales, 5/4, p.58
Radio frequency generator, IE, 2/9, p.137
Rotor for supersonic, pic., 1/26, p.43
San Francisco office, 4/20, p.102
Stoker line withdrawn, B, 5/25, p.103
Suggestions submitted, B, 4/6, p.94
TVA order, B, 4/13, p.94
Teletype system, 4/27, p.142
Wrought iron distributor heater coil, pic., 2/16, p.96

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Electrical instruments, machine-mounted, 2/23, p.84

Wheelco Instruments Div.:
See Barber-Colman Co.

Wheeler-Brady Inc.:
Changes name, B, 1/5, p.567

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Forms sales divisions, B, 6/29, p.82

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Billet heating furnace replaced in 16 days, 6/22, p.98
Oil mist tames tinning problems, 1/12, p.80

Wheland Co.:
Certificate write-offs, 4/13, p.64
Enters aluminum production, 2/9, p.167

White Motor Co.:
Crash truck for emergencies, 1/26, p.74
Expands Cleveland branch, B, 6/1, p.104
Moves Sterling plant, B, 1/26, p.131
West Coast office, B, 2/16, p.163

Whitehall Sewer Pipe & Stoneware Co.:
Sold, B, 6/1, p.104

Whitfield Chemical Co.:
Solvent phosphating cleaner, IE, 2/23, p.142

Whitney Chain Co.:
Hydraulic thread miller, IE, 4/20, p.133

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Shear cuts steel rods, IE, 6/1, p.144

Wickman Mfg. Co.:
Completes factory, B, 2/23, p.172

Wiesner-Rapp Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 3/30, p.172

Wiggins Oil Tool Co. Inc., E. B.:
Adds plant, B, 6/22, p.79

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 2/9, p.180

Wilkerson Associates, S. W.:
Marketing dept., B, 4/27, p.84

Willard Storage Battery Co.:
Auto battery new, 6/15, p.64

Williams & Co., J. H.:
Punches, chisel line, IE, 3/16, p.173

Willys-Overland Motors Inc.:
License Standard Motor Ltd., 3/9, p.80
Merger pending, 3/9, p.80
Sold to K-F, 3/30, p.68

Wilson Bohannan Co.:
Air-controlled vise, IE, 4/13, p.129

Wilson Machine Products:
Automation equipment, 5/11, p.89

Wilton Tool Mfg. Co.:
Press, machine vises, IE, 6/15, p.125

Winter Products Inc.:
Controlled power press, IE, 2/16, p.130

Wire Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Pump empties molten metal from furnaces, 2/2, p.121

Wisco Aluminum Corp.:
Expansion, fabricating aluminum plant, 5/25, p.70

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
Engine line, IE, 2/23, p.129

Wise Co., J. B.:
Changes hands, B, 6/22, p.82; 5/18, p.80

Wolff & Co., Benjamin:
Open house, warehouse service, pic., 6/1, p.94

Wood Co., R. D.:
Anniversary, B, 1/12, p.121

Wood Shovel & Tool Co.:
Acquires new line, B, 6/8, p.85

Woodruff & Edwards Inc.:
Single cleaning table gives reduction in breakage, 5/25, p.185

Woodward Iron Co.:
Agent, 6/1, p.93

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Army contract to study titanium work, 3/2, p.62
Higgins reports foremen, 5/18, p.107

Worthington Corp.:
Power booster for Consolidated Edison at East river, 4/6, p.158
Rubber-base plastic subs for bronze on water meters, 6/1, p.179
Tests water meters of plastic, ENG, 1/26, p.65

Wright & Co., Norman S.:
Opens office, 4/6, p.96

Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works:
Expansion plans, B, 1/12, p.121

X

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Agent, B, 5/25, p.97
Hardware line, B, 2/23, p.171
Lease trucks, 1/19, p.38
Market research, Frank Minnelli reports, 2/9, p.70
Materials handling show reported, 3/2, p.180
Surface finish interpretation, 1/19, p.74

Yezbak & Co.:
Publishes CIO study of Timken, 2/16, p.45

York-Gelbespie Mfg. Co.:
Relocates, B, 4/6, p.94

Young Spring & Wire Corp.:
Sells Mechanical Spring Div., 6/1, p.102

Young Testing Machine Co.:
Universal tester, IE, 1/19, p.107

Youngstown Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 2/9, p.179

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Blast furnaces, expansions, 3/9, p.66
Management changes, 5/4, p.58
Management school, 1/26, p.10
Purnell retires, pic., 3/16, p.68

Z

Zahn Steel & Lithographing Co.:
Sold, B, 4/6, p.90

Zenith Radio Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 1/12, p.124

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Don't write off the blast furnace. Part I, 3/16, p.110; Part II, 3/23, p.86; Part III, 3/30, p.92; Part IV, 4/6, p.146

Alden, John H., Aluminum Co. of America. Rolling tapered aluminum isn't easy, 5/25, p.118

Avery, Richard, Pfaudler Co. Improvised welder meets a crisis, 5/18, p.112

B

Baker, Lyle, Hotpoint Co. Galvanizing can be automatic, 5/25, p.170

Barrows, W. A., Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co. Porcelain coatings: Ingenuity is the progress factor, 1/12, p.72

Beach, John G., W. G. Schickner and C. L. Faust, Battelle Memorial Institute. How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118

Beaver, R. C. and D. G. McConnell, Douglas Aircraft Co. Modifications speed short-run operations, 3/9, p.98

Binz, A. D., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Better lubrication boosts production, 1/26, p.88

Birdsall, George W. and Charles Bruno, Reynolds Metals Co. Pressure welding attracts interest, 6/8, p.90

Blackwell, W. G., General Electric Co. Welding stainless steels has its problems, 1/6, p.138

Bourls, Lyle, and Eugene Searcy, North American Aviation Inc. Conveyor boosts press operations, 2/2, p.100

Brown, Graham B., Tube Reducing Corp. Powerful giant will reduce 18-inch tubes, 2/9, p.90

Brumby, Richard G., Brumby Metals Inc. Wanted: Finger-tip facts, 1/20, p.160

Bruno, Charles and George W. Birdsall, Reynolds Metals Co. Pressure welding attracts attention, 6/8, p.90

C

Charlton, John R., Ciba Co. Inc., and **Helmut Thielsch,** Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. Joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92

Chase, Herbert, Hopper feeds needles to bearings, 1/26, p.79; Small parts barrel through plating, 2/23, p.88

Connington, M. J. and W. F. Thurber, North American Aviation Inc. New wrinkle in stretch wrap forming, 4/27, p.102

D

Dickinson, Thomas A., Small hot stampings, 3/23, p.93

E

Ehrsam Jr., George W., Warren Bros. Roads Co. Production testing goes for a spin, 6/15, p.92

Ernst, Hans, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. Cutting speed: Horizons limited, 2/9, p.88

F

Faust, C. L., W. G. Schickner and John G. Beach, Battelle Memorial Institute. How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118

Fayles, R. Russell, Lukens Steel Co. Eastern steelmaker reduces masonry man-hours, 1/19, p.87

G

Gallmeyer, William C., Gallmeyer & Livingston Co. Mounting keeps vibration in its place, 5/18, p.90

Gauthier, V. J., New York University. Guideposts to titanium cutting, 3/23, p.76

George, Ernest E., Carboloy Dept., General Electric Co. Permanent magnets attract more industry attention, 1/20, p.110

Gibbs, M. B., and E. R., Porter, Inland Steel Co. What steel for enamelers", 6/1, p.108

Goss, Norman P., New vistas opened for metals, 1/26, p.84

Graham, Quentin, Elliott Co., and **Eric G. Malmlow,** Aros Electric Co. Induction stirrer improves quality of steel, 5/4, p.104

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL. Atomic power in industry, 3/2, p.86; Here's how to untangle metal specifications, 1/19, p.80; How you can . . . Fight Corrosion, 4/6, p.102; In corrosion testing . . . get the facts, 6/15, p.128; New stainless stretches nickel, 3/9, p.94; Reuse waste pickling liquors, 1/27, p.130; Surface treatment methods, 5/18, p.92; Vacuum metallurgy grows: Can you use it?, 6/29, p.88

Gribbin, Patrick H., Kennametal Inc. Contouring takes on the heavy weights, 3/30, p.84

Grimshaw, Leonard C., Firth Sterling Inc. Close checks produce top tool steels, 2/9, p.102

H

Harkstedde, M. E., GECO Inc. Dual frequency heating: Lower costs open new fields, 4/13, p.110

Hruby, Thomas F. and Art Zimmerman, assistant editors, STEEL. Industrial Electronics . . . A young giant with growing pains, 3/16, p.96

Hyler, John E., Cam curves aren't tough, 1/12, p.70

J

Jaynes, Robert O., assistant editor, STEEL. The handicapped . . . It is good business to employ them, 5/11, p.86

Johnson, Hal, Case Institute of Technology. Reading Time: You can cut it down, 2/2, p.81

K

Klement, J. F., Ampco Metal Inc. New boring material . . . Good for the tough spots, 2/16, p.92

L

Lawrence, R. F. and R. L. Tremaine, Westinghouse Electric Corp. Flicker control in arc furnace power supply, 2/23, p.102; 3/2, p.96

Love, Robert M., assistant editor, STEEL. Uncle Sam, the buyer . . . Is this customer always right?, 2/16, p.54; A Metallurgist's career, 4/13, p.74

Lynn, Norman, Los Angeles correspondent, STEEL. Production is heavy on lightweight engines, 3/9, p.102

M

Malmlow, Eric G., Aros Electric Co., and **Quentin Graham,** Elliott Co. Induction stirrer improves quality of steel, 5/4, p.104

McConnell, D. G. and R. C. Beaver, Douglas Aircraft Co. Modifications speed short-run operations, 3/9, p.98

McCully, Harry O., Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co. High-tensile bolts gain fabricators' nods, 1/26, p.95

McGar, B. H., Chase Brass & Copper Co. Inc. X-Ray gaging irons out strip variables, 5/18, p.110

McKinnon, Hugh Co., Atlas Steels Ltd. Instrumentation simplifies annealing, 5/25, p.128

Miner, D. C., E. F. Houghton & Co. Cold cleaner cuts costs, 3/16, p.100

Moody, Russell A., Defense Supply Management Agency. Materials handling standards easing military procurement costs, 5/11, p.122

N

Newhall, H. S., Pittsburgh Lectromelt Furnace Corp. Electric ore smelting passes tests, 5/11, p.144

O

Oberg, Norman W., Kennametal Inc. Long life promotes carbide blanking dies, 5/4, p.100

Ogden, Jack, Fisher Body Division General Motors Corp. Resistance welding shines as volume producer, 6/8, p.92

P

Paterson, A. A., Dewey & Almy Chemical Co. Liquid blanket reduces oxidation of molten zinc, 4/13, p.136

Peterson, E. C., Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co. Small 2-high reversing mills gain favor, 3/9, p.115

Porter, F. R. and M. B. Gibbs, Inland Steel Co. What steel for enamelers", 6/1, p.108

Pransers, A. L., Westinghouse Electric Corp. Distortion it can be minimized in heat treating, 1/26, p.70

Q

Quigley, James, Lincoln Electric Co. Manual hidden arc lowers fabricating time, 2/16, p.74

R

Richards, Walter C., A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co. How to choose proper wire sling, 4/6, p.140

Ripple, John W., Carborundum Co. Right wheel cuts diamond consumption, 2/16, p.72

S

Schickner, W. G., John G. Beach and C. L. Faust, Battelle Memorial Institute. How to braze and solder zirconium, 5/4, p.118

Schlegel, Martin S., Solar Aircraft Co. Carbide cutters: Made and maintained at home, 2/23, p.82

Searcy, Eugene and Lyle Bourls, North American Aviation Inc. Conveyor boosts press operations, 2/2, p.100

Seward, Warren K., Carborundum Co. Surface grinding: Consider coated abrasives, 6/22, p.126

Shaw, Fred D., Bettinger Corp. Ceramic coatings boost alloy steel use, 4/13, p.110

Sheppard, M. K., management consultant, M. K. Sheppard & Co. Watch out for incentive snares, 6/15, p.59

Sorkin, George, Navy Dept., Bureau of Ships. Specification for ductile iron, 6/22, p.86

T

Tanczyn, H., Armco Steel Corp. Stainless steel galling characteristics checked, 4/20, p.150

Thielsch, Helmut, Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp., and **John R. Charlton,** Ciba Co. Inc. Joining distortion minimized, 2/9, p.92

Thomas, W. E., Magnaflux Corp. Testing brightens profit picture, 2/2, p.104

Thurber, W. F. and M. J. Connington, North American Aviation Inc. New wrinkle in stretch wrap forming, 4/27, p.102

Tremaine, R. L. and R. F. Lawrence, Westinghouse Electric Corp. Flicker control in arc furnace power supply, 2/23, p.102; 3/2, p.96

W

Webber, H. M., General Electric Co. Roller hearth furnaces toughen tank feet, 4/27, p.100

Winston, A. W., Dow Chemical Co. Magnesium's sights set high, 3/30, p.82

Z

Zimmerman, Art and Thomas F. Hruby, assistant editors, STEEL. Industrial electronics . . . A young giant with growing pains, 3/16, p.96

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*; IE *Industrial Equipment*, YC *Yearbook Comment*

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 133

July 1 to December 31, 1953

Subject Index 3

Company Index . . . 17

Author Index 32

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abrasives:
Abrasive discs (Smooth out your disc grinding problems), 11/2, p.92
Abrasion tip: Watch carbon in iron, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Corn cob meal polishes, deburrs metal plate, ENG, 9/7, p.111

Accidents:
Injury frequency rate per man-hours worked, chart, 9/14, p.77
Stop truck accidents before they occur, 9/7, p.114

Acoustics: See Sound

Adhesives:
Aluminum electrodeposits made adherent, 11/2, p.125
Monsanto line, ENG, 10/26, p.113
See Bonding

Africa:
South Africa ups steelmaking, 7/20, p.53

Air:
Air tool makers, industry report, 11/16, p.73
See Compressors
See Dust Collectors, Filters
See Gages

Air Conditioning:
Central systems to replace room-type, 12/14, p.79
Color enamels for units, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Market reports: 9/7, p.62; central station units, 10/5, p.51; equipment makers, 11/16, p.74
Muntz units, 7/6, p.55
Push button control for homes, 7/6, p.67
Ship cargoes protected by dehumidifiers, 7/20, p.71
Units for steel mill pulpits, 12/7, p.232
Westinghouse enters heat pump field, 9/21, p.86

Aircraft:
Aircomb, structurals insulation, 7/13, p.123
Aircraft, industry report, 7/13, p.57
Aircraft components, industry report, 8/31, p.33
Altitude chamber, jet engine tester, pic., 11/16, p.74
Atomic-powered, companies readying, Lockheed contract, 10/12, p.92
Curtiss-Wright outlines power: Turbo-compound, jetliners, 11/23, p.49
Engines, more power predicted, 10/19, p.89
Future jet blades . . . castings or forgings", 8/10, p.119
Helicopter output, Michigan committee urges, 12/28, p.37
Helicopter sales, 7/13, p.57
Jet "howl" studied, 7/13, p.115
Jet magnesium gearbox castings vacuum impregnated, 12/7, p.140
Milling machines go to aircraft, 12/21, p.110
Simplified pack cradles aircraft components, 12/21, p.112
Sonic barrier raises heat barrier on metals, 8/31, p.72
Stratocruisers, pic., shipped, 7/27, p.115
Titanium needs, 7/20, p.47
Ultrasonic nondestructive testing (Sound waves uncover inner flaws), 12/14, p.120

Aircraft Hardware:
Aer-O-Craft reported, Lou Boyd interviewed, 7/20, p.54

Aircraft Industries Assn.:
Economy program: Cost-cutting measures, 9/21, p.91
Garrard joins group, B, 8/17, p.101
Industry production, 11/16, p.61
L. A. employment survey, 11/9, p.70

Air Force:
Aircraft cutbacks, 9/7, p.67; 9/14, p.69
Alloy marking (See Marking)
Aluminum "sweating" furnaces installed, controversy with private industry, 8/17, p.68
Critical material waste, system locates, 7/13, p.64
Disposal plan underway, 8/24, p.40
Heavy presses: Kaiser Aluminum, Harvey start; other companies operating, 10/19, p.48
Magnetic research contract let, B, 8/31, p.66
Procurement consolidated, 8/24, p.45

Allotments: See ODM

Alloy Casting Institute:
Low-nickel alloys (Doing more with less nickel), 8/3, p.134
Platz gets post, B, 9/7, p.96

Alloys:
Almco 5Cb, high energy, 11/16, p.114
Aluminum alloys for wall heater cast, 11/9, p.162
Aluminum alloys: ASME lists, 10/12, p.317
Bearing alloys, report, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Bearing steel for high temperatures, ENG, 9/21, p.127
Bearing steel, 10/12, p.134
Beryllium-copper, 10/26, p.170 and 10/12, p.160
Berylcopper, new, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Berylcopper for copper strip, pic., 11/9, p.108
Bronze (Telnic), 10/12, p.159
Birthmarking (see Marking)
Cast alloys resist high heat, gas corrosion, 12/7, p.208
Casting alloy, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Congo Hot Work, new die steel, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Copper alloys, 10/12, p.159
Doing more with less nickel, 8/3, p.134
Electrical alloys make super-thin sheets, 10/12, p.338
Elgiloy, spring alloy for watchmakers, 10/12, p.344 and B, 12/21, p.66
Fortiweld, a molybdenum-boron steel, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Fortiweld analysis, 10/12, p.132
Free-machining metal, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Hastelloy type, heat and corrosion resistant alloys, 10/12, p.179
Hardenability, new steels, 10/12, p.138
Heat and corrosion resistant, 10/12, p.179
Heat resistant, Blaw-Knox, ENG, 11/16, p.109
Iron-base alloy for communications cable, ENG, 11/16, p.109
Lead-bearing steel for machining, ENG, 9/21, p.127
Light metals . . . aluminum, magnesium, titanium, 10/12, p.163
Low alloy, high strength (Light steel adds service pounds), 10/5, p.88
Low alloy, high strength steels (more strength, less weight), 10/12, p.130
Low alloy, high strength structurals (Getting more for your steel dollar), 10/5, p.90
Low-nickel alloy research - Alloy Casting Inst. (Doing more with less nickel), 8/3, p.134
Machinability, new steels advance, 10/12, p.135
New alloy . . . boost to turbines-relief for stockpile, 12/28, p.68
Plated coatings . . . designers weigh tin alloys, 11/30, p.110
Precoated metals, 10/12, p.156
Ravenna Arsenal grades machining alloys, ENG, 9/7, p.111
Select the right materials for the job, 10/12, p.129
Thorium improves magnesium alloys, 12/14, p.126 and ENG, 11/23, p.83
Tin-copper, nickel sub, ENG, 8/10, p.95
See Chrome
See Stainless Steel
See Titanium

Aluminum:
Alcoa-Canadian contract, if voided, effect on fabricators, 8/17, p.69
Aluminum cleaning time sliced in half (Lockheed), 8/3, p.127
Aluminum electrodeposits made adherent, 11/2, p.125
Aluminum extrusions, industry report, 7/27, p.37
Aluminum for lustrous finish, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Applications, uses, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Handbook uses for power and lighting wire, 11/16, p.136
Over-press cover plate eliminates wrinkles, 9/14, p.168
Refrigerator trim, 10/12, p.166
Shipments, aluminum products, 9/28, p.130
U. S. imports, 10/26, p.170
Weathering tests (Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion), 9/7, p.134

Aluminum Smelters Research Institute:
New name, officers, 11/23, p.77

American Chemical Society:
Lilienthal addresses group, 12/7, p.86

American Electroplaters Society:
Dr. Swift elected, B, 8/31, p.68

American Foundrymen's Society:
To build new headquarters, B, 12/21, p.66

American Gas Assn.:
Convention: Interrupted gas service discussed, 11/2, p.45

American Gear Manufacturers:
Meeting report, 11/2, p.12

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Elects, B, 7/6, p.100
Meeting report, 9/14, p.180
Meeting report, 10/19, p.57

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers, Inc.:
New president, B, 12/28, p.62

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Branch offices, B, 11/2, p.76
Convention, Boca Raton, 12/7, p.86
Elections, B, 12/28, p.64
Publishes *Iron and Steel Beams*, 8/17, p.96

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Fall program, 8/17, p.136
Iron, steel investment doubles, 12/14, p.83
Manganese recovery process, 7/6, p.154
Meeting report, New York: Oxygen-enriched blast steps up bessemers, 7/6, p.112
Meeting report, San Francisco: Steel output, 11/16, p.71
Ryerson predicts operating rates, 10/19, p.47
Steel costs in appliances, autos, etc., 7/27, p.27
Teplow consultant, B, 7/27, p.64
See: Employment, Production, Shipments, Wages

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Meeting report, 9/21, p.90
Officers, B, 10/26, p.108

American Management Assn.:
Cost, industrial relations, 11/2, p.32
Executive earnings, 12/7, p.78
Meeting, personnel reports, 9/14, p.179
Personnel conference, labor demands, 10/5, p.50

American Materials Handling Society:
Scholarship, Chicago Chapter, B, 10/26, p.108

American Mining Congress:
Higher tariffs on lead and zinc debated, 9/28, p.130

American Ordnance Assn.:
Stand-by contracts asked, 7/13, p.63

American Railway Car Institute:
Moves, B, 7/6, p.94

American Road Builders Assn.:
Billions needed for repairs, 7/20, p.36

American Society for Metals:
Boron steel booklet, 7/27, p.104
New officers, 10/26, p.72
Program, Cleveland show, 10/12, p.183

American Society for Testing Materials:
Brittle fracture discussed, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Mechanical tests for steel castings (charts), 9/7, p.121
Mechanical tests for wrought steel products, 8/31, p.75
Meeting, new alloy analyzer report, 7/13, p.152
Petroleum standards manual, 7/6, p.160

American Society of Lubrication Engineers:
Moves offices, B, 12/14, p.105

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Aluminum alloys listed, 10/12, p.317
Electronic computers for plants, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Honors McKenna, Kennametal Inc., 12/7, p.88
Meeting, West Coast, 7/20, p.44
Polk named to board, B, 12/7, p.124

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Industrial equipment report, 10/26, p.74
Muskegon chapter, B, 11/9, p.97
Opens two chapters, B, 8/17, p.106

American Society of Traffic & Transportation Inc.:
Meeting report, steel consumed, 9/21, p.97

American Standards Assn.:
National Standardization Council: Noise in industry discussed, 10/26, p.73
Punch press safety inspection chart, 11/30, p.103
Revised standards booklet, 11/16, p.136
Safety codes for machinery heights, B, 7/20, p.80

American Steel Warehouse Assn.:
Directors meeting: 1954 outlook, 11/30, p.56

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn. Inc.:
Meeting: Better business for '54, 10/26, p.74

American Trucking Assn.:
Convention: Piggy-back truck trailers on freight cars discussed, 11/16, p.71
Predicts truck haulage, 7/6, p.52

American Welding Society:
Brazing pamphlet. ENG, 12/21, p.77
Officers elected, 10/26, p.72

American Zinc Institute:
Zinc shipments, stocks, 7/20, p.154

Amortization:
Certificates granted
Alcoa at Iowa, 8/31, p.31
Allegheny Ludlum, grain-oriented steel sheet plant, 12/21, p.39
Bethlehem, structurals, 7/13, p.50
Cincinnati Milling Machine, bomb-proof plant, 10/12, p.93
Great Lakes Steel, 10/12, p.92
Kaiser Steel, 9/14, p.65
Metalworking firms, 8/3, p.54; 8/17, p.79; 8/28, p.48; 10/26, p.77; 11/23, p.48; 12/7, p.87
New England steel mill, 11/9, p.71
Tin plate facilities, 9/28, p.49
U. S. Steel: Chicago, Munhall, Pa. plants, 12/21, p.39
U. S. Steel, Vandergrift, Pa., 12/7, p.87
Yolo Steel tin mill, 7/27, p.49
Depreciation reform, What industry wants, 7/27, p.35
Depreciation reform . . . coming, 12/21, p.79
Depreciation reform, Management Series, 11/2, p.79

Appliances:
Aluminum refrigerator trim, 10/12, p.166
Antique copper finish for ranges, ENG, 7/6, p.165
Major appliance outlook for 1954. The customer's back at the switch, 12/21, p.40

Apprentices:
Federal standards for apprenticeship programs, 8/31, p.30
Tool and die making film, bid for apprentices, 9/21, p.97
Tool and die shops, 8/10, p.65
Where are the apprentices? (chart, total metalworking), 8/31, p.29

Area Developments:
Area development puts the welcome mat out for industry, 9/14, p.66
Potential new customers, 7/20, p.35
Urban census, 8/31, p.22

Argonne National Laboratory:
Computer installed, Oak Ridge, 8/17, p.113

Armco Research Laboratories:
Type 130 stainless is hardy civilian, 9/28, p.88

Army:
Chrysler tank contract, 11/9, p.71
Defense equipment disposal, 8/10, p.59; 8/21, p.39

Army Ordnance Corps:
Lost wax process means savings in small gun casting, 8/3, p.133
Ordnance "ammunition chiefs" retire, 7/6, p.70
Ordnance chiefs, pic., 12/14, p.81

Arsenals:
Ravenna Arsenal resumes output, B, 8/31, p.60
Watertown Arsenal grades alloys for machining, ENG, 9/7, p.111

Association of American Railroads:
Freight cars built, goals, 9/21, p.96
May get post, B, 8/21, p.67

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Convention, Elections, scholarship funds, 10/5, p.53 and 10/19, p.76
Convention, Report on carbon steel ingot output 30%, electric by 1975, 10/26, p.120
Convention, Technical program, 9/21, p.142

Atomic Energy:
Airplane power use, company projects listed, 10/12, p.92
New England's program, report, 11/9, p.75
Nuclear Power Co. formed, 12/14, p.79
Peacetime talks: University of Michigan, 12/14, p.80
Private industry seeks patent rights revision, 7/13, p.64
Private industry possibilities, 11/9, p.75
Private use: President Eisenhower addresses General Assembly United Nations; Zuckert addresses NAM conference, 12/14, p.79
RCA official predicts strides in next 20 years, 10/26, p.72
Radioisotopes sold "over counter", 7/27, p.115
Radioisotopes (Utility of isotopes in metallurgy), 11/9, p.130
Westinghouse contract, government plant, Rickover directs, 11/2, p.16
Westinghouse project may open possibilities for private industry, 11/9, p.75
Westinghouse predicts commercial development, 12/14, p.80

Atomic Energy Commission:
Agreement with Union Carbide, 9/7, p.63
Atomic engine order, 9/28, p.57
Atomic power plant, E. Adm. Rickover heads, 11/2, p.16
Atomic power plant . . . Latch string is out, 11/30, p.98
Controversy: Government vs private industry, 11/30, p.62
GE seeks ok on atomic power plant, 10/26, p.77
Hooker to operate plant, 9/14, p.160
Oak Ridge lab, new ceramics dept, 7/20, p.116
Public hearings on industry use, 7/6, p.68 and 70
Reactor for North Carolina college, 9/28, p.76
Research contracts, 8/17, p.69
Uranium plant for N. Mex., B, 9/21, p.116

Automation:
Automatic foundry nears reality, 7/13, p.98
Heat treat, annealing operations (See Heat Treating)
Mechanization takes over sand molding, 11/9, p.116
Minneapolis-Honeywell report, 10-20 per cent progress, 8/17, p.70
RCA official predicts strides in next 20 years, 10/26, p.72
Simplest controls advocated for machines, ENG, 10/26, p.113
Two approaches to mechanization: Hotpoint, Curtiss-Wright, 12/14, p.122

Automotive:
1953 banner year, 12/28, p.11
1954 model highlights, 8/10, p.67; 8/17, p.81
1954 model predictions, 10/12, p.101
1954 model changes, 11/2, p.53
AMA Facts and Figures, 10/12, p.102
AMA motor truck facts, 12/7, p.100
AMA: Passenger cars from factories, 9/7, p.62
AMA year-end computations, 12/28, p.11
Accessories, role in design, 10/26, p.89
Alternating-current electrical system, 7/20, p.98
Antique cars, features in today's, 9/28, p.60
Assembly line 3-D planning, 12/7, p.114
Cadillac's Le Mans, 8/17, p.82
Canadian industry profit despite low production, 11/9, p.83
Canadian sales, 8/24, p.13
Car of the Week: Lincoln Capri, 7/13, p.72; Pontiac, 7/20, p.58; Plymouth, 7/27, p.50; Studebaker, 7/6, p.78; Willys Aero Eagle, 8/3, p.71; Summary, 8/3, p.71
Chevrolet Corvette, 10/5, p.61
Chrysler 1954, 11/9, p.81
Chrysler tests cam rings, 7/13, p.145
Compressed powder used for bearings, 9/28, p.59
Cunningham: Craftsmanship on wheels, 12/7, p.96
Curvemaster, new device, 12/7, p.100
Dynaflow-equipped Cadillac Olds, 9/21, p.100
Exports '53, 12/28, p.41
Factory sales near peak, 9/7, p.62
Fisher Body story, 11/23, p.57
GMC: Aluminum bus bodies, assembly techniques, 8/24, p.53
GMC truck exhaust muffler, 11/9, p.84
Guaranteed annual wage (open letter to Reuther), 11/16, p.83
Hard-top sales, 9/21, p.100
Headlight waits o.k., 7/6, p.78
Headlight, seated beam, 7/27, p.50
Instruction book, 7/13, p.71
Jaguar price cuts, 10/12, p.102
MG model TF, 10/12, p.102
Merger spec, Nash-Hudson-Packard, 10/12, p.79
Metal powder uses, 9/28, p.59
Nash cuts prices, 12/7, p.100
Oldsmobile's Fiesta, 8/17, p.82
Piston ring design (Perfect Circle Corp.), 9/7, p.75
Plastic: tomorrow's design, 10/19, p.57
Product planning and production interrelation cuts costs, 10/19, p.59
Proving ground testing, 7/13, p.71
Replacement parts, industry report, 8/10, p.55
Russia enters world auto market, 8/31, p.38
Safety rules, fire protection, etc., 9/14, p.77
Shrink fit method for piston-connecting rod assembly, 10/19, p.103
Sports car racing comeback, 12/14, p.91
Sports car, British TR-2, 7/20, p.58
Sports car, Hudson Italia, 9/14, p.78
Sports car Yankee, 7/27, p.50
Studebaker production-design problems, 7/6, p.77
Transmission housing: DeSoto tries the hard way; makes machining job look easy, 12/21, p.61
Transmission plant, Chrysler PowerFlite, 11/30, p.69
Transmissions, 9/21, p.99
Truck design changes, 7/27, p.45
Turbine power, Detroit research, 10/26, p.61
Wheel covers, companies using, 7/20, p.57

Automotive Parts Mfg. Assn.:
Moves, B, 7/13, p.56

B

Bars:
Bar feed tubes cut from square stock, 11/30, p.115
Cold finished bars (Bar mill built to serve markets), 12/7, p.196
Cold reduction bar plant: Coating paves way for drawing speedup, 12/21, p.82
Guide for selection of carbon steel bars: Part I, 9/14, p.104; Part II, 9/21, p.131; Part III, 9/28, p.106
Large carbon bars: The pinch is easing, 9/14, p.71
Republic: Mill prices for hot-rolled carbon bars, 11/30, p.52

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Abrasion tip, watch carbon in iron, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Adds lab, B, 9/21, p.118
Alloy for communications cable, ENG, 11/16, p.109
Boron as coating, report, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Bronze plating process, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102
Metals technical revue, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Plastic pipe research, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Steel properties, low-temperature behavior discussed, 7/13, p.116
Titanium alloys: Elements contained, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Williams reports on iron ore supply, 8/17, p.79

Batteries:
Europe's output, 7/6, p.73
Navy nickel-cadmium aircraft batteries from France, 9/14, p.65; 9/21, p.127

Bearings, Bushings:
Antifriction bearings: Industry report, 10/12, p.90
Automotive use of compressed powder for bearings, bushings, 9/28, p.59
Internal redesign improves (spherical roller) bearings, 11/2, p.109
Steel for bearings, 10/12, p.134

Belgium:
Belgian Trade Review, info on steel plants, etc., 9/14, p.73

Belt Conveyors:
Commuters, New York Grand Central, 7/13, p.91

Beryllium:
See Alloys

Birthmarking:
See Marking

Blast Furnace & Coke Oven Assn.:
Cleveland meeting, 11/30, p.116

Blast Furnaces:
Detroit Steel, Portsmouth, 8/31, p.31; 12/21, p.66
Detroit Steel "Louise" furnaces (More iron for the Ohio valley), 11/9, p.118
Great Lakes rebuilds, Zug Island, 8/17, p.70
Hungary's Stalin Iron & Steel Wks., pic., 9/21, p.95
Lysaght Works, England, lifts stack, adds 6-ft section to hearth, 8/17, p.123
Old furnaces monumented as park site, 8/3, p.94
Oxygen-enriched blast steps up bessemers, 7/6, p.112

Bonding:
Aluminum-coated steel sheet (see Surface Treatment)
Aluminum electrodeposits made adherent, 11/2, p.125
Aluminum to aluminum with rubber cement, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Paint bond line, phosphate metal coatings, 10/5, p.84
Plastic-metal laminate, 9/14, p.113
Tests braze for attaching flexible hose and couplings, 8/10, p.99
Vinyl plastic-to-metal, 11/9, p.168

Books, Booklets:
1952 Books of ASTM Standards, 7/6, p.170
Advanced Mechanics of Materials: F. B. Seely and J. O. Smith, 7/6, p.168
Aluminum for power-lighting wire, 11/16, p.136
Aluminum in iron and steel: S. L. Case and K. R. Van Horn, 7/13, p.155; adapted to article, 8/3, p.98
Aircraft metals stock list, 7/6, p.66
Calibration data, 12/7, p.217
Cap screw standards, 11/23, p.121
Chip breaking formula, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Clad metals study, 11/30, p.115
Copper corrosion, 7/6, p.124
Corrosion control, 7/13, p.115
Cutoff wheels, 7/13, p.109; 11/9, p.162
Die manual, 12/14, p.137
Electric arc welding: John B. Austin, 11/9, p.173
Elements of heat treatment: G. M. Enos and W. E. Fontaine, 11/9, p.175
Engineering Manufacturing Methods: G. S. Schaller, 7/6, p.170
Fabricating iron powder parts, 11/16, p.165
Fatigue and fracture of metals: W. M. Murray, 7/13, p.155
Ferrous analysis modern practice and theory: E. C. Pigott, 7/13, p.156
Fiber handbook, 10/19, p.126
Flexible shaft valve controls, 8/17, p.117
Hardenability of cast steel: Naval Research Lab, ENG, 10/19, p.85
History of strength of Materials: S. P. Timoshenko, 7/13, p.156
Hot dip galvanizing: International Conference, 11/9, p.173

Investment Castings for Engineers: R. L. Wood and D. Von Ludwig, 7/6, p.168
Making your sales figures talk: C. W. Smith, 12/7, p.130
Manual on Industrial Water: ASTM, 7/6, p.172
Mechanical Inspection: W. H. Armstrong, 7/6, p.168
Mechanics of Materials: S. Fairman and C. S. Cutshall, 7/6, p.172
Mobilab, Fisher lab on wheels, 9/7, p.124
Modern uses of nonferrous metals: C. H. Mathewson, 11/9, p.173
Plastic pipe, 11/16, p.165
Profiting from industrial standardization: Benjamin Melnitsky, 11/9, p.174
Pressed Metal Institute's Blue Book, 7/13, p.156
Private placement financing, 7/13, p.63
Radioactive reagents, 9/21, p.194
Resistance welding bibliography, s/17, p.169
S. S. Ocean Vulcan sea trials: F. B. Bull, 11/9, p.174
Screw makers directory, B, 9/14, p.95
Speed measuring by resonance, 10/5, p.111
Standards booklet, ASA, 11/16, p.136
Storage battery manual, 11/16, p.136
Successful labor relations for small business: James Menzies Black and J. George Piccoli, s/10, p.150
Tool engineers' data book: G. J. Gruen, 7/13, p.155
Tube mill practice: AISE, s/10, p.150
U. S. Government Organizational Manual, s/24, p.45
Wire rope slings, new ideas, 12/7, p.218

Boron:
Boron steels hardenability, 10/12, p.138

BRAB Institute:
Conference on enamel scheduled, s/17, p.136

Brake Drums:
Chevrolet: Spring expander expedites brake assembly, 10/5, p.97

Brazil:
Ford to compete with German Volkswagen, s/31, p.44
Will pay U. S. accounts by end '53, s/17, p.77

Brazing:
American Welding manual, ENG, 12/21, p.77
Brazing tips for flexible hose, s/10, p.99
Two new tools brighten copper brazing, 7/13, p.147

Bridges:
Oldest ore bridge, Duquesne Wks., dismantled, pic., 7/27, p.131
See Construction

Broaching:
Gears broached in two steps (automatic transmission parts), 11/23, p.100
Two big broaches do job of many, Buick, 10/5, p.106
See Machine Tools & Attachments

Bronze:
Telnic bronze, 10/12, p.159

Brushing, Polishing:
Corn cob meal polishes, deburrs metal plate, ENG, 9/7, p.111
Deburrer beats hand method, compressor-rotor wheels for Allison jet engineer, 7/20, p.94
Gear deburring . . . brush setup matches production pace, 9/28, p.120
Power brushing methods for removing burrs (Osborn), 10/19, p.98

Business:
Air compressors, 10/26, p.75
Air conditioning, 9/7, p.62; 10/5, p.51; 11/16, p.71
Aircraft industry, 7/13, p.57
Aircraft components, s/31, p.33
Air tool makers, 11/16, p.53
Aluminum extrusions, 7/27, p.37
Antifriction bearings, 10/12, p.90
Appliance outlook, 12/21, p.10
Auto replacement parts, s/10, p.55
Business failures, 12/21, p.29
Business pace slows for first peacetime Christmas since 1949, 12/21, p.17
Business poll: industrial machinery and supplies distributors, 10/26, p.74
Buyer resistance, NICB survey, 11/2, p.32
Containers, industry report, 11/30, p.66
Construction (news), 7/13, p.59; s/24, p.43, 9/7, p.62
Electric motor controls, 9/28, p.56
Electronics: New England, 11/23, p.46
Files, s/3, p.69
Fasteners, 12/7, p.89
Fixture sales, s/24, p.44
Foundry equipment sales, 9/7, p.73
GE forecasts, 11/9, p.61
GM sales, production, 11/9, p.75
GNP (See Financial)
Heat treaters, 9/14, p.75
Helicopter sales, 7/13, p.57
Industrial truck market, s/10, p.64
Industrial supply houses, s/17, p.67
Industrial supply distributors, 10/26, p.74
Instrument makers' gage shows small-plant potential, s/17, p.78
Investment castings, 7/6, p.75
Korean truce, effect, s/3, p.49
Light fixture makers, 11/23, p.54
Los Angeles economics, survey, s/17, p.67
Machine tools: 7/20, p.43; s/31, p.34, 9/28, p.49; 11/9, p.73; 11/30, p.60
Machine tools: Competitive selling, 11/16, p.69
Materials handling sales, 12/28, p.31
Metal foil, 9/21, p.87
Metalworking sales-earnings (see Financial)
Metalworking prices reach plateau, 10/5, p.49
Outboards, 9/28, p.49
Powdered metal, 9/28, p.45
Prefabs, 7/6, p.74
Profits (see Financial)
Recession antidote (see Govt.)
Refractories, s/31, p.32
Sawing-cutoff machines, 10/19, p.49
Screw machine products, bellwether industry, s/10, p.57
Signmakers, 10/5, p.52
Slag industry, 12/14, p.83
Steel companies, income, 11/2, p.42
Steel sales-earnings, 2nd quarter, s/3, p.51
Steel: Honeycutt predicts, 10/19, p.47
Surgical instruments, 11/9, p.71
Tin cans, 9/28, p.48
Tool & die, s/10, p.65
Toy makers, 9/7, p.63; 12/21, p.65
Transistors, 11/2, p.43
Valves, 10/19, p.56
Vending machines, 7/13, p.61
Wire products industry, 11/30, p.58

Business & Defense Services Adm.:
Appropriations, 7/27, p.41; budget delays, 7/20, p.35
BSA setup, Iron & Steel Council, s/17, p.73
BSA inception date, 9/7, p.67
BDSA, new name, 9/21, p.78
BDSA effective, 10/12, p.88
Directory-administrators, industry divisions, 12/28, p.32
DMPEI, machine tool inventory-lease, 12/28, p.33
Lobbying accusation, 12/7, p.92
Nickel decontrol, 10/12, p.89
Nickel-bearing stainless, export open-ended, 12/14, p.87
Plans flexible industry advisers, 12/28, p.32
Recommended: Small business contractors self-authorize orders for controlled steel mill products, 12/28, p.20
Titanium sponge-titanium ingot, controls on distribution, 11/30, p.61

Business Machines:
Magnetic tape recorder on machines, 11/9, p.134

Business Records:
Eliminate 25%, R. A. Stuff advises, 10/26, p.63

C

Cameras:
Convair installs template camera, 7/6, p.123

Canada:
Alcoa contract, if voided Alcoa charges fabricators will be losers, s/17, p.69
Auto sales, s/24, p.43
Automakers: Profit despite low-volume output, 11/9, p.83
Canadian plan for birthmarking steels, 11/16, p.119
Defense spending in U. S., 11/9, p.62
GM assembly plant output, 11/16, p.79
Nickel decontrolled, 10/26, p.81
Pipe and tube mill for Vancouver, B, 11/2, p.68
U. S. investments in Canada, 11/2, p.49

Capacity:
Bethlehem coke, s/24, p.32
Hot sheet finishing, Fairless, 7/13, p.58
Steel ingots-West Coast, 11/16, p.70

Capital Equipment:
ASTE survey: Obsolete equipment, 10/26, p.74
Average age for producers' durable, s/17, p.59
Leasing plan, 10/19, p.45

Capital Expenditures:
Capital goods makers' expenditures, 7/13, p.60
GE cost, new plant-equipment, 11/23, p.36
New plant and equipment expenditures (charts), 9/14, p.65
New plant and equipment, 1952-54, 12/21, p.37
New plants in 1952; Commerce survey, 12/7, p.88
Oil and gas industries, 9/14, p.63
Producers' durable equipment (1929 and 1952), 11/30, p.60
Railroads reduce capital outlays, 12/14, p.77
See Machinery & Allied Products Institute (MAPI)

Capital Goods:
Capital goods productive activity-1952, MAPI study, 12/21, p.38
Foreign sales, 7/20, p.53

Carbides:
Chrome carbide enters diverse industries, 11/2, p.104
Heat-tinted for color examination, 10/19, p.93

Carbon:
More carbon for the steelmaker, s/10, p.105

Carbon Bars:
See Bars

Carburizing:
Gears carburized, heat treated at Monarch, s/31, p.94

Cast Iron:
Inside look at hardening, 12/28, p.71

Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute:
Hamilton heads, B, 12/14, p.105
Soil pipe production down, 11/23, p.49

Casting, Castings:
ASTM mechanical test-standards, 9/7, p.121
Air Force wants merger casting-forging tech, ENG, 7/20, p.93
Bethlehem segments for Lincoln Tunnel, 11/2, p.51
British casting shipped to W. Va., pic., 9/14, p.73
Buick automatic molder (Mechanization takes over sand molding), 11/9, p.116
Cast alloys resist high temperatures, 12/7, p.208
Casting pump cases for Colorado River aqueduct system, 10/26, p.137
Centrifugal casting solves non-magnetic flywheel problem, 11/23, p.120
Continuous casting: Alleghany Ludlum speaker, 10/5, p.53
Continuous casting: Alleghany Ludlum reports status, 10/12, p.256
Future jet blades . . . castings or forgings?, s/10, p.119
Investment castings: Industry report, 7/6, p.75
Largest steel casting shipped, Canada, 7/20, p.138
Lost wax process, Army Ordnance use in small gun castings, s/3, p.133
Lost wax process, Navy use, s/3, p.66
Low-nickel alloys research prepares for future shortages, s/3, p.134
Pearlitic castings (Inside look at hardening cast irons), 12/28, p.71
Pearlitic malleable castings, ENG, 12/21, p.77
Roto-Core machine (More and better cores . . . less spoilage), 9/7, p.160
Sampling steel castings, tips, s/3, p.136
Shell molding machines: Automatic foundry nears reality, 7/13, p.99
Shell molding machines, Beardsley & Piper, 11/30, p.83
Shell molding machines, Shaico, 11/30, p.60
Silicone mold wash drying completed in 7½ minutes, 9/7, p.162
Spin-caster for shells, Watertown arsenal, 7/13, p.144
Streetcar body bolsters repair, IE, s/10, p.115
Tank castings get shot blasted, 7/27, p.106
Thorium improves magnesium alloys for castings, 12/14, p.126
Tips on better sampling of steel castings, s/3, p.136
Titanium castings, complex shapes, ENG, s/31, p.71
Titanium castings . . . new process takes out the bugs, 12/28, p.68
Cylinder castings salvaged with wire thread inserts, 9/14, p.110
Vacuum impregnation magnesium castings meet jet standards, 12/7, p.140
Vacuum melting excludes inclusions, 12/14, p.140
See Die Casting

Census:
Bureau of Census: Materials handling sales, 12/28, p.31
Number powder metal fabricators, 9/28, p.46
Population Reference Bureau: Potential new customers, 7/20, p.35
Urban areas, s/31, p.22

Chamber of Commerce:
L. A. employment survey, 9/28, p.57
Dr. Schmidt reports union effect on wages, 12/21, p.42

Charts, Tables:
Apprentices-metalworking, s/31, p.29
Area developments, checkpoints, 9/14, p.67
BDSA directory, 12/28, p.32
British steel output, 10/5, p.57
Capital outlays, 7/13, p.60
Components: Inventory-delivery, 7/6, p.64; 10/5, p.48
Construction, public-private, s/24, p.43
Defense Dept. reorganizes, 7/6, p.66
Expansion goals, OD&M, 12/7, p.87
Foundries, U. S. geographical distribution, 9/7, p.72
Foundry equipment orders, 9/7, p.73
Induction heating and melting equipment selector chart, s/24, p.101
Industrial steel products shipped to warehouses, 7/13, p.69
Injuries in industry, 9/14, p.77
Inventory-delivery, STEEL survey, s/3, p.53
Instrument purchases . . . no. of plants using, s/17, p.78
Iron ore, potential supply for U. S., s/17, p.79

Lighting fixtures for factories, 11/23, p.54
Low alloy high strength steels, 10/5, p.88
MAPI survey, 12/28, p.37
Machine tool shipments, 1952-54, 7/20, p.43
Machine tool shipments, orders, 11/9, p.73
Metals 3D design, rolling, 11/30, p.142
Metalworking profits, 1st quarter, 7/20, p.44
Metalworking sales-earnings, 1st half, 8/10, p.56
Motor control purchases, 9/28, p.56
New plant and equipment expenditures, 9/14, p.65
Powdered metal consumption, 9/28, p.45
Producers' durable equipment purchases, 1929-52, 11/30, p.60
Profits all mfg. corps., 7/20, p.44
Productivity indexes, 1939-50, 8/17, p.71
Productivity, machinery-equipment, 9/28, p.51
Steel production, 7/20, p.160, 8/17, p.191, 9/21, p.212, 10/19, p.154, 11/16, p.62, 12/7, p.90
Steel sales-earnings, 2nd quarter, 8/3, p.51
Waste disposal, schematic flow diagram, 8/17, p.156

Chemicals:
Acid sprayed on brass shells by pickling machine, 12/7, p.158
Actane 33 powdered product replaces hydrofluoric acid, 8/10, p.98 and ENG, 11/16, p.109
Aluminum cleaning (chemical chromating process), 8/3, p.127
Caustic soda cleans dies, 7/20, p.138
Coal chemical sales expanding, 11/9, p.62
Chem-Dry, dries coatings, 10/12, p.272 and ENG, 11/2, p.89
Emulsifiers for machining, 8/17, p.174
Endurion, immersion treatment rustproofs ferrous metals, 11/9, p.179
Southern plants growth, 10/26, p.64
Vapor fumes holding at copper refiner, plastic tubing replaces stainless hose, 12/7, p.234
Vinyl plastisol degreasing coat for tote basket, 9/14, p.166
Wet chemical pickling, 12/21, p.84

Chicago Foundrymen's Assn.:
Elects officers, B, 12/7, p.119

Chile:
U. S. to buy copper for stockpile, 8/31, p.21

Chrome:
Cadillac chrome plating, 11/23, p.114
Chromium base alloys, 10/12, p.173
Chromium carbide, cemented carbide materials, 10/12, p.179
Chrome carbide enters diverse industries, 11/2, p.101
Chrome-stainless, useful for many applications, 12/7, p.211
Putting chrome on ferrous surfaces, 12/7, p.160

Clad Steel:
Booklet, clad metals study, 11/30, p.115
Coating steel with aluminum, hot-dip, Part I, 8/3, p.98, Part II, 8/10, p.138
New mill turns out bigger copper-clad sandwiches, 7/13, p.110
Usage: Economy and adaptability, 10/12, p.153

Cleaning, Blasting:
Aluminum cleaning time sliced in half (Lockheed), 8/3, p.127
Deoxidizing atmosphere checks extrusion scale, 7/27, p.115
Dies wet blasted, 9/28, p.122
Ferromanganese cleaning plant, U. S. Steel, 8/3, p.106
Openhearth checker flues cleaned by chain head, 8/10, p.110
Selection of metal cleaning cycles, Part I, 11/9, p.112, 11/16, p.112
Tank castings get shot blasted, 7/27, p.106
See Metal Cleaning

Coal:
Char blending, CF&I, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Coal chemical sales expanding, 11/9, p.62
Program to check market decline, 9/12, p.89
Shuttle car hauls coal, pic., 12/7, p.116

Coatings:
See Finishes

Coke Ovens:
AS&W rebuilds 4th, 11/9, p.71
Bethlehem Steel, 8/31, p.31
Semet-Solvay units, B, 12/7, p.115

Cold Heading:
Townsend: Selling by seminar, 11/2, p.50

Cold Treating:
Bowser deep freeze hardening, ENG, 11/2, p.89

Color:
Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93

Communication:
Dialing system gets specialty steel, 12/14, p.108
Radio system, Kaiser railroad, ENG, 8/24, p.79
Rural telephone study, 8/17, p.72

Components:
Aircraft components: Too many of too few?, 8/31, p.33
What components under full mobilization?, 9/7, p.64
See Inventories

Compressors:
Air compressors: Industry reported, 10/26, p.75
Air compressor returns dust to smelters roasting oven, 11/23, p.123
Compressed air system is space-saver (American Bridge), 10/19, p.86
Giant compressor stators for Air Force wind tunnel, 12/14, p.143

Construction:
Activity continues, 10/12, p.91
Activity-1954 estimated, 12/7, p.80
Aluminum use increases, 12/14, p.87
Beam for jet bomber hangar, pic., 11/30, p.91
Bethlehem casts rings for Lincoln Tunnel, 11/2, p.51
Bridge-all cable, pic., 10/19, p.74
Bridge, Chicago river, pic., 11/30, p.57
Bridge, Iowa, 8/31, p.35
Bridge-Mexico, spans Rio Blanco, 9/21, p.90
Bridge, New York Thruway, pic., 12/7, p.87
Bridge safeguard, wrought iron pipe, pic., 11/16, p.97
Chicago Prudential building, pic., 11/16, p.100
Commercial building soars, 11/16, p.62
Dam formed by removable steel gates, pic., 7/13, p.88
Defense asks authority, 7/20, p.48
Extra floor added by raising steel supports, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Hoist tower speeds work on Milwaukee incinerator plant, 10/12, p.323
Housing (see)
Locks opened, Monongahela river, 12/7, p.124
New construction, 7/13, p.59
New construction expenditures, 8/24, p.43
New construction expenditures, 9/7, p.62
Nonfarm dwelling units started, 8/24, p.43
Ore bridge, Bethlehem Steel, pic., 9/28, p.139
Steel-faced panels for outer walls, Pittsburgh offices, 12/14, p.87
Steel piles, H-beam, driven for Chicago skyscraper: Test for U. S. Steel by Armour Research, 11/30, p.88
Structurals in mile-long bridge for Link Belt conveyor, pic., 11/30, p.94
Steel prefabs, industry reports, 7/6, p.74
TVA bridge-girder loaded on barge, pic., 11/2, p.67
Workmen unearth jewelry coal dust, 9/21, p.124

Consultants:
See Management

Containers:
See Packaging

Contracts:
See Defense Contracts

Controls:
Annunciator indicates off-normal alarms, 12/14, p.168
For cheaper heats . . . Budget BTU's (openhearth controls), 12/14, p.130
How you can . . . Control temperatures in induction heating, 7/6, p.149
Magnetic amplifier, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Magnetic tape control for machine tools, 11/9, p.134
Paint change denotes temperatures, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Warming cold spots in hot mill space heaters, Allenport, 11/9, p.158

Conveyor Manufacturers Assn.:
Elections, B, 12/7, p.115

Coolants:
See Lubrication

Cooling:
How to curb heat losses in openhearth furnace cooling units, 9/21, p.138

Copper Metallurgical Associates:
Borides development, ENG, 8/10, p.93

Corporate Contributions:
See Financial

Corrosion:
Air conditioning protects ship cargoes, 7/20, p.71
Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, 9/7, p.134
Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102
Ferrous metals rust-proofed by chemical immersion, 11/9, p.170
Heat and corrosion resistant materials, 10/12, p.173
Impregnation of powder metallurgy parts . . . improves corrosion resistance, 7/20, p.122
Packaged corrosion losing to VPI crystals protect die sets?, 10/26, p.132
Plating-finishing of powder metallurgy parts aided by impregnation . . . improves corrosion resistance, 7/13, p.122
Soil corrosion of ferrous metals, NBS test tube study 11/23, p.112
Steels buried in soil, studied, ENG, 7/27, p.77 and 8/24, p.107
Type 430 stainless is hardy civilian, 9/28, p.88
Underground insulator for pipes, 12/7, p.221
Water treatment for corrosion control, 9/21, p.181
Zirconium resists corrosion, 10/12, p.248
See Finishes, Coatings

Cost Control:
Economy pays plane industry dividend, 9/21, p.91

Council for Technological Advancement:
See Machinery & Allied Products Inst.

Counters, Computers:
Argonne Lab computer at Oak Ridge, 8/17, p.113
Computational service, developments, 12/14, p.69
Electronic computers in plants, ASME report, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Magnetic tape recorder on machines, 11/9, p.134

Cutlery:
Stainless steel use, 11/16, p.81

Cutting, Shearing:
Abrasive wheel doubles tube cutting, 12/28, p.79
Cutter slices clutch lugs milling time, 12/14, p.128
Line grind band machine, 8/17, p.114
Oxygen cut-offs in the hot mill, 10/5, p.98
Titanium cutting urged, ENG, 12/14, p.119
See Tools (Cutting)

D

Deburring:
Deburrer beats hand method, 7/20, p.94
Gear deburring . . . brush setup matches production pace, 9/28, p.120
Slurry deburring machine, ENG, 12/28, p.67

Defense:
Budget proposal: Air Force, atomic weapons to get most, 12/21, p.43
Budget: Research funds, 10/12, p.80
Construction authority asked, 7/20, p.48
Construction figures attacked, 12/28, p.20
DMEA exploration contracts, 8/3, p.54
Defense Dept. reorganizes, chart, 7/6, p.66
Defense spending, 9/14, p.69
Military spending, fiscal 1954? 53, 52, 8/3, p.49
Military spending, fiscal 1955, 10/5, p.39
PAD: Oil expansion plans, 8/10, p.56
Quarles appointed for research, 9/14, p.70
SDPA summarizes aid, 9/21, p.91
SMS, self-authorization extended, 9/7, p.67
Synthetic plant may be sold, 9/14, p.160
See BDSA
See ODM

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft status quo despite plane cutback, 9/14, p.69
Army contracts, GM, Reo share, 9/21, p.80
Chrysler tank program ok'd, 10/12, p.93
Chrysler tanks - Army contract, 11/9, p.74
Contract adjustments, 7/13, p.64
Contract termination: R. O. Jaynes, 11/9, p.80
Contract termination revisions, contractors await, 7/27, p.42
Contractors' technical information, Hensel reviews, 10/12, p.94
Cutback hits Dodge, Willys, 9/14, p.69
Defense manpower order aids labor surplus areas on contract bids, 11/16, p.75
Defense pamphlets, 12/21, p.43
Defense tooling takes a back seat, 8/10, p.65
Follansbee . . . Pittsburgh contract, 10/5, p.79
Hall-Scott contract, 8/31, p.60
Oldsmobile ok'd on jet part, 10/19, p.51
Pacific Airmotive-Iran shortest contract, cancelled, 7/13, p.92
Progress payments to contractors, 10/12, p.80
Renegotiation:
Do conditions warrant it - Korean truce, 8/3, p.51
Delays, 8/10, p.58; 12/21, p.43
Dissatisfactions *Weekly Readjustment Outlook* report, 9/28, p.52
Extension certain, 12/7, p.91
Small business share, 8/31, p.32, 9/28, p.47, 11/23, p.49
Small business: Navy, 10/19, p.56
Stock exemptions extended, 7/27, p.42
Subcontracts: gun mounts, 7/13, p.86
Tank-truck budget cuts, 7/20, p.49
Tank plants, who will operate?, 8/24, p.40

Defense Equipment:
See Leasing, See ODM

Defense Materials Procurement Agency:
Agency transition—CMP, 7/6, p.69
Cramet contract—titanium sponge, S/10, p.58
GSA gets functions, 9/7, p.66
Mexican manganese contracts, 7/20, p.46

Defense Materials System:
Allotments—4th quarter, 7/27, p.41

Defense Mobilization Production Equipment Inventory:
DMPEI, machine tool policy, 12/28, p.33

Deliveries:
See Inventories—Deliveries

Depreciation:
See Amortization

Descaling:
Mechanical descaling of wire rods improves coating, 12/21, p.114
Stainless strip descaled, brightened continuously, S/10, p.96

Design:
Experimental truck models, S/31, p.82
New kink in product design, 3-D, 11/30, p.140

Die Casting:
Casting TV bezels, 9/14, p.161
Doehler-Jarvis production breakdown, 7/6, p.107
Let die castings help keep costs in line, 7/6, p.106
Survey, Cincinnati plants using die castings, 7/6, p.106
Wall heaters—cast aluminum elements, 11/9, p.162

Dies:
Congo Hot Work, new die material, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Tiny split die, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Wet blasting, heat treating dies, 9/28, p.122

Disasters:
Norton advises, 7/20, p.48

Distribution:
See Warehousing

Do-It-Yourself:
Workshops, 11/9, p.70

Drawing:
Cartridge cases, Bureau of Ordnance method, ENG, 9/7, p.111
Coating (lubricant) paves way for drawing speedup at cold reduction bar plant, 12/21, p.82
Mechanical descaling of rods for wire drawing, 12/21, p.114
Needle tubing, 11/2, p.90
Wire drawing . . . higher speeds, greater problems, 11/16, p.158

Drilling:
Ohio Oil equipment sets records, S/31, p.34
Savings pay for short-run machine, AMF, 7/20, p.131

Drop Forging Assn.:
Meeting, elections, B, 7/13, p.91

Ductile Iron:
Foundry uses of spheroidal graphites, 10/12, p.143

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Dust returned to roaster by compressed air conveyor, 11/23, p.123
Filters paint in water, 7/13, p.145
Foundry gets dust-free air by fibrous glass suppressor, 11/9, p.167
Precipators:
U. S. Steel—Torrance Wks: (Precipators pass smoke control), S/31, p.78
U. S. Steel: Duquesne Wks ferromanganese cleaning plant, S/3, p.106
U. S. Steel—Monessen Wks, 12/7, p.115
Self-cleaning cloth screen dust collector, S/31, p.80

E

Earthmoving Equipment:
Equipment makers merge, S/24, p.41
High-strength, low alloy structural steel bodies, 10/5, p.90
Le Tourneau—"Tournatrains", 7/13, p.94

Editorials:
A Year of Change, 12/28, p.23
Agency for Peace (National Metal Congress), 10/26, p.67
Balance of Power (Secy. of Labor), 9/28, p.41
Basically Partners (Fairless-McDonald), 11/23, p.39
Competition (capitalistic system), 7/13, p.53
Conserving Manpower (Machines for manpower), 7/20, p.39
Essential for Peace (standards of living), 10/19, p.41
Excellent Choice (Clarence Randall to Commission), S/24, p.35
First Things First (World economic status), S/10, p.49
From Core to Fringe (Migration from downtown sections), 9/14, p.59
Grim Warning (strikes France), S/17, p.63
Incentive of Ownership (Homes), 12/14, p.73
Midyear Inventory (U. S.), 7/6, p.59
More and Better Changes (Eisenhower administration), 11/9, p.65
New Quarterback in '54 (Business forecast), 12/7, p.81
On Rubber Tires (transportation), 7/27, p.31
Opportunity for Management (Metal Show), 10/12, p.83
Opportunities in Distribution (drastic changes), S/3, p.45
Painful Lesson (Durkin resignation), 9/21, p.81
The new managers (Stewart Holbrook book), 12/21, p.33
The Rightness of Effort (Labor-rightness of effort and morality of success), 9/7, p.57
This Reform Can't Wait (depreciation), 11/2, p.35
Too Much Smog (remedial measures), 11/30, p.51
We Can't Have Everything (Government finances), 10/5, p.43
Whose Responsibility? (Eisenhower administration backing), 11/16, p.65
Worse than in War (Livonia fire), S/31, p.25

Electric Motor Controls:
Market research study, 9/28, p.56

Electric Power:
European boiler technology, 7/6, p.65
FPC catalog, power facilities, 11/2, p.68
FPC: Private electric income, S/10, p.56
Government cost to rise, 10/5, p.40
Japan gets Westinghouse plants, 10/26, p.81
Output predicted by 1955, 9/14, p.65
Public vs private, hearings, 9/28, p.52
S. Morgan Smith plant, 9/7, p.90
Underground hydroelectric power station, pic., 12/28, p.60
Upper Peninsula adds transmission facilities, B, 10/26, p.104

Electrical Equipment:
Capacitors (tiny tantalum) micro-miniatures, 10/5, p.102
Current switch, Electro-Snap dev., 7/6, p.126
Flame-retardant connectors, 9/14, p.162
Germanium photocell, electric eye, 12/7, p.224
Lighting in factories, chart, 11/23, p.54
Magnetic amplifier future, ENG, S/3, p.97
Magnetic tape control for machines, 11/9, p.134
Precut transformer coils, 7/13, p.120
Selenium rectifier for AEC, 7/13, p.151
Transistors, new types, ENG, S/17, p.109
Wire conduit aluminum coat eases pulling, S/17, p.131

Electrochemical Society Inc.:
Moves, B, S/3, p.85

Electrodes:
A. O. Smith plant, 10/12, p.92
GE electrode-selector chart, 9/7, p.124
Welder-automatic, contours, 10/12, p.314

Electronics:
Business computational service outlook, 12/14, p.69
Electronic scales, plant uses, S/17, p.110
Germanium photocell, electric eye, 12/7, p.224
Navy lab electronic prober for signal tracer, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Navy Tinkertoy, production system, 10/12, p.306
New England's rising potential, 11/23, p.46
Rail joints inspected, 12/7, p.221

Electroplating, Plating:
Aluminum electrodeposits made adherent, 11/2, p.125
Bright nickel plating, Nickel-Lume, 10/12, p.312
Bronze plate on bearing surfaces—pumps, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102
Copper plating furniture (How one plater beat nickel shortages), 9/21, p.174
Electroplated films and galvanizing, 9/14, p.170
Gas plating offers versatility (carbonyls), 10/19, p.120
Pen points electro-polished, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Plating and finishing of powder metallurgy parts aided by impregnation . . . improves corrosion resistance, 7/13, p.122
Plating shares spotlight with design (Cadillac), 11/23, p.114
Plated coatings . . . designers weigh tin alloys, 11/30, p.110
Precoated metals . . . pre-coated strip products commercially available, 10/12, p.156
Vacuum process brightens plating picture, S/17, p.166
What to Plate nickel substitute is chromium over copper plate, 7/20, p.84

Elevators:
Automatic units, Otis report, 7/20, p.48

Employment, Unemployment:
Aircraft employment, S/17, p.69
Automotive employment, 12/21, p.30
Houston survey, S/3, p.56
Iron-steel industry: 7/13, p.62; S/17, p.71; 9/28, p.49
L. A. mfg. plant numbers, 9/28, p.57
Los Angeles survey, 11/9, p.70
Navy yard jobs cut, 9/28, p.50
Shipbuilding down, 7/27, p.28
Students swell force, 7/13, p.62
Unemployment insurance survey, 11/23, p.44
Unemployment, Aug., 9/7, p.67

Enameling:
Furnace tools get new lease on life (ceramic coatings), 12/7, p.139
Porcelain coating spray, Seaporcel, 7/13, p.106
Student contest, Ferro Corp., B, 11/9, p.101

Engineers:
Consulting management engineers, 10/26, p.76
Graduates' salaries after 5 years, S/17, p.60
Korean vets, 7/13, p.50
Scientists shortage, 10/5, p.76

Engines:
Hydraulic starting system, 7/6, p.65
Shrink fit perfects piston assembly, Cadillac, 10/19, p.103
See Aircraft
See Fuels
See Motors

Europe:
Dollar assets up, 7/6, p.73
ECSC steel prices backfiring", S/10, p.63
ECSC problems for steel output, 11/9, p.79
ECSC members feel metalworking competition, 11/30, p.65
Economic series:
Italy, Sweden, 12/7, p.97
Belgium, France, 12/14, p.89
Great Britain, West Germany, 12/21, p.48
Shake-up in world trade coming, 12/28, p.39
Industrialization: Underdeveloped countries hit snags, 9/21, p.95
Machine Tools Expo at Brussels, S/10, p.63
Metalworking slowdown, 9/14, p.73
Steel cartels, problem posed by growth of Brussels Convention, 9/28, p.55
Steel price cuts, 9/7, p.71
Storage battery industry, 7/6, p.73

Executives: See Management

Expansion:
Metalworking, $26-billion in 1954", 12/21, p.37
Oil and gas industry, 9/14, p.63
Oil, PAD program, S/10, p.58
Plant modernization and expansion: Muscle for competitive strength, 12/28, p.30
Petroleum industry, Texas Gulf Coast, 10/19, p.38
Republic Steel, growing diversification, 7/13, p.49; 10/19, p.48
Tungsten mining industry, 9/14, p.91
See Amortization
See Capital Expenditures
See Office of Defense Mobilization
See Plant Expansions

Exports, Imports:
See Foreign Trade

Extrusion:
Aluminum extrusion industry growth, 7/27, p.37
Cold extrusion of steel . . . a military hero in civilian garb, 7/27, p.78
Cold extrusion (mortar shells) saves metal, time, 11/2, p.124
Contributions to success in cold extrusion, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Extruded aluminum for home assembly, storm windows, 11/9, p.70
Extruded steel for planes, 9/28, p.114
Impact extrusion of magnesium, 10/26, p.114
Polishing aluminum extrusions, 9/14, p.130
Refractory scale checked, 7/27, p.115

F

Fabrication, Assembly:
3-D planning helps solve auto assembly line puzzles, pic., 12/7, p.114
Cadillac: Shrink fit perfects piston assembly, 10/19, p.103
Carton stitching, 12/21, p.100
Simplified pack cradles aircraft components: Curtiss-Wright, 12/21, p.112
Spring expander expedites brake drum assembly, Chevrolet, 10/5, p.97
Two approaches to mechanization, Hotpoint, Curtiss-Wright, 12/14, p.122

Fans, Blowers:
Steel mill pulpit air condition unit, split-type design, 12/7, p.232

Farm Machinery:
Ford enters field, S/10, p.55
Sears tractor for small farming, 12/28, p.59

Fasteners, Fastening:
1954 estimate: Industry report, 12/7, p.89
High-tensile steel bolting of structural steel, 10/12, p.332
Locknuts of titanium-alloy, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Stainless for cold heading, 12/21, p.101

Federal Power Commission:
Private electric income, S/10, p.56

Files:
Industry report, 8/3, p.69

Financial:
Bethlehem report, 11/9, p.71
Canadian defense spending in US, 11/9, p.62
Consumer credit not excessive, 8/24, p.43
Corporate cash dividends, 9/21, p.85 and 10/26, p.63
Corporate contributions to charitable, educational and other institutions, 11/30, p.58
Corporate income tax drop too costly, 11/16, p.61
Employees' retirement trust buys control, Arthur D. Little Inc., 7/13, p.61
Europe's dollar assets grow, 7/6, p.73
Excise tax fight pledged, 8/24, p.45
Excise tax for 1954?, 10/12, p.79
Excise tax drop, 11/30, p.48
GE report, 7/27, p.37, 10/26, p.77
GM debentures, 11/23, p.43
GNP, 1946-1954, 11/23, p.13
Government investments - values 12/14, p.70
Industrial financing, 8/24, p.42, 8/17, p.72
Investments abroad: Watch United Fruit case, 9/7, p.54
Kaiser Steel earnings, 10/19, p.48
Manufacturers' profits-before and after taxes, 11/2, p.42
Metalworking firms' private loans, 7/13, p.63
Metalworking loans decrease, 10/12, p.80
Metalworking sales-earnings, 1st quarter, 7/20, p.44
Metalworking sales-earnings, 1st half, 8/10, p.56
Metalworking sales-earnings, cash dividends, 10/26, p.63
Military spending (see Defense)
Pension funds investments, 9/14, p.55
Personal income, July, 9/7, p.67
Personal income, earnings, savings, 10/19, p.37
Personal tax reduction, social security change, by Jan., 9/28, p.37
Pittsburgh Steel net income, 7/27, p.39
Private electric utilities income, 8/10, p.56
Profits, all manufacturing corporations, 1952-53, 7/20, p.44
Profits, metalworking, 1st quarter '53, 7/20, p.44
Republic's net income, 7/20, p.45
SBA promotes private finance, 8/17, p.72
Sales tax - 6 per cent, Treasury studies, 9/28, p.47
Social security change, 9/28, p.37
Steel (companies), income, 11/2, p.42
Steel earnings-sales, 2nd quarter, 8/3, p.51
Tax changes in property depreciation proposed, 7/6, p.70
Tax experts favor change in Internal Revenue Code, 10/12, p.88
Tax solutions, 10/19, p.37
Taxation, small business, symposium, 12/7, p.88
UMW's welfare fund, 9/14, p.61
U. S. invests in Canada, 11/2, p.49
U. S. Steel income, 11/2, p.42
V-loan program totals, 11/16, p.72
Westinghouse report, 11/16, p.81
Youngstown Sheet & Tube report, 10/26, p.74
See Capital Expenditures

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Alcoa hardcoat toughens surfaces, ENG, 8/17, p.109
Boron as coating material: ENG, 7/13, p.97
Ceramic coatings . . . Furnace tools get new lease on life, 12/7, p.139
Ceramics for aircraft engines, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Chem-Dry process dries coatings, 10/12, p.272 and ENG, 11/2, p.89
Chromizing ferrous surfaces, 12/7, p.160
Coating paves way for drawing speedup, a lubricant, 12/21, p.82
Coating steel with aluminum, (hot dip), Part I, 8/3, p.98, Part II, 8/10, p.138
Copper finish for ranges, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Endurion, chemical treatment for metals, 11/9, p.170
Eutec-Instant-Overlay, 9/21, p.194
Fosbonds, paint bond line, 10/5, p.84
Hot lacquer spray, Armed Forces use, ENG, 7/20, p.83
Magnesium coating in corrosion tests, ENG, 8/24, p.79
Makes cents in metal finishing, 7/13, p.124
Mechanical descaling of wire rods improves coating, 12/21, p.114
Metal folding chairs coated, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Nickel-Lume, bright nickel plating, 10/12, p.312
Nickelex, tin-copper alloy coat, ENG, 8/10, p.56
Paint indicates temperature by changing color, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Paint stops fire spread, 9/21, p.130
Painting line at pipe mill, pic., 9/7, p.177
Perspiration effect on paint, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Phosphate coating . . . extra step is shortcut to quality finishes, 10/26, p.138
Phosphate coating for tubing before entering coining press (Chrysler), 8/10, p.102
Plastic degreasing coat on tote basket, 9/14, p.165
Plated coatings . . . designers weigh tin alloys, 11/30, p.110
Porcelain coating spray, Seaporcel Metals, 7/13, p.106
Precoated metals . . . pre-coated strip products commercially available, chart, 10/12, p.156
Precoated strip has use appeal, 12/14, p.166
Sprayed molybdenum wire (Coating takes on life saving role), 9/28, p.90
Titanium silicide coating, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Titanium-enamel coating, 10/26, p.162
Vacuum process coatings, 8/17, p.166
Vinsunite-vinyl coating for tubing, Perma-Tube, 10/12, p.320
Wire conduit gets aluminum enamel interior coating for easy pulling, 8/17, p.131
Zinc coats for iron and steel surfaces (Galvanizing with a paint brush), 9/7, p.158
Zinc-rich coating gives corrosion protection, ENG, 8/24, p.79

Fire Damage:
Fire damage in U. S. mfg. plants, 7/27, p.36
Fire damaged warehouse flame straightened, ENG, 8/24, p.79
GM's Livonia plant, 8/17, p.68, salvaging, 8/31, p.43

Fire Protection:
Army antiaircraft systems packaged for overseas, 8/10, p.92
Auto. plant safety rules, 9/14, p.77
Contractors study bulkheading plants to confine fires, 9/7, p.54
Ford tests for roofing materials, 11/2, p.45
NFPA cites fire protection weakness, 9/14, p.77
Paint stops fire spread, 9/21, p.130
Plant protection against fire, Cardox reports, 7/27, p.36
Roof construction, Lexsuco Corp., ENG, 11/23, p.83

Fixtures:
See Lighting
See Plumbing

Floors:
Concrete sealer, 10/5, p.111

Flux:
Aluminum welding flux, see-through, 7/20, p.110
Deoxidizing flux checks extrusion scale, 7/27, p.115
Hardsurfacing flux for hidden arc welding, 11/9, p.164

Foreign Aid:
MSA-ECA funds, projects aided, 8/10, p.63

Foreign Operations Adm.:
Appropriations, Stassen directs, 8/10, p.58
Appropriations for '54, Europe's distribution, 10/19, p.52

Foreign Policy:
Advocated: Private capital, trade with Iron Curtain countries, 8/17, p.77
Battle Act: Cessation of aid or explanation from President, 8/17, p.77
Ensley Committee: Reports intra-European deficiencies, 11/23, p.53
FEP (Foreign Economic Policy) commission authorized, 8/10, p.57
FEP problems ahead, 9/28, p.38
FEP stress need for freer imports of manufactured goods, 11/16, p.79
Foreign Commerce Bureau replaces OIT, 10/26, p.77
Randall Commission: Members, 8/24, p.35
Randall Commission: Report due Mar. 6, 10/19, p.52
Randall Commission: American Iron & Steel recommendations, 12/14, p.80
Randall Commission: National Electrical Manufacturers Assn. recommendations, 12/14, p.80
Spain gets air bases, aid, 11/30, p.65
Word trade: Shaky footing, 8/24, p.31
World trade: Shake-up coming, 12/28, p.38

Foreign Trade:
AMA debates tariffs on lead-zinc, 9/28, p.130
Aluminum, U. S. imports, 10/26, p.170
British imports-steel, 8/3, p.65
Capital goods, foreign outlets, 6/29, p.53
German exports, 10/5, p.57
German steel surplus to bring price cuts, 8/3, p.65
Hewitt-Robins, GM foreign market, 11/9, p.79
Illinois watchword: Foreign trade, 7/27, p.45
Japan seeks lower costs, pig iron, 8/24, p.32
Nail imports restrict domestic sales, 8/3, p.155
Nickel exports "open-ended," 11/30, p.61
Scrap licensed for export, 12/21, p.42
S A import quotas watched, 7/27, p.45
Spain gets U. S. aid, trade revival, 11/30, p.65
Tariff plan, Barchoff's proposal, 10/26, p.81
Tariff study-ATL, 10/19, p.55
Trade control report, 10/5, p.37
Underdeveloped countries hit industrialization snags, 9/21, p.95
U. S.-imports on rise, 10/26, p.81

Foremen:
Your key to good plant discipline: The foreman, 8/24, p.49
Wage incentives can work with supervisors, too, (investment in foremen), 7/27, p.36

Forging:
British "impacter" film, B, 7/6, p.97
Chambersburg impacter used to be extended, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Heavy press operation takes shape (Aicoa), 10/19, p.88
Induction forging at Massey-Harris, 9/7, p.112
Titanium forging, ENG, 9/14, p.103

Forming, Bending:
Aluminum wrinkles eliminated by over-press cover, 9/14, p.168
Cold-heading: Townsend program, 11/2, p.50
Future jet blades, cast or forged?, 8/10, p.119
Rolls form and bend stainless auto body molding, 9/28, p.94

Foundries:
Applications for ductile iron-graphite in spheroidal form, 10/12, p.143
Automatic foundry nears reality, 7/13, p.98
Centralization trend, 9/7, p.53
Dust-free air, glass suppressor, 11/9, p.167
Equipment sales, 9/7, p.73
Geographical distribution in U. S. (chart); survey reflects West's expansion, 9/7, p.52
Inside look at hardening cast iron, 12/28, p.71
Mechanization takes over sand molding (Buick), 11/9, p.116
More and better cores . . . less spoilage, 9/7, p.160
Penton's Foundry List, U. S. foundries, 9/7, p.72
Shell molding machines (see Casting)

Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Assn.:
Elects: B, 11/23, p.80
Foundry equipment sales, 9/7, p.73

France:
Steel prices, production, 8/10, p.63

Franklin Institute:
Structural stresses overdesign avoided by new tech., ENG, 7/20, p.83

Freight, Freight Rates:
Eastern steel buyers study rates, 7/13, p.58
East-South freight rates in balance, 11/16, p.71
Freight absorption . . . where, when, 8/10, p.53
Freight absorption, legal, 7/6, p.55
Freight absorption legislation: A must . . . Chairman Reed outlines, 8/17, p.72
Freight absorption: Gov't lawyers suggest changes, 10/5, p.39
Freight absorption: Its price tag, 10/12, p.79
Freight absorption: U. S. Steel for indiv. customers, 10/5, p.39 and p.49
Freight car goal, government pressure, 10/19, p.48
Freight car leasing, B, 11/30, p.94
Freight car orders, deliveries, 9/21, p.96
Freight rate cuts, 12/21, p.29
L.C.L. shipments, Griffin plan, 8/31, p.40
L.C.L. shipments, railroad group study, 10/5, p.39
Piggy-back: ATA predicts truck haulage, 7/6, p.55
Piggy-back: ATA cites objections, 11/16, p.71
Piggy-back: GM freight car carries trucks, 11/2, p.43

Fuels:
Engine burns three fuels, 12/7, p.217
Powdered magnesium for diesel-aircraft engine fuel, 11/9, p.73

Furnace, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating):
Ajax-Northrup induction units, 9/7, p.112
Allegheny-Ludlum electric melt-shop, 9/14, p.108
Allegheny-Ludlum slab heating furnace, 12/21, p.68 and 77
Aluminum heat treat furnace, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Aluminum "sweating" furnaces installed by Air Force, 8/17, p.68
Arc-melting furnace, 8/17, p.168
Automatic furnaces, Jessop Steel, 10/26, p.164
Batch heating furnaces, Jack & Heintz, 9/28, p.86
Bethlehem Pacific annealing furnace, pic., 7/13, p.63
Carbon-lined crucibles, 8/10, p.105
Continuous annealing line, Lukens, 8/3, p.124
Continuous hardening-tempering furnace, Allen Mfg., 11/23, p.90
Copper furnaces, Anaconda, 7/27, p.38
Electric furnace design, elliptical 6-electrode, ENG, 12/21, p.77
Electric carbon steel ingot output by 1975, 10/26, p.120
Electric furnace steel output, ENG, 8/17, p.109
Electric vs. open hearth, 8/24, p.84
Enameling furnaces . . . Furnace tools get new lease on life, 12/7, p.139
Furnace cone-stainless steel, pic., 12/28, p.62
Furnace safety tube, ENG, 9/14, p.103
Furnaces for hot pressing, 7/20, p.98
Gas-fired, pit furnace, 10/12, p.254

Heat Treaters going full tilt (industry report), 9/14, p.75
High-velocity burner design steps up circulation (Jet principle blasts annealing troubles), 8/24, p.80
Induction furnaces . . . They stir as they melt brass, bronze (Ajax), 8/24, p.100
Ingot heating furnace for pipe mill, 12/7, p.209
Iron lung for sick metals, 9/7, p.132
Oxygen-enriched blast steps up bessemers, 7/6, p.112
Oxycats kill wax fumes at RCA, 7/6, p.153
Pittsburgh Steel soaking pits furnaces, 10/26, p.75
Research furnaces, Penn State, 7/20, p.110
Salem-Brosius builds for Olin, Detroit Steel, 12/21, p.66
Salt bath furnaces, 10/12, p.274
Superior Tube adds vacuum tube annealing furnace, 8/31, p.129
Switch from flame-fired batch oven to overhead infrared installation, ENG, 10/26, p.113
Synthesis gases, new unit soot-free at Du Pont, 7/20, p.118
See Blast Furnaces
See Induction Heating

Furnace Tools:
Furnace tools get new lease on life, 12/7, p.139

G

Gages:
Air gage inspects jet bucket blades, 12/7, p.204
Air gaging: A Challenge and an answer, 7/20, p.108
Chamfer micrometer gage, IE, 9/14, p.156
Gaging with activated neutrons, 11/23, p.110
NBS calibrators, 9/14, p.122
Plating gage ordered by J. & L., 7/6, p.67
Strain gages, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Tin plate accuracy to one-millionth of in., 7/20, p.72
Tolerances-cam rings get fast check at Chrysler, 7/13, p.145

Galvanizing:
Electroplated films protect treated surfaces of steel prior to coating, 9/14, p.170
Galvanizing with a paint brush, 9/7, p.158

Gas:
Argon gas storage system, Ryan welding station, 10/26, p.118
Argon "lazy" gas extracted at Houston, 8/17, p.127
Natural gas for hardening, 9/28, p.123

Gears:
Brush deburring gears, 9/28, p.120
Gears broached in two steps, 11/23, p.109
Gear steels: Heat treating gives them life, 8/31, p.94
Helical gear checking after shaving (Homemade eBecker bridges gaps), 12/28, p.91

General Services Adm.:
Aluminum allotments, 10/12, p.354
Assigned DMP functions, 9/7, p.66
Minerals buying program, 11/16, p.74
Surplus disposal time reduced, 8/10, p.65
Surplus disposal: Hoover committee, 11/30, p.61

Gray Iron Founders Society:
Meeting, elections, Steinebach given gold medal, 10/19, p.50

Government:
Agency funds overspending checked, 10/12, p.94
Agenda: Bills pending, 7/6, p.70; 8/24, p.45; 12/28, p.34
Agriculture: Insecticide sprayer, 11/9, p.76
Antitrust:
Case negotiations: Norma-Hoffman Bearings, 7/6, p.69
Case negotiations, 10/19, p.38
Laws studied, 7/6, p.70; 10/5, p.54
Policy takes shape, 8/31, p.35
Atomic Energy (see AEC)
BLS:
Overtime statistics, 7/6, p.67
Steel price index revised, 8/3, p.52
BSA (see)
Bureau of Mines:
Dr. Schroeder resigns, 9/7, p.68
Forbes retained, 10/12, p.94
Lean domestic ores converted to substandard ferrochromium, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Low-shaft furnace study, 8/24, p.46
Manganese recovery, 7/6, p.68
Taconite test, Pittsburgh, 9/7, p.111
Business & Defense Services Adm. (see)
COEBG appointments, 8/17, p.74
Census appropriations, 7/27, p.42
Civil service Schedule C: Job transfers, 8/17, p.74
Civil service Schedule C: Patronage dying out, 12/14, p.84
Civil service ruling on dismissals, 12/28, p.34
Commerce Dept:
Business lobbying, 12/7, p.92
National Steel Council, 8/24, p.45
Sheaffer resigns, 9/28, p.51
Smith, for international affairs, 12/7, p.92
Struggles to evaluate dept. aides, 8/31, p.36
Sinclair Weeks reverses view on Astin, 8/31, p.36
Williams on recession, 9/28, p.46
Communist penetration in unions, hearings set, 9/21, p.92
Congressional quarterly news features political issues, 10/5, p.39
Defense budget, spending (See Defense)
Durkin resigns, 9/21, p.92
Economic growth and stability committee, 8/10, p.60
Excise tax (see Financial)
FCC ruling on industrial electric heating equipment, 11/2, p.46
FEP (see Foreign Policy)
FEPC hearing soon, 10/19, p.52
FTC:
Appointments, 7/6, p.70; 10/5, p.39
Complaints: Small business div., 10/26, p.78
Complaints: Fraud-case-battery additive mfg., 9/14, p.70
Compliance rules, 9/28, p.38
Cost justification "language," 11/9, p.75
Cost justification committee: Taggard chairman, 10/26, p.78; committee members, 12/7, p.89
Howrey upheld: Firing employees, 9/14, p.57
Schwegmann appeal, 9/7, p.68
Federal payroll, 8/31, p.22
Federal payroll cuts, 11/23, p.50
Fiscal deficit, 7/6, p.56
Foreign Policy (see)
Foreign Commerce Bureau replaces OIT, 10/26, p.77
GSA (see)
Handicapped persons agency sought, 8/3, p.66
Highway programs, 11/16, p.76
Hoover task force: Study use and disposal of federal surplus property, 11/30, p.61
Housing: FHA law, 7/6, p.55
Housing & Home Finance Agency, 10/26, p.78
Industrial research, survey, 11/16, p.72
Internal Revenue renamed, 8/17, p.74; staff reduced, 8/31, p.35
Internal Revenue Code, tax experts favor change, 10/12, p.88
Investments abroad: Watch United Fruit case? 9/7, p.54
Investments in business-type enterprises, 12/14, p.70
Iron and Steel Council near-reality, 8/17, p.73
Kelly Committee (see NBS)
Maritime Board:
Cargo ships sold, 9/7, p.67
Ingalls contract, 9/28, p.73
Materials Policy Commission report: Domestic iron ore, 8/17, p.79
Minerals:
Conferences to study natural resources: 8/3, p.66; 11/9, p.76; 11/16, p.62; 11/23, p.50
DMEA limits financial aid, 11/23, p.49
McCarthy hits foreign purchases, 8/3, p.66
Mineral purchases act extended, 8/3, p.55
Minerals buying program, 11/16, p.74
NBS (see)
NLRB:
Appointments by Eisenhower, decisions handed down by Truman members, 9/7, p.68
Labor disputes: Case selection, 11/2, p.46
Labor disputes-strikes: Drive for state precedence over federal law, 12/21, p.42
Pronunion talk on employer's property prohibited, 12/28, p.19
Reverses opinion: Plant guards joining unions, 11/16, p.72
National Issues Committee headed by Eleanor Roosevelt, 8/24, p.46
Organization manual available, 8/24, p.45
Patents (see)
Patents: Mrs. Pat Pending appointed, 8/24, p.46
Post office mail sorter, 11/2, p.46
Postal rate increases asked, 7/6, p.69
Power hearings, public vs private, Niagara Falls power, 9/28, p.52
RFC: Loan liquidation, 10/12, p.88
Recession antidotes: 8/10, p.60; 9/28, p.46; 11/16, p.76; 12/21, p.44
Renegotiation (see Defense Contracts)
Renegotiation chairman: McConnaughey, 11/30, p.48
SBA:
Agency replaces RFC, 8/10, p.58
Loan policy, 9/28, p.47
Loan speedup, 11/16, p.76
Promotes private finance, 8/17, p.72
Research funds, 8/3, p.69; 10/12, p.80; 10/19, p.49
Resources Mid-Century Conference, 12/14, p.80
Sen. Ives, Senate Labor committee, 11/16, p.61
Small business lobbyists, 10/5, p.54
Social security (see)
Stockpiling (see)
Subversive-security risks in defense plants, bill pending, 12/28, p.20
Surplus disposal (see ODM)
Taft-Hartley proposed changes, 8/10, p.31
Taft-Hartley showdown possible with Durkin's resignation, 9/21, p.92
Taft-Hartley: Labor prepares attack, 11/23, p.45
Tariff hearings, 9/7, p.68
Tariffs low, 10/19, p.55
Taxes (see Financial)
Water policy coming, 11/23, p.50

Germany:
Export branches, 9/21, p.77
Steel prices, production: over prewar level, 8/3, p.65
Steel prices reduced, 8/17, p.77; 11/23, p.77
Steel production, 10/26, p.81
Steelmakers eye U. S. investment capital, 10/26, p.81
Volkswagen production, 11/30, p.65

Great Britain:
Assn. reports rotary-metal (steel) sampling device: Productivity booster, 11/2, p.49
Denationalization: Properties sold to original owners, 8/17, p.77
Denationalization begins, 11/23, p.77
Machine tool output, 8/17, p.77; 11/23, p.77
Steel output, 7/6, p.73; 10/5, p.57; 11/2, p.49
Steel target by 1957, 11/16, p.79
Tin plate mills, Trostre, Steel Co. of Wales, etc., 7/27, p.84

Grinding, Polishing:
Aluminum extrusions polished, 9/14, p.130
Belt grinding of carbide-tipped tools, 9/14, p.116
Line grinding solves cutting problems, 8/17, p.114
Smooth out . . . Your disc grinding problems, 11/2, p.92
Surface finishing stainless steel (Armco), 8/24, p.82

Grinding Wheels:
Machine tests for deviations, 10/26, p.105
Sonic tests, ENG, 11/30, p.97

Guides:
Carbon steel bars (see Bars)
Machine tool buyers' guide, Nov. 16 issue

H

Hardening:
Boron steels lose ground to standard grades, 10/12, p.138
Electronic induction heater steps up hardening of machinery parts, 9/14, p.175
Inside look at hardening cast iron, 12/28, p.71
Natural gas for hardening, National Supply, 9/28, p.123

Hardware:
Builders' Hardware Exposition, 10/12, p.91

Heat Pumps:
GE developments, 7/6, p.67
Pushbutton weather from heat pumps, Westinghouse joins firms, 9/21, p.86

Heat Treaters:
Industry report, 9/14, p.75

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Aluminum shapes heat treated in Westinghouse furnace, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Arc melting process, 8/17, p.168
Batch heat treating is versatile (Jack & Heintz), 9/28, p.86
Bearing retainers roll at 600°F, 8/17, p.164
Brittle fracture discussed, ASTM, 7/13, p.97
Cast alloys resist high temperatures and gas corrosion, 12/7, p.208
Continuous operation:
Allen Mfg. conveyor (Putting heat-treatment on the line), 11/23, p.90
Lukens Steel annealing (No waiting in this long line), 8/3, p.124
Sharon Steel (Stainless strip annealed, descaled and brightened continuously), 8/10, p.56
Standard Pressed Steel (Heat treat line tells handling story), 10/5, p.134
Die heat treating, wet blasting, 9/28, p.122
Factors affecting low-temperature behavior of steel, 7/13, p.118
For cheaper heats . . . budget BTU's (automatic control systems), 12/14, p.130
Gear steels: Heat treating gives them life, (Monarch), 8/31, p.94
How to curb heat losses from cooling units, 9/21, p.138
Inside look at hardening cast iron, 12/28, p.71
Iron lung for sick metals, 9/7, p.132
Jet principle blasts annealing troubles, new high-velocity burner, 8/24, p.80
Titanium-melting process for ingots, 7/6, p.150
See Induction Heating

Heaters:
Heat curtain on truck door, ENG, 7/20, p.83
Paint heating system, ENG, 11/16, p.109
U. S. Steel Fairfield openhearth controls, 12/14, p.130
Wall heaters, 11/9, p.162
Warming cold spots in hot mill: Pittsburgh Steel's Allenport heating system, 11/9, p.158

Heating:
See Induction Heating

Heavy Presses:
Big press takes on new dimensions (Austin-HPM), 9/7, p.130
Biggest press for powdered metals (R-L-H), 10/19, p.102
Coining halts high coining costs, Chrysler 800-ton coining press, 8/10, p.102
Heavy press operation takes shape (Alcoa), 10/19, p.88
Two giants for tool up (Lukens), 8/3, p.102
See Air Force
See Presses

Hose:
Brazing tips for flexible hose, 8/10, p.59
Wire braid air hose for construction use, 8/10, p.148

Housing:
FHA law, 7/6, p.55
Housing & Home Finance Agency, 10/26, p.78
Housing estimates, 7/27, p.27; 12/7, p.85; 12/21, p.30
Steelcraft to market prefabs, 8/17, p.68
See Construction

Hungary:
Stalin Iron & Steel Wks., pic, 9/21, p.95

Hydraulics:
Hydraulic system whirs into engine starting picture, 7/6, p.65

I

Idled Defense Tools: See OIOM

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour: Rapid drying for paints, 10/12, p.272
Armour test: H-beam steel piles, 11/30, p.88
Du Retaliata predicts workweek, 10/12, p.79
Equipment policy study planned, 7/6, p.67
X-rays, small self-contained sources dev., ENG, 11/16, p.109

Illinois Manufacturers Assn.:
Foreign markets stressed, 7/27, p.45

Ilmenite:
Du Pont facilities, 9/28, p.73

Impregnation:
Impregnation of powder metal: ... improves corrosion resistance, 7/13, p.122
Vacuum impregnation of magnesium castings meets jet standards, 12/7, p.110

Incentives:
Rucker plan for engineers at East Dayton Tool & Die, 11/16, p.80
Wages incentives can work with supervisors, too, 7/27, p.46
Wage incentives for job shops, chart, 11/23, p.118

Induction Heating:
Electronic induction heater steps up hardening of machinery parts, 9/14, p.175
How you can ... Control temperatures in induction heating, 7/6, p.149
Induction forging can be versatile (Massey-Harris), 9/7, p.112
Induction furnaces ... They stir as they melt brass, bronze, 8/24, p.100
Induction-heated press furnace design, 7/20, p.98
Study induction heating for big billets, 12/21, p.118
Vacuum melting furnaces, 12/14, p.140

Induction Welding:
Nonferrous tubing smashes speed barrier, 8/10, p.116

Industrial Designers:
Society reports numbers, 9/7, p.54
Society meets, report, 10/26, p.72

Industrial Equipment:
ASTE survey: Obsolete equipment 10/26, p.74

Industrial Fasteners Institute:
Honors Knapp, B, 9/7, p.93

Industrial Financing:
SBA promotes private finance, 8/17, p.72
Two decades of borrowing set pattern, 8/24, p.42

Industrial Furnace Manufacturers Assn. Inc.:
Industrial furnace orders, 11/16, p.81

Industrial Machinery:
Business poll, 10/26, p.74

Industrial Management Society:
Elections, B, 7/6, p.97

Industrial Mineral Fiber Institute Inc.:
Elections, B, 11/16, p.100

Industrial Movies (See Motion Pictures)

Industrial Property:
Property prices, 7/20, p.35

Industrial Relations (See Management)

Industrial Research:
Industrial research: A few do most, 11/16, p.72

Industrial Safety Equipment Assn.:
Elects president, B, 7/13, p.87

Industrial Supplies:
Industry report, 8/17, p.67
Business poll-industry, 10/26, p.74

Industrial Trucks:
Industry report, 8/10, p.65

Ingots:
Carbon steel ingots, 30% electric by 1975, 10/26, p.120
See Production

Inspection, Testing:
ASTM: Alloy analyzer, 7/13, p.152
ASTM: Standards for mechanical tests for steel castings, 9/7, p.121
ASTM: Standards for mechanical tests for wrought steel products, 8/31, p.75
Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, weathering tests, 9/7, p.134
Auto proving ground tests, 7/13, p.71
Beta rays measure tubing, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Cam rings checked at Chrysler, 7/13, p.145
Corrosion tests (see Corrosion)
Electrical conductivity tester, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Gaging (see)
Grinding wheels, "true" tester, 10/26, p.105
Grinding wheels, sonic test, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Helical gear checked after shaving (Homemade checker bridges gap), 12/28, p.91
How to tell a good high speed tool: Microscope, 11/23, p.88
Jet bucket blade inspection, air gage, 12/7, p.204
Pastushin external squeeze test, 11/23, p.122
Punch press inspection chart, 11/30, p.103
Radioisotopes trace elements, 11/9, p.131
Radioisotopes (Gaging with activated neutrons), 11/23, p.110
Razor blade test for decarb, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Roebling's system, 7/13, p.115
Sound waves uncover inner flaws: Douglas Aircraft, 12/14, p.120
Spectrography controls steel composition, 11/30, p.106
Steel tests with quantometers at Crucible, 9/7, p.122
Steel castings analysis, 8/3, p.136
Substructure of metals determines elastic behavior, 8/3, p.130
Test setup for torque converters, pic., 12/28, p.78
Tester is all-round performer (universal testing machine), 11/16, p.116

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Gov't program attacked, 7/13, p.60
Object to Navy's scrap baling, 8/3, p.66

Instrument Makers:
Market research study, small plant potential, plants use by industries, (chart), 8/17, p.78

Instrument Society of America:
Conference & exhibit, 9/28, p.50

Instruments:
Annunciator system, 12/14, p.168
Betatron at Allis-Chalmers, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Borescope, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Calibrators, million-pound, used at NBS, 9/14, p.122
Dilatometer measures austenite, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Electronics (see)
Flex tester measures sheets, 10/12, p.318
Gaging (see)
Leak detective, ENG, 7/20, p.83
Microradiography tests metals, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Microscope: How to tell a good high speed tool, 11/23, p.88
Prospecting instruments surge, 9/14, p.55
Quantometer checks steel at Crucible, 9/7, p.122
Radiamatic pytometers take temperatures of ingots, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Radiation detector in induction heating, 7/6, p.149
Speed measuring by resonance, booklet, 10/5, p.111

Insulation:
Aircomb for aircraft structurals, 7/13, p.123
Underground insulator for hot pipes, 12/7, p.221

Inventory:
Aircraft metals stock list catalog, 7/6, p.66
Components - inventory, delivery: 7/6, p.64; 8/3, p.53; 10/5, p.48; 11/2, p.40
Consumer goods, prewar balance, 9/8, p.61
Consumers steel, 11/9, p.61
Inventory-deliveries: Buyers' control nears, 8/3, p.52
Inventory-deliveries: Buyers' to reduce stocks, 11/2, p.39
Inventory shake-outs helping industry gain stable footing, 9/21, p.85
Lifo system to benefit from internal revenue code change, 10/12, p.88
Machine tool setup, 8/24, p.40
Machine tools: DMPEI committee, 12/28, p.33
Navy reduces excess stocks, 12/21, p.42

Investment Castings:
Industry report, 7/6, p.75

Iraq:
Rolling mill proposal, 8/10, p.63

Iron Ore:
Adequate stocks at lower lake ports and blast furnaces; all-rail shipments likely to end, 11/9, p.72
Blending-reclaiming system shipped to Japan, 9/28, p.55
Cerro Bolivar developments, 9/28, p.139
Cerro Bolivar shipments soon, 12/14, p.81
Domestic outlook potential supply for U. S., 8/17, p.79
Inco to recover iron ore from nickel ore, 9/21, p.90
Ore unloader, pic., 12/7, p.122
Peru exports, 8/24, p.42
See Taconite

Isotopes:
Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130

Italy:
Generators from Westinghouse, 10/26, p.81
Integrated steel mill, 12/7, p.96
Iron and steel output, 9/28, p.55

J

Japan:
Hewitt-Robins iron ore blending-reclaiming system, 9/28, p.55
Seeks lower pig iron costs, 8/24, p.32
Westinghouse plants, 10/26, p.81
Willys Jeeps export, 9/21, p.87

Jigs, Fixtures:
Reaming fixtures for boring machines used on radar antenna units, 11/9, p.120

K

Korea:
Armistice, business reaction, 8/3, p.49
Steel output, 11/2, p.49

L

Labor:
AMA discusses labor demands, 10/5, p.50
Alcoa settlement, 7/20, p.154
Average workweek: Overtime reductions coming, 11/2, p.41
CIO-Cleveland convention scheduled: 1954 demands, 11/9, p.69
CIO-Cleveland convention reported, 11/23, p.44
Communist infiltration, Senate hearings set, 9/21, p.92
Congress may drive for state boundary in handling strikes, 12/21, p.42
Electrical (CIO), maps strategy, 7/6, p.67
Flexible labor contracts needed, 11/30, p.47
Industrial peace: National Planning Assn. advice, 12/28, p.19
Labor surplus areas, 9/14, p.66; 11/16, p.75; 11/23, p.35
McDonald (CIO) visits U. S. Steel plants, 11/23, p.45
Ohio Hoist faces demands, 9/21, p.88
Overtime trends, 7/6, p.67; Michigan bellwether, 11/2, p.41; 11/9, p.61; Ford, 12/28, p.19
Plant guards denied unions, NLRB, 11/16, p.72
Productivity: Issue in 1954, 8/17, p.71
Prounion talks on employer's property prohibited, 12/28, p.19
Reuther (open letter), 11/16, p.83
Reuther-UAW address: Full Employment Conference, 12/14, p.78
Third group possibility, 7/27, p.27
Steelworkers pensions (see Pensions)
Steelworkers wage policy comm. to meet, 10/5, p.40
Students force, 7/13, p.62
Taft-Hartley (see Gov't)
UAW agreement with North American Aviation, 12/28, p.19
UMW's welfare fund, disbursements, 9/14, p.64
Unions effect on wages: Dr. Schmidt, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, reports, 12/21, p.42
Workweek-30 hrs. predicted for 1999, 10/12, p.79

Lake Superior Iron Ore Assn.:
Elections, B, 12/21, p.71

Lead:
Lead-clad linings and lead-bonded materials for constructions, 10/12, p.341

Leasing:
Capital equipment leasing: A competitive vitamin", 10/19, p.45
Government leasing order: Tool builders and used machinery dealers wary, 11/16, p.70
Defense Facilities Maintenance Board to deal with leasing program, 11/23, p.36

Lifo: (See Inventory)

Lighting:
Light fixtures for factories: Chart, 11/23, p.54

Lubrication:
Centralized lubrication elixir for machine life, 12/7, p.136
Coating (thin-film lubricant) paves way for drawing speedup, 12/21, p.82
Coolant for machine tools, 12/7, p.218
Cutting oil additives prevent bacteria, prolong life, 10/19, p.126
Dypral, machine coolant, ENG, 9/21, p.127
GM additive lubricating oils for diesels, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Hydraulic fluid-Houghto-Safe, fire resistant, 9/28, p.116
Oildag sprays oil and graphite on bearings furnace run, 8/17, p.164
Tool steels with internal lubrication, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Water-oil soluble bulletin, IE, 7/13, p.143
Wax lubricants, school, 8/24, p.71

M

Machine Tools:
Bellwether industry, 7/20, p.43
Buyers' Guide, Nov. 16 issue
Brussels exposition, European tool displays, 10/5, p.52

Competitive selling, 11/16, p.69
Idle defense tools (see ODM)
Inventory (see ODM)
Leasing (see)
New orders, shipments (see Shipments)
S & S Machinery plans permanent display in Brooklyn, S/24, p.40
Suburban selling, 9/28, p.50

Machine Tools & Attachments:

Band machines made to customers' orders, S/3, p.127
Bar feed tubes cut from square stock, 11/30, p.115
Boring machines (Savings pay for short-run machines), 7/20, p.131
Boring, hand reaming fixtures, 11/9, p.120
Boring machine "Goliath" at National Supply, 7/13, p.151
Boring mill has strong arm, Giddings & Lewis, 10/26, p.117
Broach for cast iron crankcase, Buick, 10/5, p.106
Broaching big bushings, 7/20, p.144
Broaching brake shoes, IE, 9/21, p.196
Broaching fixture, versatile, 9/21, p.L-4
Chip breaking research report, 11/16, p.122
Chip formation booklet, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Continuous strip-broaching and burnishing press, 7/27, p.115
Double-end machine works aircraft landing gear cylinders, S/17, p.117
Grinder-giant, Monarch, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Indexing machine speedy, S/24, p.107
Making the old good as new (Boeing), S/17, p.124
Mobile machinery . . . built-in levelers mean fast shuffle, machine mounting, 12/7, p.142
Machine processes oil pans for diesel engines, 9/7, p.162
Milling machines go to aircraft, 12/21, p.110
Shoulder gear shaver automatic, S/17, p.175
Transfer machine, Peerless, 11/23, p.123
Transfer-matic machines V-8 engine manifolds, 10/12, p.339
Transfer-matic, Cross Co., 11/9, p.129; 12/28, p.78
Tube cutting, abrasive wheel, 12/28, p.79
Two giants for tool up (Lukens), S/3, p.102
Vertical miller, ENG, S/17, p.109

Machinery:

Bulldozer plow, Norwegian, 9/21, p.86
Mobile machinery . . . built-in levelers mean fast shuffle, 12/7, p.142

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:

Move to end Renegotiation, S/3, p.51
Productivity:
- Capital goods: A $58 billion impact, 12/21, p.38
- Machinery-equipment prices, costs, wages, 9/28, p.51
- Machinery-equipment (1950-53), 12/28, p.37
- Output per man-hour: Productivity index, S/17, p.71

Machines:

Aluminum polishing machine, 9/14, p.130
Atmosphere control cabinet, testing, IE, 10/12, p.287
Automatic molder at Buick, 11/9, p.116
Automatic nut-torquing assembly machines, S/17, p.106
Brush deburrer, Osborn Mfg., 10/19, p.98
Cam ring gager, 7/13, p.145
Carton stitching, 12/21, p.100
Centrifugal-casting for shells, 7/13, p.144
Cybernetics: Defined, 7/13, p.49
Grinding wheel tester, 10/26, p.105
Hot nut forming machine, ENG, 12/19, p.119
Roto-Core machine, Ferro Machine & Foundry, 9/7, p.160
Sand molder (Buick) . . . Mechanization takes over sand molding, 11/9, p.116
Shell molding, Beardsley & Piper, 11/30, p.83
Shell molding, Shalco, 11/30, p.60
Slurry deburring machine, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Stretcher installed at Kaiser rolling mill, S/24, p.109
Threading machine, 12/14, p.146
Universal tester, 11/16, p.116

Machining:

Bar feed tubes cut from square stock, 11/30, p.115
Broaching cast iron crank case at Buick, 10/5, p.106
Chattering eliminated by use of boring quill, 11/23, p.124
Clutch lugs machining time cut using staggered tooth cutter, 12/14, p.128
DeSoto transmission housing, 12/21, p.51
Gears broached in two steps (automatic transmissions), 11/23, p.109
Gear deburring . . . brush setup matches production pace, 9/28, p.120
Gears (Homemade checker bridges gap), 12/28, p.91
Machinability: New steels advance, 10/12, p.134
Magnetic tape recorder, 11/9, p.134
Manufacturing trends increase requirements, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Oxygen cutoffs in the hot mill, 10/5, p.98
Savings pay for short-run machine, 7/20, p.131
Shaft straighteners, Burroughs, 10/19, p.97
Stainless machined with indexable square carbide inserts, 7/6, p.161
Steel machinability, 10/12, p.135
Titanium cutting setups urged, ENG, 12/14, p.119
V-8 engine exhaust manifolds machined, 10/12, p.339

Magnesium:

Dow Chemical magnesium plate mill, 11/9, p.72
Dow Chemical output, 7/27, p.40
Impact extrusion of magnesium, 10/26, p.114
Powdered magnesium, fuel for diesel-aircraft, 11/9, p.73

Magnesium Assn.:

Meeting, civilian use reported, 11/9, p.180
Meeting: Dr. Scharen predicts magnesium for diesel and aircraft engine fuel, 11/9, p.73
Meeting: Paper presented on thorium as alloying element, 12/14, p.126
Names secretary, B, 12/21, p.66

Magnets:

Magnetic pulley removes tramp iron from coal in power station, 12/7, p.155
Scrap-gathering system, 12/7, p.202

Maintenance:

Streetcar body bolster repair, S/10, p.145
Track-railway repairs, 9/14, p.176
Truck maintenance, Studebaker, 10/5, p.110

Malaya:

Seek trade union nationalization, 7/13, p.162
Consulting engineers, 10/26, p.76

Management:

Dravo's sales formula, S/17, p.70
Executive earnings, 12/7, p.78
Foreman's part in company efficiency, 7/27, p.46
Foremen: Your key to good plant discipline, S/24, p.49
How to pick an executive, 7/27
Industrial relations (Burroughs): Personnel ideas add up to efficiency, 10/26, p.82
Industrial relations cost, 11/2, p.32
Industrial relations: NMTA outlines, 11/23, p.46
Management Series:
- Distribution . . . Post emergency challenge, S/3, p.57
- Labor and industry relations, 9/7, p.101
- New (metallic) materials, 10/12, p.129
- Depreciation and re-equipment, 11/2, p.79
- Market research, 12/7, p.125

Norton advises on disasters, 7/20, p.48
Ohio Hoist faces union demands, 9/21, p.88
Overtime: More reduction coming, 11/27, p.41
Social, recreational, cultural activities for workers, 7/20, p.55
Traffic control (Scovill Mfg.), S/31, p.40
See Incentives
See Market Research

Manganese:

African source, 7/20, p.46
Bethlehem-Brazil contract, S/3, p.69
Mangasiag plant, 7/27, p.40 and ENG, p.77
Mexican, U. S. buys, 7/20, p.46
Recovery process, AISI, 7/6, p.154
Recovery, research methods in West, 7/6, p.68

Manpower:

GM seeks skilled workers, 10/26, p.164
Defense order aids surplus areas on contracts, 11/16, p.75
Nation's manpower report, National Planning, 7/13, p.62

Manufacturers Agents:

Sales reps: Increased activity ahead, S/3, p.56

Market Research Study:

Industrial trucks, S/10, p.64
Instrument makers . . . small-plant sales potential, S/17, p.78
Electric motor controls, 9/28, p.56
Valves, 10/19, p.56

Marking, Stamping:

Birthmarking steel:
- Air Force plan ok'd by Defense, 7/20, p.46
- Canadian plan, 11/16, p.119
- Defense urges marking, 9/21, p.77
- Defense wants industry criticism of system, 10/5, p.53
- Timken progress, 9/14, p.68

Massachusetts Institute of Technology:

Packaging course, B, 7/13, p.88

Materials, Components:

Aircomb, Douglas Aircraft structural, 7/13, p.123
Armorply, metal-plywood laminate for trucks, 7/20, p.106
Chrome carbide enters diverse fields of industry, 11/2, p.104
Metallic materials: Select the right materials for the job, 10/12, p.129

Materials Handling:

Bulk materials handling: It can be done cleanly (Harbison-Walker), S/24, p.110
(Ford) Small parts handling: Two part system means perpetual positioning, 12/28, p.74
Ford conveyorized handling between plants, 10/12, p.326
Heat treat line tells hardening story (Standard Pressed Steel screw handling), 10/5, p.134
High strength, low alloy steels used for truck bodies, etc., 10/5, p.90
Industrial truck market: STEEL market research study, S/10
Lines point to truck progress (experimental models), S/31, p.82 to 84
Plans grow from blueprint stage (Electric Storage Battery Co.), 7/6, p.128
Putting heat-treatment on the line (Allen Mfg. furnaces), 11/23, p.90
Sales, shipments gain, 12/28, p.31
Tournatrains, Le Tourneau, 7/13, p.94
Traveling clinic at Boston, 9/28, p.125
Truck driver training: Stop truck accidents before they occur, 9/7, p.114
Truck maintenance at Studebaker, 10/5, p.110
Two approaches to mechanization: Holpoint's refrigerator plant and Curtiss-Wright, 12/14, p.122
Vistas open for belts and wheels, 7/13, p.94
Warehousing moves overhead (Art Metals), 7/27, p.112

Materials Handling Equipment:

Conveyors:

Commuter belt conveyor, New York - Times Square shuttle, 7/13, p.94
Conveyor belt ridged to retain oil and water, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Conveyorized furnaces: Putting heat-treatment on the line, Allen Mfg., 11/23, p.90
Conveyors roll profitable combinations (Roebling's wire mills), 11/9, p.115
Curtiss-Wright conveyorized assembly line, 12/14, p.122
Ford conveyorized handling between plants, 10/12, p.326
Ford plants' conveyorized handling of small parts, 12/28, p.74
Hotpoint's trolley conveyor at refrigerator plant, 12/14, p.122
Magnetic pulley removes tramp iron from coal at power station, 12/7, p.155
Magnetic scrap-gathering conveyor, 12/7, p.202
P & W overhead conveyor belt, 12/7, p.164

Cranes, Hoists:

Crane unloads wire bars from barge, pic., S/31, p.63
Scrap handling magnet, S/31, p.96
Warehousing moves overhead (Art Metal Construction Co.), 7/27, p.112

Miscellaneous Equipment:

Pneumatic dispatch carrier tube, 9/14, p.175

Trucks, attachments for:

Telescopic crane attach. handles steel bar stock, 12/7, p.227

Trucks, Gas & Electric

Experimental models point to truck progress, S/31, p.82
Fork truck approach, jingle in hub cap, 10/5, p.100
Hinged platform folds for too short elevator, 7/6, p.159
Indoor exhaust solved by catalytic exhausts, 9/21, p.151
International Harvester LD6 models, 9/7, p.124
Trucks to haul iron ore in Venezuela, pic., 11/9, p.71

Material Handling Institute:

Meeting, elections, 12/21, p.39
Plans clinic, B, 9/21, p.118

Mechanization: See Automation

Melting:

Closed circuit melting: Complete protection from outside variables, 12/21, p.88
Induction furnaces . . . they stir as they melt brass, bronze, S/24, p.100
Vacuum melting excludes inclusions, 12/14, p.140

Mergers:

Allis - Chalmers, Buda planned, S/24, p.41
American Metal Products, Tube Reducing, 12/21, p.74
Earth-moving equipment makers, S/24, p.41
Kaiser-Willys, S/3, p.55
Massey - Harris - Ferguson Ltd., S/24, p.41
Merritt-Chapman, Newport Steel, 12/14, p.82
Speculation: Nash-Hudson-Packard, 10/12, p.79
Timken-Detroit Axle, Standard Steel Spring, 10/12, p.118

Metal Cleaning and Finishing:

Aluminum cleaning time sliced in half (Lockheed), S/3, p.127
Aluminum extrusion polishing, 9/4, p.130
Copper alloys: Extrusion scale checked with deoxidizing vapor flux, 7/27, p.115
Makes cents in metal finishing, 7/13, p.124
Selection of metal cleaning cycles: Part I, 11/9, p.112; Part II, 11/16, p.112
Stainless strip descaled and brightened continuously, S/10, p.96

Metal Foil:

Industry report, 9/21, p.87

Metal Powder Assn.:

E. H. Roll addresses European metallurgists, 10/12, p.91

Metal Show:
See National Metal Congress

Metal Treating Institute:
Jenks elected, B, 12/7, p.116

Metallurgy:
Alloy Casting Institute tests low-nickel alloys to prepare for future shortage, s/3, p.134
Battelle technical revue, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Chrome carbide lustrous finish and extreme hardness attracts industry, 11/2, p.104
Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93
Electrical conductivity testing, ENG, 12/28, p.67
GE broadens metallurgical research, 9/7, p.100
Heat and corrosion resistant materials, 10/12, p.173
How to tell a good high speed tool, Microscope testing, 11/23, p.88
Light steel adds service pounds, 10/5, p.88
Materials at low temperatures, 10/12, p.247
Metallic materials, 10/12, p.129
Metallurgical factors affecting low temperature behavior of ferrous materials, 7/13, p.116
Microradiography tests segregation, porosity in alloys, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Sonic barrier raises heat barrier on metals, s/31, p.72
Steel buried in soil tested, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Substructure of metals determines elastic behavior, s/3, p.130
Timken metallurgists: New alloy boost to turbines, relief for stockpile, 12/28, p.68
Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130
Vanadium mechanical properties studied, 7/20, p.134
See Powder Metallurgy

Metals:
Armorply, metal-plywood laminate, 7/20, p.106
Bordes new process, ENG, s/10, p.95
Buyer's eye look at major metals supply prices, 12/21, p.29
Clad metals, bulletin, 11/30, p.116
Heavy metal, Firth Sterling, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Gold rupture disk, 10/5, p.105
Light metals: aluminum, magnesium, titanium, 10/12, p.163
Precoated metals, 10/12, p.156
Thermostatic bimetals distribution to three industries, s/31, p.32
See Alloys

Metalworking:
3D product design in rolling, 11/30, p.140
Makes cents in metal finishing, 7/13, p.124
Metalworking cash dividends, 10/26, p.63
Metalworking sales-earnings: 1st quarter, 7/20, p.44; 1st half, s/10, p.56; 10/26, p.63
Metalworking loans, 7/13, p.63; 10/12, p.80
Metalworking prices reach plateau, 10/5, p.49

Mexico:
Steel mills, production, 9/7, p.71

Michigan Economic Development Commission:
Committee to urge helicopter production, 12/28, p.37

Midwest Research Institute:
To build, B, 7/6, p.94

Military Spending (see Defense):

Minerals:
See Government

Mines:
African deposit of manganese, 7/20, p.46
Mineable materials, Secy Wormser reports, 9/28, p.37
Republic restores Birmingham mined area, s/31, p.34
Republic limestone deposits, 11/30, p.59
Tungsten expansions, 9/14, p.91

Missiles:
Rocket research, ENG, 10/26, p.113

Mobilization:
See Office of Defense Mobilization

Molybdenum:
Output, 7/13, p.86

Motion Pictures:
British "impacter" film, B, 7/6, p.97
Movies add dimension to plant picture, 9/14, p.158
NTI-MA film, tool and die making, 9/21, p.97

Motors, Generators:
Bigger inside, smaller outside, 9/21, p.128
Electric motor controls, market research, 9/28, p.56
Hydraulic engine starting system, 7/6, p.65
Italy gets Westinghouse generator, 10/26, p.81
Mobile liquid oxygen-nitrogen generator, pic., 7/13, p.91
Motor starts submarine torpedo gyroscope, 7/13, p.118
NEMA rerated motor program: Bigger inside, smaller outside, 9/21, p.128
Rerated motor exhibit, ENG, 11/9, p.111
Rerated-smaller motors, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Rolling mill: Magnetic amplifiers team ac and dc motors, 12/21, p.113

Mutual Security Agency:
Aid to Bolivia, 7/13, p.162

N

National Association of Aluminum Distributors:
Wolff elected head, B, 10/19, p.78

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Adds locals, B, s/10, p.82

National Association of Independent Business:
Symposium on federal taxation, 12/7, p.88

National Association of Metal Finishers Inc.:
Elections, B, 7/13, p.92

National Association of Real Estate Boards:
Industry property prices, 7/20, p.35

National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors:
Elects, B, 11/23, p.74
Meeting: Honeycutt predicts business, 10/19, p.47

National Barrel & Drum Assn.:
Hershison re-elected, B, 12/21, p.75

National Bureau of Standards:
Calibrators, million-pound, 9/14, p.122
Division split: Commerce, Defense, s/3, p.66
Dr. Astin okd. Secy Weeks reverses position, s/31, p.36
Dr. Astin to deal only with scientific, 9/14, p.70
Kelly heads evaluation committee, s/31, p.36
Kelly Committee reports, 10/26, p.77
NBS-AEC cryogenic lab, 11/2, p.134
Production system, Project Tinkertoy, 10/12, p.306
Sinclair Weeks system safeguards against use of fraud lable, 9/14, p.70
Test steels buried in soils, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Test steels buried in soils, s/24, p.107
Test-tube study of soil corrosion-metals, 11/23, p.112
Weapons project to transfer to Defense, s/31, p.36

National Contract Hardware Assn.:
National hardware show, 10/12, p.91

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Motor horsepower rerating program, 9/21, p.128

National Fire Protection Assn.:
Cites plant fire protection weakness, 9/14, p.77
U. S. fire losses, mfg. plants, 7/27, p.36

National Foremen's Institute:
Your key to good plant discipline: The foremen. By Arthur C. Croft, s/24, p.49

National Foundation for Consumer Credit:
Credit not excessive, report, s/24, p.43

National Foundry Assn.:
Meeting, elections, 9/28, p.50

National Industrial Advertisers Assn.:
Mrs. Worthington on board, s/10, p.82

National Industrial Conference Board:
Conference on atomic energy in industry, 11/9, p.75
Personnel-course, B, s/3, p.86
Surveys buyer resistance, 11/2, p.32

National Industrial Distributors Assn.:
Meeting: Business report, 10/26, p.74

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Chip breaking research, booklet, 11/9, p.111
Machine tool shipments, orders, chart, 11/9, p.73
Elections, pic., 11/23, p.80
Meeting: Bergstrom speaks on competitive selling, 11/16, p.69
Plans new quarters, B, 9/7, p.93
Tool orders, shipments, 7/20, p.43

National Metal Congress:
Exhibitors, 10/12, p.207
Program, metal show, 10/12, p.183
More sell at the Show, 10/26, p.71
Preview of technical papers, 10/12, p.203
Short cuts of show goers, 10/12, p.180

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Cross elected to committee, 7/13, p.86
Industrial relations outlined for management, 11/23, p.46

National Planning Assn.:
Defense program, spending, pitfalls, 11/2, p.45
Manpower report, 7/13, p.62
Terms for industrial peace, study report, 12/28, p.19

National Production Authority:
BSA for August, 7/6, p.69
Perrin March appointed, 7/6, p.69

National Steel Council:
Formed, s/24, p.45

National Screw Machine Products Association:
Business report, s/10, p.57

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Defense tooling drop, tool and die shops, s/10, p.65
Film shows tool and die-making, bid for apprentices, 9/21, p.97
Gollbach heads, 7/6, p.102
Meeting, officers, 11/2, p.44

National Wholesale Hardware Assn.:
Meeting: Honeycutt addresses, 10/19, p.47

Navy:
Aircraft batteries from France, 9/14, p.65
Giant aluminum reels pose no problems . . . welding all-aluminum reels in minesweeper program, 11/9, p.159
Motor starts torpedo, 7/13, p.118
Production system, Project Tinkertoy, 10/12, p.306
Reduce excess stocks 12/21, p.42

New England:
Electronics, rising potential, 11/23, p.46
Steel mill, amortization, 11/9, p.71

Nickel:
Canadian deposit (major), 7/6, p.178
Decontrol Nov. 1, changes in distribution pattern, 10/12, p.89 and 354
Doing more with less nickel (Alloy Casting Institute research), s/3, p.134
How one plater beat nickel shortage (Daystrom), 9/21, p.171
Job platers use emergency specifications, 11/9, p.61
Open-end export quota, 11/30, p.61
Touch and go in nickel for civilian consumers, 12/28, p.27

Noise:
ASA study: The sound of industry, not so welcome, 10/26, p.73

O

Office Equipment:
Pneumatic dispatch carrier tube, 9/14, p.175

Office of Defense Mobilization:
A-bomb protection, 11/9, p.76
Allotments: "A" products, 4th quarter, s/3, p.53
Allotments: "A" products, 1st quarter, 10/26, p.73
Base program for mobilization: Flemming maps program, 7/13, p.63
Flemming-quarterly report to Eisenhower, 10/12, p.93
New planning: Components need military equipment redesign, end of fast write-offs, 9/7, p.64
Spending: Armed Forces funds for machine tool reserves, 11/30, p.61
Certificates (see Amortization)
Expansion goals: 120 down, 68 to go (chart), 12/7, p.87
Expansion goals: Aircraft, 10/12, p.92; grain oriented silicon steel sheet, 11/9, p.71; structurals, 7/6, p.68
Idled machine tools: Kept near plants for emergencies, s/10, p.55
Disposal: Equipment makers worry, s/24, p.39
Disposal policy soon, 9/21, p.89
Disposal policy: Civilian lease in unusual cases, 10/12, p.91
Leasing order, 11/16, p.70
Economy measure: Buy standby tools; military construction use, 11/16, p.61
Inventory setup planned, s/24, p.40
Inventory committee: DMPEI, 12/28, p.33
Labor surplus areas aided, 11/16, p.75
Military surplus: "clean-sweep" program, 12/7, p.90
Nickel stockpiling, touch and go for civilian consumers, 12/28, p.27
Reid on loan from Ford, 9/7, p.68
Stockpiling cutback, 9/14, p.68

Oil:
Shale oil development urged, 12/7, p.89

Open Hearths:
British shop, pic., 9/21, p.140
How to curb heat losses from cooling units, 9/21, p.138
U. S. Steel Fairfield Steel Wks: Automatic control system, 12/14, p.130

Outboard Motors:
Industry report, 9/28, p.49

Oxygen:
Oxygen cut-offs in the *hot* mill, 10/5, p.98
Oxygen-enriched blast steps up bessemers, 7/6, p.112

National Association of Manufacturers':
Annual dinner televised, 12/7, p.78
Radio frequencies urged for steel mills, 11/30, p.118

P

Packaging, Containers:
Antiaircraft fire control systems for overseas; Sperry Gyroscope "Transportainer," S/10, p.92
Asbestos packings, 9/21, p.140
Crucibles packaging, 10/12, p.330
Ditto Inc. export containers, 11/2, p.49
Ditto steel-strapped fiberboard cartons, 11/9, p.122
Metal foil, industry report, 9/21, p.87
Minneapolis-Honeywell packaging system, S/17, p.117
No lid on containers; Metal can shipments, electrolytic tinning lines, 11/30, p.66
Packaged corrosion losing to VPI idle sets protected by VPI crystals, 10/26, p.132
Simplified pack cradles aircraft components, 12/21, p.112
Soft drinks in cans, experiment, S/24, p.31
Stainless drums, 10/26, p.73
Track spikes packaged, S/10, p.110

Packaging Institute:
Forum held, report, 10/19, p.51

Pakistan:
Steel mill, technical know-how lacking, 9/21, p.95

Patents:
Atomic energy patent rights, private industry seeks revision, 7/13, p.64
Government patents listed, S/10, p.56

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Electronic inspects rail joints, 12/7, p.221
Welded rail, 11/30, p.116; 12/7, p.119

Pennsylvania State College:
Furnaces for research, 7/20, p.110

Pensions, Insurance:
Equity annuity plan, S/3, p.42
Executives, pensions rather than salary increases, 7/6, p.56
Kaiser pension fund, disposal?, 12/28, p.42
Pension fund investments, 9/14, p.55
Social security rate change, 9/28, p.37
Social Security benefits in 1960, 10/19, p.37
Social Security; Union drive may separate industrial pensions, 9/21, p.77
Steelworkers-CIO questionnaire sent to companies, 11/23, p.35
Steelworkers questionnaire draws mixed response, 11/30, p.67
UMW's welfare fund, disbursements, 9/14, p.61
Unemployment insurance adequate? Gov't survey, 11/23, p.44
What's new in pensions and insurance?, 10/5, p.58

Penton's Foundry List:
Foundries, U. S., survey, 9/7, p.72

Peru:
Iron ore exports by Marcona Mining Co., S/24, p.42

Petroleum Administration for Defense:
Oil expansion plans, capacities, S/10, p.56

Philippines:
Lab for ore refining, 11/16, p.70

Photography:
Convair template cameras, 7/6, p.123
Equipment sales to industry, 7/20, p.36

Pickling:
Air-gas jet pickling line, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Coils spin through rotary pickler, 9/28, p.92
Design for longer pickling equipment life . . . chemical applications, 12/21, p.84
Pickling machine sprays brass shells with sulphuric acid, 12/7, p.158
Stainless strip descaled, brightened continuously, S/10, p.96

Piggy-back Transport:
See Freight Cars

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
Brazing tips for attaching flexible hose and couplings, S/10, p.99
Flexible tubing neoprene-coated handles acid vapors, 12/7, p.234
Heavy wall seamless pressure tubes, 10/12, p.329
Needle tube production, 11/2, p.90
Nonferrous tubing induction welded, S/10, p.146
Stainless tubes automatic welding, 9/21, p.190

Pipelines:
Armco installs, pic., 10/26, p.170
Expansion-industry reports, 9/14, p.63
GE powers pipeline dredge, pic., 9/28, p.79
Mackinac Straits project, pic., 9/14, p.64
Mackinac Straits, dollies solve pipeline laying project, pic., 10/19, p.145
Steam piping installed with two parallel lines, 10/12, p.329
Underground pipe insulator, 12/7, p.221

Plant Equipment:
Mobile machinery . . . built-in levelers mean fast shuffle, 12/7, p.142

Plant Expansion:
A. O. Smith, Lancaster, Pa., plant, 10/12, p.92
Alcoa, Pacific Northwest, S/31, p.58
Anaconda's Raritan Copper Wks. completed, 7/27, p.38
Bearing plant, West Coast, 7/13, p.87
Bethlehem Steel, coke ovens (80) in operation, S/31, p.31
CF&I, Pueblo seamless mill, other expansions, 7/20, p.15; 10/12, p.97
Carboloy magnet plant, 10/19, p.51
Caterpillar plans, S/24, p.67
Consolidated Industries open die shop for aircraft forgings, 10/26, p.99
Cramet titanium plant, 11/9, p.72
Crane titanium plant site, 9/14, p.68
Detroit Steel blast furnace, S/31, p.31
Dolin Corp., S/17, p.95
DuPont ilmenite plant, 9/28, p.73
Expansion, modernization; Muscle for competitive strength, 12/28, p.30
Ford-Cleveland engine plant, 9/7, p.66
Foster-Wheeler Mountaintop plant, 11/23, p.48
Frasse opens Hartford warehouse, 11/2, p.67
Kaiser Steel, Fontana, 11/23, p.48
Kropp Forge, 11/23, p.72
McLouth fund, 7/13, p.58
McLouth expansions, 12/28, p.56
New plants (see Capital Expenditures)
Packard Electric, B, 10/19, p.78
Republic diversification trend, 7/13, p.49 and 10/19, p.48
Republic powdered iron plant, 7/13, p.140; 7/6, p.68
S. Morgan Smith turbine plant, 9/7, p.90
Superior Tube furnaces, 7/6, p.94
Westinghouse metals development plant, B, 12/14, p.108
Worthington air conditioning plant, 12/14, p.110
See Amortization

Plant Layout:
Plans grow from blueprint stage (Electric Storage Battery), 7/6, p.128

Plant Location:
Area development puts the welcome mat out for industry, 9/14, p.66
Zoned areas for new plants, 9/21, p.77

Plant Operation:
A. O. Smith "housekeeping", Lancaster, Pa., plant, 11/16, p.110
Auto assembly line, 3-D planning, 12/7, p.114
Electric Storage Battery; Handling plans grow from blueprint stage, 7/6, p.128
Harbison-Walker Windham, O., plant; Bulk materials handling, S/24, p.110
Hotpoint refrigerator plant converted, 11/2, p.44
Republic diversification trend, 7/13, p.49 and 10/19, p.48
Rinse waste treatment, S/17, p.156

Plant Safety:
See Safety

Plastics:
Autobody of tomorrow?, 10/19, p.57
Navy use, 9/14, p.70
Neoprene-cotton tubing handling for corrosive vapors, 12/7, p.234
Plastic degreasing coat for tote baskets, 9/14, p.165
Plastic pipe research, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Plastic pipe sales estimate, 11/2, p.42
Plastic pipe, Youngstown Sheet enters field, S/24, p.31
Plastic truck bodies of Vibrin polyester resin and glass fiber, 11/2, p.126
PlastiKore wire rope, 11/9, p.172
Sheet plastic, S/3, p.54
Toolmakers use dental plastic, pic., 12/28, p.33
Uses, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Vinyl vapor roof sheet, seal, ENG, 11/23, p.83

Plating:
See Electroplating

Plows:
Expo to feature Norwegian plow, 9/21, p.86

Plumbing Fixtures:
Sales market reshaped, S/24, p.41

Pollution:
Water pollution, public, Congress indifferent, 7/20, p.40

Population Reference Bureau:
Potential new customers, 7/20, p.35

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Building industry conference; Parker reports versatile porcelain enamel, 11/23, p.47
Conference scheduled, B, 11/9, p.97
Division formed, colormakers, B, 11/2, p.70
Elections, B, 11/23, p.72

Postal Rates:
Increases asked, 7/6, p.65

Powder Metal Assn.:
Number of fabricators in metal powder field, 9/28, p.46

Powder Metallurgy:
Auto, compressed powder use, Bearings, bushings, 9/28, p.59
Auto use, machine parts, ENG, 7/20, p.83
Biggest press for powder metals, 10/19, p.102
Foreign scientists visit Sylvania lab, 11/2, p.50
Impregnation of sintered powder metallurgy parts improves corrosion resistance, 7/13, p.122
Powdered metal opens a door (consumption charts), 9/28, p.45
Powdered metals enter stainless stage, 12/21, p.78
Republic's powdered iron plant, 7/6, p.68; 7/13, p.140

Powdered Metal:
Industry report, consumption chart, 9/28, p.45

Power Fan Manufacturers' Assn.:
Organized, B, 11/23, p.77

Power Tools:
Air tool makers drive for market expansion, 11/16, p.73

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Conveyor drive shipped to Venezuela, pic., 10/12, p.93
Hydraulic lathe controls for mill rolls, 11/16, p.114
Hydraulic system for engine starting, 7/6, p.65
Motor designs: Bigger inside, smaller outside, 9/21, p.128
New PowerFlite plant is precision dream, 11/30, p.69
See Automotive

Precipitators:
See Dust Collectors, Filters

Prefabs:
Industry report, 7/6, p.74

Pressed Metal Institute:
Blue book published, 7/13, p.136
Meeting, Hull president, 10/19, p.50

Presses:
Alcoa (Heavy press operation takes shape), 10/19, p.88
R-L-H compact press (Biggest press for powder metals), 10/19, p.102
Coining press (Chrysler) blanks get phosphate coating, S/10, p.102
Over-press cover plate eliminates wrinkles at Temco, 9/14, p.168
Punch press safety inspection chart, 11/30, p.103
Throttleless press (Austin-HPM (Big press takes on new dimensions), 9/7, p.130
Two giants for tool up (Lukens forging press), S/3, p.102

Prices:
Alcoa raises, 7/20, p.154
Copper wire, 7/20, p.154
Finished steel, BLS index rev., S/3, p.52
Hot-rolled carbon bars; Republic's mill pricing method, 11/30, p.55
Hot-cold rolled carbon sheets, Fairless, 7/13, p.58
Metalworking plateau, 10/5, p.49
Multiple pricing, zinc and aluminum, 7/27, p.122
Scrap composite up, 10/12, p.87
Steel, cost per units, 7/27, p.27
Tin; Monthly average chart, S/24, p.118

Procurement:
Contract authority extended, 7/13, p.64
Hensel studies revision, contractors' tech. info., 10/12, p.94
V-loan totals, 11/16, p.72

Production:
Aircraft, 7/13, p.57
Autos '53, 12/28, p.41
Ingot index based on 1947-49 period, 12/28, p.31
Ingot, last 40 years, 12/28, p.10
Ingot steel, 1st half, 7/20, p.160
Ingot steel, stainless and heat resisting, 1st half, S/10, p.162
Ingot steel, West Coast, 11/16, p.70
Lead, 1952-53, 7/27, p.122
Primary aluminum, S/17, p.182
Soil pipe, 11/23, p.49
Scrap price composite, 10/12, p.87
Steel, June, 7/20, p.160; July, S/17, p.191; Aug., 9/21, p.212; Sept., 10/19, p.154; Oct., 11/16, p.62; 12/7, p.90
Steel mill products, Western suppliers, 11/30, p.56
Tin, Malayan Tin Bureau report, 9/28, p.130
Titanium pattern, chart, 12/28, p.96

Production Control:
Production control Number system is better than dates, 9/14, p.173

Production Equipment:
Producers' durable average age, 8/17, p.59
Producers' durable purchases (1929 and 1952), 11/30, p.60

Production Pools:
Albuquerque, B, 9/21, p.116
Los Angeles, B, 8/31, p.63
Minneapolis, B, 10/26, p.110
Philadelphia, B, 8/31, p.68

Productivity:
A big labor issue in 1954 (index output per man-hour), 8/17, p.71
British productivity booster, 11/2, p.49
MAPI: Capital goods, 12/21, p.38
MAPI: Machinery-equipment, 9/28, p.51
MAPI: 1900-1953: Machinery-equipment, 12/28, p.37
Rucker plan, engineers and designers participate at East Dayton Tool & Die, 11/16, p.80

Production Processes:
Electrodes, Project Tinkertoy process, 10/12, p.306

Profits:
See Financial

Propeller Fan Manufacturers' Assn.:
Reorganized, name changed, 11/23, p.77

Pumps:
Casting pump cases, Colorado river aqueduct system, 10/26, p.137
Graphite centrifugal pumps, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Water for Israel via American-made machinery, pic., 7/20, p.53
See Heat pumps

Q

Quality Control:
Cleveland quality control show, 12/7, p.95
A. O. Smith Corp., Lancaster plant, 11/16, p.110
Quality control takes teamwork, 7/13, p.101
Tips on better sampling of steel castings, 8/3, p.136

R

Radio, Television:
Cadillac TV hookup for scrap carloading, 9/28, p.57
Color TV, price, 8/3, p.11
Color TV in '54?, 12/28, p.29
Color TV by '56, 9/28, p.38
Color TV report, price, 11/9, p.62
Color TV receiver, pic., 10/26, p.77
Casting TV bezels, 9/14, p.161
FCC ruling on industrial electric heating equipment operations, 11/2, p.46
High-fidelity: Potential in metal-working, 12/14, p.87
TV sales down, 11/9, p.62
TV screen, U. S. Steel's Gary mill, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Two-way radio frequencies urged by steel group, 11/30, p.118
Timken radio controls in materials handling, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Willys enters TV field, 8/3, p.55

Radio-Electronics-Television Manufacturers Assn.:
Chairman predicts record year, 12/28, p.29
Changes name, B, 8/24, p.71
Dealers top 105,000, 9/7, p.62
Sales '53, 8/17, p.67

Radioisotopes:
Gaging with activated neutrons, 11/23, p.110
Radiography at bargain rates, Eastman Kodak, 10/5, p.94
Radioisotopes sold over counter, 7/27, p.115
Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130

Railroads:
Box cars with "cushion ride" freight car trucks on order, 12/28, p.20
Capital outlays reduced, 12/14, p.77
Car-thawing pipe, pic., 11/9, p.104
"Doodlebug" moves diesels, pic., 9/7, p.93
Electric locomotive hauls coal, 7/20, p.72
Fragile freight protected by box-car shock absorbers, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Freight car repair, Penn., B, 11/16, p.97
Locomotive orders, 9/28, p.49
Piggy-back (See Freight Cars)
Rail welded, 11/30, p.146
Rail joints inspected by electronics, 12/7, p.221

Randall Commission:
See Foreign Policy

Raw Materials:
GSA minerals-buying program, 11/16, p.74
Iron ore: Potential supply for U. S., 8/17, p.79
Resources: National policy needed . . . Chart shows U. S. production-consumption of free world commodities, 12/14, p.80

Reclamation:
Iron from nickel ore, new Inco plant, 9/21, p.90

Refractories:
Harbison-Walker Windham plant, Bulk materials handling, 8/24, p.110
Openhearth refractory roof protected by heat control system, 12/14, p.130
Refractory makers seek new markets, industry report, 8/31, p.32

Refractories Institute:
Atwood elected head, B, 7/6, p.92

Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Exposition:
Meeting, Cleveland, 11/16, p.74

Renegotiation:
See Defense Contracts

Research:
Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93
Cost of research, manufacturers estimate, 11/16, p.72
Cryogenic lab (NBS-AEC), Boulder, Colo., for data on liquefied gases, 11/2, p.134
Defense expenditures, 10/12, p.80
Expenditures, industry and government, 11/2, p.31
Federal aid assured, 8/3, p.69
Federal funds to drop, 10/19, p.49
GE broadens metallurgical research, 9/7, p.100
GE increases staff, 7/13, p.61
Gamma-Ray radiography lab, Eastman, 10/5, p.94
Harvard survey, business spending, 12/14, p.70
Industrial research: Three industries do most, 11/16, p.72
Jet "howl" studied, 7/13, p.115
Machine predicts turbine life, 7/6, p.156
Marketing research, management series, 12/7, p.125
National Malleable lab, 10/19, p.51
Oak ridge ceramics dept., 7/20, p.146
Oak Ridge lab gets computer, 8/17, p.113

Resistance Welder Manufacturers Assn.:
Resistance welding bibliography, 8/17, p.160

Roads:
Funds for repairs, association report, 7/20, p.36

Rod Mills:
AS&W to build, 11/23, p.49
J&L: Rod mill combines high speed top quality, 7/20, p.90

Rolling Mills:
Algoma Steel: Magnetic amplifiers team ac and dc motors, 12/21, p.113
Electronic control-gaging systems, Eastern Brass rolling mill, 12/7, p.162
Evaluating rolling pressures in hot and cold strip mills, 11/2, p.96
Hydraulic lathe controls for turning mill rolls, 11/16, p.114
Iraq, mill proposal, 8/10, p.63
Mackintosh-Hemphill steel mill roll, 11/9, p.98
Metal-stretcher installed at Kaiser's Trentwood plant, 8/24, p.109
New kink in product design, 3D rolling method, 11/30, p.140
Oxygen cut-offs in the *hot* mill, 10/5, p.98
Rolls hot strip on planetary mill, 12/28, p.76
Super-thin metal sheets of electrical alloy, 10/12, p.338
Super-thin strip . . . rolling it is only half the job, 11/16, p.132
See Steel Mills

Roofing:
Machine feeds aluminum strip, pic., 8/3, p.55

Russia:
Auto market, 8/31, p.39
Offers platinum in London, 7/13, p.162
Steel production, 9/7, p.71
Urals plant makes blooming mill, 9/28, p.55

S

Safety:
ASA: Punch press safety inspection chart, 11/30, p.103
Accident rate low, 8/3, p.85
Auto industry rules, 9/14, p.77
Bomb-proof plants, Cincinnati Milling amortization, 10/12, p.93; shelters, pic., 10/26, p.110
Bomb protection, OD&M studies, 11/9, p.76
Electric trucks jingle, approach warning, 10/5, p.100
Flameproof clothes, J&L, 7/13, p.152
Ford aircraft plant, workers on jigs get safety helmets, 11/16, p.74
Ford tests roofing materials, 11/2, p.45
Furnace workers' heat reflecting coats, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Injury frequency rate per man-hours worked, chart, 9/14, p.77
Protective caps, chemical plant, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Safety suit used at continuous gas furnace, 8/17, p.163
Solar Aircraft, Van Horn safety director, 11/9, p.97
Truck operator training (Stop truck accidents before they occur), 9/7, p.114
U. S. Steel record, 9/7, p.98
What about your safety program? (Stamping plant press safety devices), 11/30, p.101

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Congressional action ahead, 8/24, p.45

Salaries:
Executives earnings, 12/7, p.78
Lukens Steel, 7/13, p.62
White collar salaries up, 9/7, p.53

Sales:
Buyer resistance, NICB survey, 11/2, p.32
Dravo sales formula, 8/17, p.70
Machine tool builders adjust for competitive selling, meeting report, 11/16, p.69
Mobile showrooms move goods, 11/23, p.55
Sales representatives, activity, 8/3, p.56
Special shows sell . . . Cleveland quality control show, 12/7, p.95
Steel sales racket, 12/21, p.29
Suburban selling, Harrington-Wilson-Brown tool showroom, 9/28, p.50
Townsend cold-heading program, Selling by seminar, 11/2, p.50
Westinghouse predicts 1954, 12/21, p.39
See Business

Sales Executive Club:
Under Secy. Williams address on recession, 9/28, p.46

Saws, Sawing:
Band saw stock fed at pre-set rate by ratchet, 10/12, p.342
Saw machine industry report, shipments, 10/19, p.49

Scales, Weighing:
Plants gain weight with electronic scales, 8/17, p.110

Scientific Apparatus Makers Assn.:
Elections, B, 7/6, p.94

Scientists:
Dr. W. D. Coolidge, GE, honored, 11/2, p.78
Shortage acute, Westinghouse and Mackintosh-Hemphill programs, 10/5, p.76

Scrap:
Air Force surveys titanium scrap, 11/23, p.50 and 11/30, p.47
Armed Forces scrap balers, Wilson ok's, 8/3, p.66
Automatic magnet-conveyor gathers scrap, 12/7, p.202
Columbia-Geneva program, better bundled scrap, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Export ban opposed by Wilkoff Co., 10/12, p.87
Industry report, steelmaking scrap price composite, 10/12, p.87
Scrap preparation . . . key to quality and economic (furnace) control, 12/7, p.145
TV hookup for scrap metal carloading at Cadillac, 9/28, p.57

Screw Machine Products:
Bellwether industry, 8/10, p.57

Sculpture:
Gas welded, 8/17, p.104

Sealing:
Plastic vapor seal for roofs, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Gold wire around valve for tank, pic., 7/6, p.97

Service Tools Institute:
Elects president, B, 11/16, p.97

Sheet & Strip:
Aluminum coated sheet (see Surface Treatment)
Bigger copper-clad sandwiches, 7/13, p.110
Bigger slabs answer auto strip demands, 11/23, p.92
Coils (strip), spin through rotary pickler, 9/28, p.92
Electric blanket retains heat, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Fairless prices new, 7/13, p.58
Plastic-metal laminate, 9/14, p.113
Plastic sheet, 8/3, p.54
Precoated strip has use appeal, 12/14, p.166
Precoated strip products commercially available, chart, 10/12, p.157
Rolls hot strip on planetary mill, 12/28, p.76
Stainless strip descaled, brightened continuously, 8/10, p.96
Super-thin metal sheets of electrical alloys, 10/12, p.338
Super-thin strip . . . rolling it is only half the job, 11/16, p.132

Shells:
Cold extrusion of mortar shells, 11/2, p.124
Iron powder bands for shells, pic., 7/6, p.124
Sprayed with acid by pickling machine, 12/7, p.158

Shipments:
Aluminum foil, 11/2, p.51
Aluminum products, July, 9/28, p.130
Automotive steel, 8/3, p.152
Cold finished bars, 12/7, p.196
Copper and copper-base alloy products, 12/14, p.174
Iron ore from Cerro Bolivar, 12/14, p.81
Iron ore from Peru, 8/24, p.42
Iron powder (domestic), 9/28, p.45
Machine tools: (1952-54) 7/20, p.43; 8/31, p.34; 9/28, p.49; 11/9, p.73; 11/30, p.60
Materials handling shipments, sales, 12/28, p.31
Steel, May, 7/27, p.128
Steel, 1st half, 8/24, p.43
Steel, seven months, 9/28, p.139
Steel by market classifications, 8/3, p.152
Steel to container industry, 11/30, p.66
Steel mill products, 11/30, p.56
Tin plate for cans, 9/28, p.48
Tool steel, May, 7/13, p.168
Zinc '53, 7/20, p.154

Shipping:
Gas by trucktrailers, pic., 7/13, p.91
Ore unloading record set, 8/17, p.70
Sperry packaging, fire control systems for antiaircraft overseas, 8/10, p.92
Steel stateside to Alaska via barge, pic., 8/24, p.144

Ships, Shipbuilding:
Canada minesweepers, B, 8/10, p.87
Decontrol on construction, 10/19, p.38

Inland completes program, S/3, p.91
Mariner class dry cargo ships sale, 9/7, p.67
Navy contracts on competitive basis, West Coast unable to compete, 10/26, p.75
Navy to let contracts, 9/21, p.78
Nuclear power for propulsion studied, 11/2, p.32
Peru's submarine, pic., 11/9, p.79
Pipeline dredge, pic., 9/28, p.79
Tanker for Italy, pic., 10/26, p.81
U. S. Steel to sell freighters, B, 11/30, p.86

Shot Blasting:
Tank castings get shot blasted, 7/27, p.106

Shot Peening:
GM research report, ENG, 10/19, p.85

Shows:
Trade show . . . do-it-yourself workshops, 11/9, p.70
See Sales

Signmakers:
Industry report, 10/5, p.52

Slag:
New uses reinforce markets, 12/14, p.83

Slitting & Shearing:
Job-type shop, incentive program aids operations, 11/23, p.118

Small Business:
Army contracts, 11/2, p.51
Navy contracts during Korean conflict, 10/19, p.56
SDPA summarizes aid, 9/21, p.91
Symposium on federal taxation and small business, 12/7, p.88
See SBA (Government)

Smelting:
Nornada Smelter, dust conveyed to roaster by compressed air, 11/23, p.123

Smoke Control:
Los Angeles smog issue, 10/19, p.49
Oxycats kill wax fumes, RCA, 7/6, p.153
See Dust Collectors

Social Security:
Benefits in 1960, 10/19, p.37
Rates change, 9/28, p.37
Union drive may separate industrial pensions, 9/21, p.77

Society for Nondestructive Testing Inc.:
Officers elected, 10/26, p.72

Society of Industrial Designers:
Represents 135 designers, 9/7, p.54
Meeting, RCA Van Dyck predicts atomic power and automation in next 20 years, 10/26, p.72

Society of Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling:
Outlines packaging course, B, 7/13, p.88

Sonic Barrier:
Sonic Barrier: Raises heat barrier on metals, S/31, p.72

Sound:
Accoustical system, Reynolds Metals, 11/9, p.128
Aircraft: Sonic barrier raises heat barrier on metals, S/31, p.72
Sound waves uncover inner flaws: Ultrasonic testing at Douglas Aircraft, 12/14, p.120
See Noise

South America:
Iron ore shipments from Cerro Bolivar, 12/14, p.81
Roads grow, new cars scarce, 7/27, p.45

Southern Coal Producers' Assn.:
Coal production drop: Moody outlines program, 9/21, p.89

Spain:
Gets U. S. air bases, 11/30, p.65

Specifications:
Alloy marking (see Marking)

Spectrography:
Modern spectrography . . . speed pays high cost of knowing, 11/30, p.106

Spring Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, business report, 12/7, p.88

Stainless Steels:
Chromium-stainless, useful alloys for many fabricating applications, 12/7, p.211
Flatware, cutlery use, 11/16, p.81
Gravity helps double stainless output, 9/14, p.108
Type 430 electropolished, 7/6, p.164
430-stainless is hardy civilian, corrosion tests, 9/28, p.88
Nickel-stretching and special purpose alloys brighten outlook, 10/12, p.116
Powdered metals enter stainless stage, 12/21, p.78
Stainless for cold heading fasteners, 12/21, p.101
Stainless strip descaled, brightened continuously, S/10, p.96
Stainless insulation blankets for jets, ENG, 9/21, p.127
Stainless tube cutting, Ryan, 12/28, p.79
Surface finishing, S/21, p.82

Standards:
ASTM mechanical testing standards for wrought steel products, S/31, p.75
ASTM mechanical tests for steel castings, 9/7, p.121
Machine tool single standard urged, 10/19, p.57
Military standardization program, 11/9, p.111
Petroleum standards manual, 7/6, p.160
Thread inserts for aircraft, 12/7, p.158
See ASA
See NBS

Steel:
Cost of steel in appliances, autos, etc., 7/27, p.27
Earnings, sales (see Financial)
Foreign steel surplus, 12/14, p.81
Getting more for your steel dollar, 10/5, p.90
Guide: Machine tool buyers, Nov. 16 issue
Guide: Carbon steel bars, Part I, 9/14, p.104; Part II, 9/21, p.131; Part III, 9/28, p.106
Industrial steel products (see Warehousing)
Light steel adds service pounds, 10/5, p.88
Low alloy, high strength (see Alloys)
Machinability: New steels advance, 10/12, p.134
Michigan needs capacity, 10/5, p.40
Mechanical tests (see Standards)
More strength, less weight, 10/12, p.130
Operating rates predicted by Ryerson, 10/19, p.47
Steel: Honeycutt predicts, 10/19, p.47
Specialty steel for Bell dialing system, 12/14, p.108
Steel for bearings, 10/12, p.134
Steel mill products received in western states, 11/30, p.56
Steel prefabs here to stay, 7/6, p.74
Transportation equipment consumption, 9/21, p.97
See Clad Steel
See Shipments

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Conference, 11/16, p.73

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Assn.:
Kitchen cabinet sales, 12/21, p.38

Steelmaking:
Aluminum blends with steel, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Bigger copper-clad sandwiches (Superior Steel mill), 7/13, p.110
Bigger slabs answer strip demands, 11/23, p.92
British sampling device, productivity booster, 11/2, p.49
Carbon steel: Open hearth challenged as more carbon steel goes electric, S/24, p.84
Carbon steel ingots: Thirty per cent electric by 1975, 10/26, p.120
Design for longer pickling equipment life, 12/21, p.84
Dominion Foundries & Steel buys Brassert process (steel from molten iron), 7/6, p.97
Dornin process, Green River, 7/13, p.59
Electric furnace output, ENG, S/17, p.109
Evaluating rolling pressures in hot and cold strip mills, 11/2, p.96
For cheaper heats . . . Budget BTU's, 12/14, p.130
Gravity helps double stainless output at Allegheny-Ludlum's Watervliet electric meltshop, 9/14, p.108
Heating billets using low frequency induction method studied, ENG, 11/16, p.109
How to curb heat losses from cooling units, 9/21, p.138
How you can . . . Control temperatures in induction heating, 7/6, p.149
Ingot 672,000 lbs poured from four furnaces, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Low-temperature changes behavior, 7/13, p.116
Making mill effluent pay off (recovery of mill scale and cooling water), 10/19, p.90
Melting process: Closed circuit, 12/21, p.88
Modern spectrography . . . speed pays high cost of knowing, 11/30, p.106
More carbon for the steelmaker, S/10, p.105
More iron for the Ohio valley ("Louise" furnace at Portsmouth), 11/9, p.118
Open hearth challenged as more carbon steel goes electric, S/24, p.84
Oxygen cut-offs in the *hot* mill, 10/5, p.98
Oxygen-enriched blast steps up bessemers, 7/6, p.112
Quick analysis leads to better steel, 9/7, p.122
Rod mill combines high speed top quality, 7/20, p.90
Rolls hot strip on planetary mill, 12/28, p.76
Russia plans steels free of phosphorus and sulphur, ENG, 10/19, p.85
Scrap preparation . . . key to quality and economic control, 12/7, p.145
Spectrography controls steel composition, 11/30, p.106
Steel castings analysis, S/3, p.136
Steel properties: Low-temperature behavior, 7/13, p.116
Steel test: Crucible's quantometers, 9/7, p.122
Study induction heating for big billets, 12/21, p.118

Steel Mills:
Alan Wood, at Ivy Rock, Pa., S/3, p.53
Allegheny-Ludlum's Watervliet electric meltshop, 9/14, p.108
AS&W to build rod mill, 11/23, p.45
Bar mill built to serve market, 12/7, p.196
Barium's tube mill, Italian equipment, 11/23, p.48
Bliss & Laughlin: Bar mill built to serve (Detroit) market, 12/7, p.196
British tin plate mills, 7/27, p.84
CF&I Pueblo seamless tube mill reported, 7/20, p.45
CF&I Pueblo mill completed (new seamless mill rolls into action), 10/12, p.97
CF&I Pueblo mill gets annealing equipment, 7/13, p.91
Canadian site, B, 10/5, p.82
Dow Chemical magnesium plate mill, Madison, Ill., 11/9, p.72
England's planetary hot mill, Jubilee Works, 12/28, p.76
Fairless tin temper mill, pic., 7/27, p.64
Great Lakes slabbing mill, 11/2, p.40
Great Lakes slabbing mill (Bigger slabs answer strip demands — auto industry), 11/23, p.92
Green River Steel, 7/13, p.59
Inland Steel blooming mill, pic., 12/7, p.249
Inland Steel pipe mill gets ingot heating furnace, 12/7, p.209
Iraq mill proposed by IBRD, S/10, p.63
Jones & Laughlin: Rod mill combines high speed top quality (Aliquippa Wks.), 7/20, p.90
Kaiser mill for welded aluminum tubing, 11/30, p.61
Keystone expands wire mill, 11/30, p.60
Kaiser Steel hoping pit excavated in cramped quarters, 7/13, p.104
Making mill effluent pay off — sedimentation basins for mill scale recovery and cooling water, 10/19, p.90
McLouth buys Mesta strip mill, 10/19, p.38
Mexico: Production, 9/7, p.71
New England mill proposal, 10/5, p.50
New England mill: ODM certificate, 11/9, p.71
Pakistan steel mill, technical know-how lacking, 9/21, p.95
Pittsburgh Steel:
Allenport manpower training, 7/20, p.45
Allenport hot mill opens, 7/27, p.38
Rolling mill is tale of two cities (steel slabs at Monessen transported by river barge to Allenport), S/17, p.120
Warming cold spots in hot mill (Allenport space heaters), 11/9, p.158
Republic rolling mill at Massillon, 10/26, p.75
Sendzimir mill, cold-reducing carbon steel, pic., S/3, p.136
Sheffield mill, Houston area (The mill moved to its market), S/3, p.104
Superior Steel plant for cladding metals, 7/13, p.110
Yoke mill: Nebulous status, 7/27, p.40
See Rolling Mills

Steel Shipping Container Institute:
Meeting: Stainless drums reported, 10/26, p.73

Stitching:
Carton stitching, 12/21, p.100

Stock:
See Financial

Stockpiling:
Chilean copper, S/31, p.21
How much metal for national stockpile?, 9/7, p.168
ODM cuts down, 9/14, p.68
Senate unit studies "fraud" claim, 9/14, p.68
Touch and go in nickel for civilian consumers, 12/28, p.27

Storage:
Ford's sheet metal storage system, 11/16, p.97
Roller bearings stored (Production canning stretches bearing storage life, 7/27, p.113
Storage system cuts argon gas costs, 10/26, p.118
Tank standards, S/17, p.176

Structural Steel:
Construction—1954 estimates, 12/7, p.86
Getting more for your dollar (low alloy, high strength structurals), 10/5, p.90
High-tensile steel bolting of structural steel, 10/12, p.332
Light steel adds service pounds (low alloy, high strength), 10/5, p.88

Suggestion System:
GE, awards paid, 7/20, p.48

Sulphur:
Test: Sulphur in steel to produce controlled machining quality, ENG, 12/28, p.67

Surface Treatment:
Aluminum cleaning, chemical chromating process at Lockheed, S/3, p.127
Aluminum extrusion polishing, 9/14, p.130
Coating steel with aluminum, Part I, S/3, p.98; Part II, S/10, p.138
Coating takes on life saving role (sprayed molybdenum), 9/28, p.90
Deburrer beats hand method, 7/20, p.94
Electroplated films aid galvanizing, 9/14, p.170
Furnace tools get new lease on life (ceramic coatings), 12/7, p.139

Galvanizing with a paint brush (Zinc coats), 9/7, p.158
Ion-free water makes cents in metal finishing, 7/13, p.124
Mechanical descaling of wire rods improves coating, 12/21, p.114
Metal cleaning cycles . . . surface preparation, Part I, 11/9, p.112
Phosphate coating for press blanks (Coating halts high coining costs), 8/10, p.102
Phosphate coating . . . extra step is shortcut to quality finishes, 10/26, p.158
Precoated metals (strip products), 10/12, p.156
Precoated strip has use appeal, 12/14, p.166
Putting chrome on ferrous surfaces, 12/7, p.160
Surface finishing stainless steel, 8/24, p.82
Surface treatment of titanium, 11/2, p.130
See Electroplating
See Enameling

Survey:
Foundries, Penton's Foundry List, 9/7, p.72
Los Angeles economies, 8/17, p.67

Surgical Instruments:
Industry reported, 11/9, p.74

T

Taconite:
Bureau of Mines test, Pittsburgh, 9/7, p.111
Companies' output, 11/9, p.72
Erie Mining starts project, 12/14, p.82

Tape:
Floor market, 9/14, p.121
Magnetic tape controls machining, 11/9, p.134

Taxes:
See Financial

Tempil University:
Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130

Thorium:
Improves magnesium alloys for castings, 12/14, p.126 and ENG, 11/23, p.83

Thread Inserts:
Inserts on power brake dies means savings, 12/7, p.230
Wire inserts salvage engine cylinders, 9/14, p.110

Tin:
Plated coatings . . . designers weigh tin alloys, 11/30, p.110
Price changes, Malayan Tin Bureau report, 9/28, p.130

Tin Cans:
Industry report, 9/28, p.18
No lid on containers, 11/30, p.66
Soft drinks in cans, 8/24, p.31

Tin Plate:
British streamline tin plate lines, 7/27, p.84
Electrolytic tinning line, commercial operations, 11/30, p.66
New uses boost canmakers, black and tin plate shipments, 9/28, p.18

Tin Research Institute:
Bearing alloy report, ENG, 7/6, p.105

Titanium:
Annual goal, 7/6, p.56
BDSA control on titanium sponge ingot distribution, 11/30, p.61
Cramet plants, 11/9, p.72
Crane plant, 9/14, p.68
Experiments in deep drawing titanium sheet, pic., 11/2, p.41
Grinding: Wheels run at 40% normal speed, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Iron in titanium, ENG, 7/27, p.77
New method may lower sponge metal price, ENG, 7/13, p.97
Surface treatment of titanium, 11/2, p.130
Titanic titanium: Aircraft industry needs more, 7/20, p.47
Titanium-alloy locknuts, ENG, 12/28, p.67
Titanium alloys mechanical properties, 10/12, p.170
Titanium castings . . . new process takes out the bugs, 12/28, p.88
Titanium sponge contract, Cramet-DMPA and other, 8/10, p.58
Titanium strip rolled to dimensions, ENG, 8/17, p.109

Tools & Dies:
Band-saw stock fed at pre-set rate by ratchet through carbide setting dies, 10/12, p.342
Consolidated Industries: Die shop for aircraft forgings, 10/26, p.99
NTDMA film, 9/21, p.97
NTDMA: Defense tooling takes a back seat, 8/10, p.65

Tools:
See Power Tools

Tools (Cutting):
Abrasive wheel doubles tube cutting, 12/28, p.79
Band-saw stock fed at pre-set rate by rachet through carbide setting dies, 10/12, p.342
Belt grinding of carbide-tipped tools, 9/14, p.116
Beryllium copper tools, nonsparking, 10/12, p.336
Cemented carbide exhibited by Carboloy, 10/26, p.72
Cutter slices clutch lugs milling time, 12/14, p.128
How to tell a good high speed tool: Microscope test, 11/23, p.88
Sawing & cutting machines, industry report, 10/19, p.49
Tips on carbide tool use, 10/5, p.112
Molybdenum and silica combined resist oxygen, ENG, 9/7, p.111

Tools (Hand):
Roldweld tool handles aluminum sheet, ENG, 12/21, p.77
Screwsticks, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Vacuum-grip on hammers, ENG, 12/28, p.67

Toys:
Toy makers keep pace with the stork, 9/7, p.63
Toys "like the big ones" turn pleasure into profits, 12/21, p.65

Trade Show:
"Do-It-Yourself" workshops, trend at Navy Pier show, 11/9, p.70

Traffic Control:
Scovill Mfg. movement of goods, 8/31, p.10

Training:
Pittsburgh Steel trains for new mill, Allenport, Pa., 7/20, p.45
Truck drivers, 9/7, p.114
See Apprentices

Transformers:
GE ships 27 to one customer in one day, pic., 12/28, p.64

Transistors:
Business report, 11/2, p.43

Traveling Clinics:
Boston, materials handling, 9/28, p.125
Portable exhibits, 11/23, p.55
Suburban selling: Harrington-Wilson-Brown, 9/28, p.50

Trucks, Trailers:
House trailers, 12/7, p.90
Highway trailer hold-down devices, pic., 11/9, p.75
Le Tourneau's Tournatrain, 7/13, p.94
Magnesium ramp for "piggy-back" trailer, 12/28, p.56
Piggy-back transport (see Freight Cars)
See Materials Handling

Transportation:
Steel consumed for equipment, 9/21, p.97

Tungsten Institute:
Newly formed, 9/14, p.91

Turbines:
Machine simulates heat and vibration of gas turbine, 7/6, p.156
New alloy for gas turbines, Timken, 12/28, p.68

U

University of Michigan:
Peacetime atomic talks set, 12/14, p.80

University of Wisconsin:
Jet "extra flow!" studied, 7/13, p.115

Urban Land Institute:
Urban census, 8/31, p.22

V

Vacuum:
Committee on Vacuum Techniques Inc., formed, 11/9, p.129
Impregnation of powder metallurgy parts, 7/13, p.122
Vacuum impregnation magnesium castings meet jet standards, 12/7, p.110
Vacuum process brightens plating picture, 8/17, p.166
Vacuum melting excludes inclusions, 12/14, p.110

Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturers Assn.:
Frantz completes 35th year, B, 7/27, p.69

Valves:
Gold rupture disk, 10/5, p.105
Market research study, 10/19, p.56
Valve for remote control of air devices, 8/10, p.116

Vanadium:
Study of mechanical properties, 7/20, p.134

Vending Machines:
Industry reported, 7/13, p.61

W

Wages:
Automotive payroll '53, 12/28, p.41
GM cost-of-living increase, 8/31, p.30
Guaranteed annual wage:
An unattainable, 10/19, p.46
Automakers open letter to Reuther, 11/16, p.83
CIO meetings, 10/26, p.63
Teamsters negotiate, 10/19, p.37
UAW demands: Reuther addresses union full employment conference, 12/14, p.78
Hourly wage rates (see MAPI)
Incentives (see)
Lukens increase, 7/13, p.62
Midvale increase, 7/6, p.67
Productivity clauses: Issue in 1954, 8/17, p.71
Overtime (see Labor)
Steel: Earnings, payroll, 7/13, p.62; 8/17, p.71; 9/28, p.45; 10/19, p.47; 11/23, p.41; 12/21, p.42
UAW-North American Aircraft terms, 12/28, p.19
Weighted average increase in '53, Cleveland area, 10/5, p.40

Warehousing, Distribution:
Distribution . . . new designs change your economic future, 8/3, p.57
Industrial steel products shipped to warehouses, chart, 7/13, p.69
Steel warehouse outlook—1954, 11/30, p.56
Warehouses set sights to meet challenge, 7/13, p.67
Warehousing moves overhead at Art Metal, 7/27, p.112
See Inventories
See Shipments

Wastes:
Making mill affluent pay off, 10/19, p.90
Triple-play waste disposal, 8/17, p.156

Water:
Federal allocations for converting salt and brackish water to fresh, 9/7, p.66
Ion-free water aids metal finishing, 7/13, p.124
Water treatment for corrosion control, 9/21, p.181

Wayne University:
Computational service, 12/14, p.69

Weapons:
Modern weapons, plans, 11/2, p.31
Program transfers from NBS to Defense, 8/31, p.36

Welding (Arc):
Arc-torch, 8000° heat, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Automatic contour welder, 10/12, p.314
Automatic welding . . . improves stainless tube output, 9/21, p.190
Giant aluminum reels pose no problems (Navy's manesweeper program), 11/9, p.159
Hardsurfacing flux for hidden-arc welding, 11/9, p.164
Heavyweight welding, No. 15 billet shear, 11/16, p.127
Large coliseum welded in shop . . . use of semi-automatic hidden arc-welding in fabrication of structurals, 7/20, p.143
Pick the right arc welding method . . . coated electrode, submerged arc, inert gas-shielded, 11/23, p.85
Tailored for welding (Bravo welds bitts for fitting to bargest), 9/7, p.118

Welding (Gas):
Argon gas storage at Ryan welding stations, 10/26, p.118
Low temperature welding repairs molds, 9/28, p.125
Sculpture gas welded, 8/17, p.104

Welding (Induction):
Nonferrous tubing smashes speed barrier, 8/10, p.146

Welding:
See Flux

Western Electronic Show:
WESCON sessions, 9/14, p.160

Wind Tunnels:
Giant compressor stators for Arnold Engineering Dept. Center, 12/14, p.143

Wire:
Copper-coated wire, 10/12, p.336
Plastic core wire rope, 11/9, p.172
Sprayed molybdenum wire used as finish coat, 9/28, p.90
Wire conduit gets aluminum-enamel coating, 8/17, p.131
See Drawing
See Finishes

Wire Association:
Meeting, 11/23, p.47; 12/21, p.114

Wire Mills:
Alcoa rolling equipment, ENG, 10/26, p.113
Mechanical descaling of wire rods improves coating, 12/21, p.114
Roebling's Conveyors roll profitable combinations, 11/9, p.115
Wire drawing . . . higher speeds, greater problems, 11/16, p.158

Wire Products:
Industry reported, 11/30, p.58

Work Saving International:
Work saving week, national drive, 10/19, p.78

Workweek:
Overtime: More reductions coming, 11/2, p.41

World Trade:
See Europe (Economic series)

X, Y, Z

X-Ray:
Du Pont ultra-fine grain x-ray film, 11/23, p.94
Eastman Gamma-Ray radiography lab, 10/5, p.94
Foster Wheeler x-ray generator, Mountaintop plant, 11/23, p.48
Small, self-contained sources, ENG, 11/16, p.109
Xeroradiography, principle, ENG, 11/16, p.109

Zinc:
Shipments, stocks, 7/20, p.154

Zirconium:
Corrosion resistant, 10/12, p.176 and p.248
Firth Sterling rolling facilities, 11/9, p.73
Pfaudler plant, Akron, N. Y., 10/5, p.97

COMPANY INDEX

A

Ace-Central States Machine Tool Co.:
Milling machine to grinder, pic., 7/2/, p.110
Simmons agency, B, 9/28, p.76

Ace Engineering & Machine Co.:
Galvanized single-shield enclosures, IE, S/10, p.130

ACF-Brill Motors Co.:
Hall-Scott defense contract, B, S/31, p.60

Acme Broach Corp.:
Broaching machine, IE, 7/27, p.101

Acme Engineering Co.:
Giant machine for Thompson, 7/13, p.50

Acme Industrial Co.:
Chamfer micrometer gage, IE, 9/14, p.156

Acme Marking Equipment Co.:
Steel roller stamp, IE, 9/21, p.157

Acme Steel Co.:
Carton stitching, 12/21, p.100
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Publication lists stitching method, B, 11/30, p.86
Steel-strapped fiberboard cartons, 11/9, p.123

Acres & Co., H. G.:
Fluor buys interest, B, 7/6, p.94

Acrolite-International:
Plastic sprays in explosion-proof containers, IE, 9/28, p.98

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Agents, B, S/24, p.68; 11/9, p.97; 11/16, p.100

Adams Alloy Co.:
Sold, B, 11/23, p.77

Admiral Corp.:
Completes expansion, B, 12/14, p.105

Aer-O-Craft:
Company interview, 7/20, p.54

Aero-Cal Instrument Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/13, p.88

Aerol Co, Inc.:
Moves facilities, B, S/10, p.90

Aeronca Mfg. Corp.:
Leases space, B, 10/5, p.82

Aeroquip Corp.:
Buys Ohio plant, B, S/17, p.101

Aerovent Fan Co, Inc.:
New office bldg., B, 10/12, p.124

Agri-Indus Mfg. Co.:
Corn cob meal metal polisher, ENG, 9/7, p.111
Metal-polishing cobs, IE, 9/14, p.156

Air Compressors & Motors Inc.:
Offers compressor service, B, S/3, p.91

Air Preheater Corp.:
Adds building, B, 9/14, p.96

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Oxygen cut-offs in the hot mill, R. L. Deily, 10/5, p.98

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Leases space, B, 12/21, p.75

Airex Rubber Co.:
Expands, B, 12/14, p.107

Airpax Products Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/21, p.74

Ajax Electric Co.:
Dilatometer tests austenite, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Salt bath furnaces for heat treating, 10/12, p.274

Ajax Electrothermic Corp.:
Induction forging can be versatile, 9/7, p.112
Induction furnaces . . . They stir as they melt brass, bronze, S/24, p.106

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Schuylkill plant obsolete, S/3, p.66
Schuylkill sheet mills for sale, S/24, p.76
To build strip mill at Ivy Rock, Pa., S/3, p.53

Albany Hi-Grade Steel Co, Inc.:
Organized, B, 11/2, p.78

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Magnetic "amplifiers team" ac and dc motors, 12/21, p.113

All-State Welding Alloys Co.:
Agents, B, S/24, p.67
Soldering paste compound, IE, 12/21, p.98

Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Armoid rolls super-thin sheets 10/12, p.338
Certificate of Necessity grant, 12/21, p.39
Continuous steel casting nears, 10/5, p.53
Continuous casting, report, 10/12, p.256
Research lab, pic., S/24, p.107
Sales record, 7/27, p.37; 11/2, p.42
Slab heating furnace, 12/21, pp.68 and 74
Watervliet electric meltshop, 9/14, p.108
Zirconium output raised, 9/7, p.66
Zirconium tubes produced on hot extrusion press, ENG, 11/2, p.89

Allegheny Warehouse Corp.:
Merges, B, 10/12, p.124

Allen Mfg. Co.:
Continuous conveyorized hardening and tempering furnace, 11/23, p.90
Cup point set screws, IE, 12/14, p.119

Allied Chain Link Fence Co.:
Warehouse, B, S/3, p.83

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Acid facilities, B, 12/28, p.66
Semet Solvay coke ovens, B, 12/7, p.115

Allied Specialties Co.:
Formed, B, S/10, p.82
Lists production pool, B, S/31, p.68

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, S/10, p.90; S/31, p.58; 9/28, p.80; 10/12, p.124; 11/30, p.86; 12/14, p.108; 12/21, p.74
Betatron inspects castings, ENG, S/3, p.97
Merger with Buda approved, S/24, p.41
Merges Buda Co., B, 11/23, p.74
ODM grant, 10/26, p.77
Opens office, B, S/17, p.98

Alloy Metal Wire Co.:
Acquired by Porter, B, 12/21, p.71

Alloy Precision Castings Co.:
Agent, B, 9/21, p.118

Alloy Rods Co.:
Adds plant, Calif., B, S/10, p.84
Agents, B, 7/27, p.66; S/24, p.74

Alpha Steel Co.:
Organized, B, S/24, p.70

Alsynite Co. of America:
Fiberglas fire-resistant panels, IE, 10/19, p.110

Alten Foundry & Machine Works Inc.:
Buys pumping unit line, N, 7/20, p.71

Aluminum Co. of America:
Agents, B, 11/2, p.70
Amortization lowa, S/31, p.34
Canadian contract, Dept. of Justice may halt, 7/27, p.122
Canadian contract, if halted fabricators losers report, S/17, p.69
Heavy press operation takes shape (Schloemann presses), 10/5, p.88
Magnesium foundry layoff, B, S/3, p.86
Price raise following contract settlements, 7/20, p.154
Rolling equipment for wire, ENG, 10/26, p.113
Sells furniture plant, B, 11/2, p.68
Standard storage tanks, S/17, p.146
Vancouver expansion, ingot, cable, extrusions, S/31, p.58
Weathering tests (Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion), 9/7, p.134

Aluminum Import Corp.:
Long-term contracts justified, 9/14, p.190

Aluminum Ltd.:
Contract with Alcoa, government action endangers, 7/27, p.122

Aluminum Research Laboratories:
Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, 9/7, p.134

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Centrifugal casting with aluminum bronze solves non-magnetic flywheel problem, 11/23, p.120

Amercoat Corp.:
Moves at Dallas, B, 7/27, p.64
Zinc coating, 12/14, p.166

America Inc.:
Aluminum window plant, B, 7/6, p.102

American Actuator Corp.:
Press brake control automatic, IE, 10/5, p.128

American Cam Co.:
Moves, B, S/31, p.63

American Can Co.:
Container shipments, 11/30, p.66
Expands, Calif., B, 7/20, p.74
Opens plant, B, 12/21, p.74

American Car & Foundry Co.:
Shell production, pic., 9/14, p.68

American Chain & Cable Inc.:
Moves at L. A., B, 9/21, p.118

American Cyanamid Co.:
Builds titanium dioxide plant, B, S/17, p.95

American Cystoscope Makers Inc.:
Bioscope, ENG, 11/2, p.89

American District Steam Co, Inc.:
Expands, B, S/31, p.60

American Electro Metal Corp.:
Assigns patents, etc., to Borodite, 12/14, p.106

American Electro Products Inc.:
Volume plating method, IE, 7/13, p.136

American Flange & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Wilson Mfg., B, 11/23, p.77

American Gas Furnace Co.:
Agent, B, S/24, p.70

American Gilsonite Co.:
Underground insulator for pipes, 12/7, p.221

American Instrument Co, Inc.:
Builds plant, B, S/3, p.82

American Latex Products Corp.:
Builds, B, 12/28, p.64

American Locomotive Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 11/16, p.102
Agent, B, 11/30, p.94
Lead detective, ENG, 7/20, p.83

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Moves headquarters, B, 12/7, p.110
Safety vise, instant-change, IE, 7/13, p.136
Savings pay for short-run machine, 7/20, p.131

American Metal Products Co.:
To merge, B, 12/21, p.74

American Metasteal Mfg. Corp.:
Impregnation of powder metallurgy parts . . . improves corrosion resistance; W. N. Pratt, 7/20, p.122

Packaged impregnation system, IE, 12/7, p.184

American MonoRail Co.:
Forms divisions, B, S/31, p.60

American Ore Reclamation Co.:
Sold, B, 11/23, p.72

American Nickeloid Co.:
Moves branch, B, 11/16, p.104

American Pipe Bending Machine Co.:
Pipe bending machine, IE, 7/13, p.134

American Pullmax Co, Inc.:
Flame cutting machine, IE, 10/12, p.277
Rubber centering device, IE, S/3, p.115

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Price increase, 7/6, p.56

American Rectifier Corp.:
Selenium rectifier . . . dc from any ac source, IE, S/3, p.116

American Roller Die Corp.:
Completes Wickliffe, O., plant, B, 11/23, p.74

American Screw Co.:
Screwsticks, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Screwsticks, IE, 12/7, p.171

American Silver Co.:

Titanium strip tailored, ENG, S/17, p.109

American Steel Foundries:
Tank castings shot blasted, 7/27, p.106

American Sterilizer Co.:
Expanding, B, 9/28, p.74; 11/23, p.77

American Tool Works:
Alves heads American Division, B, S/17, p.95

American Tooling Corp.:
Hydraulic vise, IE, 12/14, p.159

American Ventilating Hose Co.:
Changes name, B, S/17, p.96

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Expands plant, B, 9/28, p.70

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Bell Aircraft may acquire, 10/19, p.78
Moves at Chicago, B, 9/21, p.124

Ames Co., B. C.:
Agent, B, 9/7, p.96

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Agents, B, 12/21, p.74
Non-slip hammers, ENG, 12/28, p.67

Amplex Corp.:
Reflector lamp, IE, 11/2, p.111

Amsler Morton Corp.:
Seeking pit furnaces for Pittsburgh Steel, 10/26, p.75

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:
Opens mine, Nev., B, 11/9, p.98
Raritan expansion completed, 7/27, p.38

Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.:
Moves Rochester office, B, S/31, p.58

Anderson-Prichard Oil Corp.:
Contract for catalytic reforming plant, B, 12/7, p.118

Angell Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 11/2, p.68

Angelus Steel Treating Corp.:
To build, B, 7/27, p.66

Angco of Canada Ltd.:
Builds at Toronto, B, 7/13, p.90

Antenna Corp. Ltd., Andrew:
To add coaxial cable plant, B, 11/2, p.70

Applied Research Laboratories:
Plating gage for J&L, 7/6, p.67

Arzair Co.:
Adds branch, B, 9/14, p.94

Code: B—*Briefs*, ENG—*Engineering and Production News*, IE—*Industrial Equipment*

Architectural Aluminum Co.:
Warehouse, B, 8/10, p.84

Aries & Associates, R. S.:
Moves offices, B, 10/5, p.84

Armco Steel Corp.:
Adds to office bldg., B, 8/17, p.95
Corrosion tests, Type 430 stainless, 9/28, p.88
Pipeline pic., 10/26, p.179
Steel specs for grinding and polishing, 8/24, p.82
Turbohower, pic., 9/14, p.91
Warehouse distributor, B, 11/16, p.109

Arms, Franklin Co.:
Liquidating, B, 11/16, p.104
Strip coil splicer, IE, 11/30, p.125

Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd.:
New plant opens, B, 9/28, p.76

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Pressure reducing regulator, IE, 7/27, p.89

Aronson Machine Co.:
Welding positioner, IE, 8/17, p.139

Art Metal Construction Co.:
Warehouse, overhead operation, 7/27, p.112

Artos Engineering Co.:
Portable driller, IE, 12/28, p.81
Wire prefeeder, IE, 10/12, p.277

Askania Regulator Co.:
Cleveland branch, B, 7/6, p.94

Associated Mutual Fire Insurance Cos.:
Accepts fire resistant hydraulic fluid, 9/28, p.116

Associated Research Inc.:
Fastherm temperature indicator, IE, 7/27, p.90

Astatic Corp.:
Buys factory, B, 11/30, p.91

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Locomotive for raw scrap, pic., 12/28, p.105

Atlas Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Sales office, B, 7/6, p.92

Atlas Industries Inc.:
Combination loading shelter, IE, 11/9, p.139

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Adds division, B, 10/19, p.78

Atlas Powder Co.:
Rust inhibitor, IE, 9/14, p.144

Atomic Industrial Forum Inc.:
Nongovernment group, 11/2, p.31

Aurora Precision Devices Inc.:
Screw machine feeder attach., IE, 12/7, p.167

Austin Co.:
Builds for Worthington, 12/14, p.110
Throatless press (Big press takes on new dimensions), 9/7, p.130

Austin-Western Co.:
Indoor-outdoor crane, IE, 12/21, p.98

Autocar Co.:
White Motor to buy, 7/27, p.66

Automatic Transportation Corp.:
Truck dumper attach., IE, 11/23, p.104

Autopoint Co.:
Pen-size oiler, IE, 8/17, p.140

Autotron Co.:
Photoelectric control, IE, 10/5, p.125

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Buys Moffats Ltd., B, 8/10, p.87

Avondale Marine Ways Inc.:
To build porcelain enamel output plant, 9/14, p.92; B, 11/2, p.67

B

B & T Metals Co.:
Chromedge adds plant, B, 9/14, p.95

Babcock Mfg. Co.:
Merges, B, 10/5, p.82

Badger Sales Co. Inc.:
Interior surface rod inspector, IE, 8/24, p.97

Bailey & Associates, H. N.:
Organizes firm, B, 9/7, p.93

Baker & Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 8/17, p.98
Gold rupture disk, 10/5, p.105

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Agents, B, 10/12, p.121; 10/26, p.99; 12/7, p.124
Anniversary-100th, B, 8/17, p.96; 9/28, p.73
Side loading truck, carrier, IE, 9/7, p.142
Small-capacity lift, IE, 7/13, p.139

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Compacting press, IE, 8/24, p.91
Compacting press for metal powders, 10/19, p.102
Electrical extensometer, SR-4 gage, IE, 7/27, p.92
Gage plant, B, 11/30, p.94
Heavyweight machines for Lukens, 8/3, p.102
Precision load cells, IE, 11/2, p.112
Strip feed press, IE, 7/13, p.129
Torsion testing device, IE, 8/24, p.93
Torsion tests on tension tester, new twist, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Universal testing machine (Tester is all-round performer), 11/16, p.116

Ballymore Co.:
Tread for safer footing, IE, 7/20, p.120

Baltimore Aircoil Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 10/5, p.84

Baltimore Alloy Foundry Inc.:
Leases space, B, 12/28, p.56

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.:
Ore unloading time, record set, 8/17, p.70

Barber-Colman Co.:
Opens branches, B, 8/10, p.88

Barber-Greene Co.:
Opens Ont. factory, B, 10/12, p.124

Barium Steel Corp.:
Italian contract for Phoenixville, Pa., seamless tube mill, 11/23, p.48

Barker Engineering Co.:
Bench miller, IE, 10/26, p.146

Barnaby Mfg. Co.:
Non-releasing tap holder, IE, 11/2, p.114

Barnes Drill Co.:
Magnetic, nonmagnetic filters, IE, 10/19, p.110

Baron Industries:
Baking oven, IE, 10/19, p.109
Unitized vapor degreaser, IE, 9/7, p.150

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Adds plant, B, 10/12, p.121
Electric-powered die puller, IE, 12/7, p.178

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Porcelain enamel coating, IE, 12/28, p.86

Barry Corp.:
Mobile machinery in plant, 12/7, p.142

Barstow Co., W. G.:
Anniversary, moves, B, 9/28, p.76

Bart-Messing Corp.:
Selenium rectifier, IE, 7/13, p.151

Barwood & Co.:
Agent, B, 8/17, p.101

Basco Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 9/21, p.124; 11/2, p.78

Bassick Co.:
Buys product line, B, 9/7, p.90

Bathey Mfg. Co.:
Parts handling storage line, IE, 7/6, p.136

Batteries Inc.:
Battery cell puller, IE, 10/12, p.299

Bay State Spray Equipment Co.:
Moves, B, 8/31, p.60

Bearon Steel Co.:
Organized, B, 7/27, p.64

Bearor Inc.:
Auto muffler dev., B, 7/6, p.92

Bean & Co., Morris:
Expands foundry, B, 9/7, p.93

Bearing Specialists Inc.:
Name changed, B, 7/13, p.88

Bearings Co. of America:
May merge with Federal-Mogul, B, 11/23, p.72

Beaver Tool & Engineering Corp.:
Agents, B, 9/7, p.90

Beckett-Harcum Co. Inc.:
Drilling-tapping machine, IE, 9/14, p.144

Beckman & Whitley Inc.:
Agent, B, 12/7, p.124

Be-Ge Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/28, p.56

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Belt grinding, 9/14, p.116
Disc grinding, 11/2, p.92

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Expands foundry, B, 7/20, p.77
Helicopter plant, B, 7/13, p.88
Jewelers lathes, pic., 7/27, p.109
Seeks SEC approval to acquire American Wheelabrator, 10/19, p.38

Bell Telephone Laboratories:
Specialty steel for dialing system, 12/14, p.108

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Automatic coiled stock feeder, IE, 11/23, p.151
Rotary table, IE, 11/23, p.102

Bend Iron Works:
Expands, B, 11/2, p.68

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Utica output channeled, B, 8/3, p.83

Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co.:
Fiberglas tubing, sleeving retains flexibility, IE, 8/3, p.121

Beryllium Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/7, p.115
Beryldur, new alloy, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Beryllium-copper alloy, 10/26, p.170
Beryllium copper tools, accident-fire safety, 10/12, p.336
Opens branch, B, 11/30, p.86

Besler Corp.:
Graphite coating, pic., 7/6, p.127

Besly-Wells Corp.:
High-speed steel tool bits, IE, 10/12, p.290

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 11/16, p.97
Certificate of necessity for structural expansion, 7/13, p.50
Certificates, 1, 7, p.87
Coke capacity tons, 8/24, p.32
Expansion program, new coke ovens in operation, 8/31, p.31
Financial report, 11/9, p.71
Guide for selection of carbon steel bars, 9/14, p.101; 9/21, p.131; 9/28, p.106
Leases Bison Castings plant, B, 11/30, p.91
Lincoln Tunnel segments cast, 11/2, p.51
Manganese contract, Brazil, 8/3, p.69
Ore bridge, pic., 9/28, p.139
Ship cargoes protected by air conditioning from corrosion, 7/20, p.71
Ships reactor tower, pic., 9/28, p.74

Betmur Steel Co.:
Warehouse, B, 8/17, p.96

Biddle Co., James G.:
Bulletin, speed measuring by resonance, 10/5, p.111

Billings & Spencer Co.:
Buys Pexto, B, 11/16, p.103

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Opens branch, B, 8/24, p.70

Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.:
Automatic thermometer, ENG, 8/3, p.97

Black & Webster Inc.:
Electric impact hammer, IE, 11/2, p.114
Electric impact hammer, IE, 12/14, p.149
Electropunch, IE, 11/30, p.130

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Anderson-Prichard contract, B, 12/7, p.119
Coking services, B, 12/7, p.116
Heat resistant alloy, ENG, 11/16, p.109
Hydraulic lathe controls for turning steel mill rolls, 11/16, p.114

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Acquires Die Supply, B, 11/2, p.76

Bliss & Laughlin Inc.:
Bar mill (cold finished) serves Detroit market, 12/7, p.196

Blue M. Electric Co.:
Air draw furnace, IE, 9/7, p.139

Blum & Co., Julius:
Warehouse, B, 10/19, p.76

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Machine tool rebuilding program, 8/17, p.124

Bolardi Steel Corp.:
Changes name, B, 11/2, p.70

Bone Engineering Corp.:
Buys investment casting firm, B, 7/20, p.77

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Ingersoll agent, B, 10/5, p.82
Norge agent, B, 10/19, p.76
Norge predicts sales hike, 12/28, p.31

Borolite Corp.:
Formed, 12/14, p.105

Bower Roller Bearing Co.:
Bearing steel for high temperatures, ENG, 9/21, p.127

Bowser Inc.:
Forms Process Filters Inc., B, 9/14, p.98

Brace-Mueller-Huntley Inc.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 7/20, p.72

Brad Foote Gear Works Inc.:
Moves subsidiary, B, 10/26, p.102

Brady Co., W. H.:
Moves, B, 9/7, p.96

Braeburn Alloy Steel Corp.:
Congo Hot Work new die material, ENG, 10/5, p.87

Brainard Rivet Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 9/21, p.116

Brassert & Co., H. A.:
Constructs German blast furnace, pic., 11/2, p.49

Brassert Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 8/10, p.88

Bremen Bearings Inc.:
Air service, B, 7/13, p.92

Brennan & Co., John:
To build, B, 11/9, p.106

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Opens office, B, 12/7, p.115

Bridgeport Grinding Machine Co.:
Surface grinder, table size, IE, 7/13, p.130

Brinell, Opplem Co. Inc.:
Metal hardness testers, IE, 8/10, p.124

Bristol Co.:
Booklet, calibration data, 12/7, p.217
Electronic controller, IE, 9/21, p.166
New facilities, B, 9/21, p.116

Bristol Aeroplane Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Formed, B, 11/30, p.91

Bristol Bearing Co.:
Purchased, B, 7/13, p.92

Bristol Brass Corp.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 7/6, p.100

British Industries Corp.:
Expamet expanded aluminum mesh, IE, 9/7, p.144

Brooks Oil Co.:
Leaded petroleum compound, IE, 11/9, p.139

Brunner Mfg. Co.:
Expansion program, B, 8/24, p.74

Brunswick Ordnance Corp.:
Machine tools leased, 12/7, p.78

Brust Tool Mfg. Co.:
Opens plant, B, 11/30, p.83

Bryant Chucking Grinder Co.:
Boring, drilling machine, IE, 11/9, p.145
Granite surface plates, reference plates in layout, IE, 9/28, p.104
High-speed motor line, IE, 9/28, p.104

Bryant Industries Products Corp.:
Formed, B, 7/20, p.74

Bryant Machinery & Engineering Co.:
Moves office, B, 7/27, p.72

Buckeye Tools Corp.:
General-purpose grinders, IE, 8/3, p.121

Buda Co.:
Merger with Allis-Chalmers to be voted, 8/24, p.41
Merged with Allis-Chalmers, B, 11/23, p.74

Budd Co.:
Adds aluminum wheels, B, 11/23, p.80
Forms new dept., B, 8/24, p.68

Buffalo Crushed Steel Corp.:
Opens scrap processing plant, B, 11/16, p.100

Buffalo Forge Co.:
Billet shear, example of heavy-weight welding, 11/16, p.127
Expands, B, 11/9, p.104

Buffalo Machinery Co., Inc.:
Torque control couplings, IE, 11/2, p.114

Buhr Machine Tool Co.:
Two-column automatic, IE, 9/14, p.133

Burg Tool Mfg. Co.:
Automatic turret drill, IE, 8/24, p.92

Burgess-Norton Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, pic., 8/31, p.60

Burroughs Corp.:
Computation services, 9/7, p.132; 12/14, p.69
Personnel ideas add up to efficiency, 10/26, p.82
Rolls straighten out shaft shortage, 10/19, p.97

Buschmann Co., E. W.:
Table-cable conveyor, IE, 7/20, p.122

Bustin Steel Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/26, p.105

Butcher & Hart Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 11/2, p.67
To move, 7/13, p.86

Butler Mfg. Co.:
Prefab steel buildings, 7/6, p.74

By-Buk Co.:
Spray paint masking discs, IE, 10/26, p.144

C

C & J Screw Machine Products Inc.:
Workholding fixture, IE, 8/10, p.123

CBC Welding Corp.:
Welder's test kit, IE, 12/7, p.192

Cairney Engine & Boiler Wks.:
Moves plant, B, 7/13, p.91

Calgon Inc.:
Water treatment for corrosion control, G. B. Hatch, 9/21, p.181

California Plating Works Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/31, p.66

California Wrought Iron Co.:
Expands, B, 10/19, p.78

Callander Foundry & Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 11/23, p.74

Camley International Co.:
Enters world trade, B, 8/3, p.83

Campbell Chibougamau Mines:
To build copper smelter, B, 8/31, p.60

Campbell Smith Co., Inc., James:
Portable positioner, IE, 8/24, p.92

Canada Iron Foundries Ltd.:
Foundry opened, 9/21, p.116

Canada Wire & Cable Ltd.:
Buys factory, B, 7/27, p.66
Buys plant, B, 9/21, p.124

Canadian Arsenals Ltd.:
Ups production, B, 9/28, p.76

Canadian-Cliffs Ltd.:
Exploration program, B, 8/3, p.91

Canadian Javelin Foundries & Machine Works:
Labrador concession granted, 8/3, p.69

Canadian Liquid Air Co.:
Builds oxygen plant for Dominion Foundries, B, 10/26, p.99

Canton Co.:
Installs ore unloading tower, pic., 12/7, p.122

Capitol Steel & Iron Co.:
Houston plant, B, 8/31, p.60

Capital Steel Products Inc.:
Ends affiliation, B, 7/13, p.88

Capital Transit Co.:
Streetcar body bolsters repair, 8/10, p.145

Carbon Malleable Casting Co. Inc.:
Renamed, B, 8/10, p.82; 7/20, p.72

Carbondale Industries Inc.:
May be liquidated, B, 7/27, p.63

Carborundum Co.:
Builds zirconium plant for Pfaudler, 10/5, p.97
Tube system, paper disk in solution clears, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Unites to form Borolite, 12/14, p.105

Cardox Corp.:
Fire protection report, 7/27, p.36

Carlon Products Corp.:
Oregon plant, B, 9/28, p.80
Rigid plastic pipe, IE, 11/2, p.116

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Stainless for cold heading fasteners, 12/21, p.101
Warehouse, B, 11/2, p.67

Carrier Corp.:
Expansion program, B, 9/28, p.79
Forms divisions, B, 11/9, p.104

Carter Controls:
Air cylinder line, IE, 9/21, p.171

Castle & Co., A. M.:
Expands warehouse, B, 8/10, p.88

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Expands, Decatur, Ill., site for plant, etc., 8/24, p.67
Forms new units, B, 7/13, p.91
Wire thread inserts salvage cylinders, 9/14, p.110

Cavert Wire Co.:
Agent, B, 8/31, p.66
Moves plant, B, 7/6, p.92

Cayce Corp.:
New name, B, 10/5, p.79

Cee-Bee Chemical Co.:
Adds plant, B, 7/6, p.100

Cemco Industries Inc.:
Loading ramp, IE, 12/7, p.178

Centrifugal Investment Casting Co.:
Sold, B, 7/20, p.77

Century Electric Co.:
Rerated motor line, IE, 12/7, p.176

Certified Alloys Co.:
Adds plant at L. A., B, 10/12, p.122

Chain Belt Co.:
Acquires Shafer Bearing, Crothers Engineering, 9/7, p.93
Idler return roll, IE, 7/20, p.114
Warehouse, B, 8/31, p.58

Challenge Machinery Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/10, p.87

Chambers Co.:
Copper finish for ranges, ENG, 7/6, p.105

Chappel & Co., L. H.:
Metal cutting tools, IE, 11/9, p.146

Chandeysson Electric Co.:
Motor-generator line, IE, 7/20, p.113

Char-Gale Mfg. Co.:
Moves plant, B, 11/30, p.83

Chase Aircraft Co.:
Sold to Willys, B, 9/21, p.121

Chase Brass & Copper Co.:
Adds warehouse, B, 10/5, p.79

Chatillon & Sons, John:
Torsion spring tester, IE, 10/19, p.110

Chemical Rubber Co.:
Labwasher unit, B, 10/12, p.116

Cherry-Burrell Corp.:
Buys division, B, 9/14, p.91
Sells foundry, 10/12, p.115

Chicago Molded Products Corp.:
Plastic sheet, Campco Div., 8/3, p.54

Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Buys Jacobs, B, 8/10, p.84

Chicago Powdered Metal Products Co.:
Adds plant, B, 10/5, p.76

Chicago Steel Foundry Co.:
Foundry dust-free air by use of fibrous glass suppressor, 11/9, p.167

Chicago Tramrail Corp.:
To expand, B, 12/14, p.105

Chiksan Co.:
Plant addition, B, 11/30, p.83

Chromalloy Corp.:
Putting chrome on ferrous surfaces, 12/7, p.160

Chromedge Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 9/14, p.95

Chromium Mining & Smelting Corp.:
Ferroalloy facilities leased, 7/6, p.92

Chrysler Corp.:
Aircraft out, auto bodies replace, 9/14, p.69
Airtemp expansion, B, 11/9, p.97
Amplex opens Trenton plant, B, 12/14, p.110
Amplex produces stainless powder, ENG, 7/27, p.77
Awarded Stevens trophy-races, 12/28, p.42
Box cars equipped with "cushion ride" freight car trucks, 12/28, p.20
Briggs Mfg. purchase price, 11/2, p.54; purchase agreement signed, 12/14, p.70
Cam rings checked by Arlin Segregators, 7/13, p.145
Coining press aided by pre-phosphate coating on blanks, 8/10, p.102
DeSoto '54 model, 11/9, p.84
DeSoto production, 9/28, p.60
DeSoto transmission housing, machining tech., 12/21, p.51
Dodge '54 models, 10/12, p.101
Dodge truck cutback, ordnance, 9/14, p.69
Light metals display, for use in sedan, pic., 11/16, p.75
Model "facelift", 11/2, p.53
Permanent cement, Cycleweld Div., IE, 12/7, p.186
Plymouth '54 model, pic., 10/19, p.59
Plymouth, color story, 10/19, p.60
Plymouth adds facilities, L. A., 10/26, p.86
PowerFlite torque-mixer plant, 11/30, p.69
Tank program gets Army ordnance o.k., 10/12, p.93
Tank contract, Army, 11/9, p.74
Windsor plant expands, 12/14, p.92; 12/28, p.59

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Amortization for bomb-proof plant, 10/12, p.93
Emergency shelters, pic., 10/26, p.110
Planatic power control, IE, 11/23, p.97

Cincinnati Shaper Co.:
Shaper with tilt table positioner, IE, 12/21, p.91

Circo Equipment Co.:
New name, B, 10/5, p.76

Clark Controller Co.:
Vari-amp motor drive, IE, 12/7, p.181

Clark Equipment Co.:
Anniversary-50th, B, 9/28, p.74
Dealer, B, 11/9, p.98
Fork lift automatic transmission, IE, 8/17, p.149
Moves at Atlanta, B, 10/5, p.79
To lease equipment, B, 12/21, p.68

Clarke Sanding Machine Co.:
Moves N. Y. branch, B, 11/23, p.72

Clarkson Inc.:
Bedlock chuck, IE, 10/19, p.110

Clayton Mfg. Co.:
Sales units formed, B, 11/30, p.91
Steam cleaner, IE, 7/20, p.120

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Agent, B, 7/13, p.92; 10/5, p.79

Cle-Cut Products Inc.:
Formed, B, 10/12, p.115

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Single-spindle screw machine, IE, 11/16, p.139

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Cliffs Power sells transmission facilities, B, 10/26, p.104

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Heavy press line, IE, 11/9, p.146
Overhead cranes for Pittsburgh Steel, 7/27, p.38
Scrap-gathering magnet system, 12/7, p.202

Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co.:
Promotes aluminum rolling mill, 11/9, p.180

Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.:
Forms cut wire shot plant, B, 8/3, p.85

Cleveland Punch & Shear Works:
Double-crank power press, IE, 7/6, p.142

Cleveland Quarries Co.:
Moves, B, 7/6, p.100

Cleveland Tapping Machine Co.:
Buys Munding bench drill, B, 10/26, p.110

Cleveland Welding Co.:
Acquires franchise-bicycles, B, 12/14, p.105

Cliffs Power & Light Co.:
Upper Peninsula Power takes over transmission facilities, B, 10/26, p.104

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
GE electric locomotive gets low-slung engine, pic., 8/17, p.98
Output soars, 7/13, p.86

Clothier Inc., Van D.:
Moves branch, B, 12/28, p.59

Corkshutt Farm Equipment Inc.:
Leases space, B, 10/5, p.79

Cohn & Bro., L. A.:
Absorbed by Lavin, B, 10/26, p.104

Collins Microflint Co.:
Granite straight edges for precision work, IE, 7/27, p.90

Colonial Broach Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/23, p.72
Automotive brake shoes, 9/21, p.106
Broaching big bushings, 7/20, p.144
Gears broached in two steps, 11/23, p.109
Utility press, 7/27, p.115

Colonial Refining & Chemical Co.:
Floor paint, IE, 10/26, p.153

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Annealing equipment installed, B, 7/13, p.91
Char mixed with coal, ENG, 7/6, p.105
Claymont Steel moves offices, B, 8/10, p.88

Expansions: Pueblo seamless mill, acquisitions, 10/12, p.97
Power plant transplanted to Pueblo mill, 8/3, p.85
Pueblo seamless tube mill to open, 7/20, p.45
Roebling's speeds up testing, 7/13, p.115
Roebling's wire mill: Conveyors roll profitable combinations, 11/9, p.115
Rust builds bar mill furnaces, 9/14, p.100
Wickwire warehouse, B, 7/20, p.71

Columbia Container Corp.:
Plant addition, B, 8/3, p.91

Columbia International Corp.:
Formed, 12/28, p.59.

Columbia Machinery & Engineering Corp.:
Merger negotiations, B, 10/26, p.110

Columbus Metal Products:
Bronze plating ... solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102

Commercial Induction Heating Co.:
Buys building, B, 11/23, p.74

Commonwealth Engineering Co.:
Gas plating, 10/19, p.120

Comand Tool & Engineering Co.:
Changes name, B, 7/7, p.94

Condenser Service & Engineering Co., Inc.:
Liquidates Scranton Pump Div., B, 11/23, p.74

Cone Automatic Machine Co.:
Circuit tote, Claude Worgan reports, 12/7, p.218

Conner Tool & Cutter Co.:
Sells line, B, 8/10, p.82

Connor Spring Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 8/10, p.88

Connors Steel Warehouse Inc.:
Opens warehouse, B, 8/24, p.68

Consolidated Car Heating Co. Inc.:
Changes name, B, 10/19, p.74

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Recording oscillograph, IE, 7/20, p.125

Consolidated Industries Inc.:
Die shop opened, forgings for aircraft, 10/26, p.99

Consolidated Vacuum Corp.:
Plant planned, B, 8/3, p.86

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
"Ferris wheel" for belt frame assembly, pic., 7/20, p.71
Flame-retardant connectors, 9/14, p.162
Installs template cameras, 7/6, p.123

Continental Can Co.:
Forms divs., B, 9/21, p.121

Continental Diamond Fibre Co.:
Fiber handbook, 10/19, p.126

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Copes Vulcan agent, B, 8/3, p.86; 8/24, p.71

Continental Iron & Steel Co.:
Affiliates with SouthWest Steel, B, 9/21, p.121

Cook Heat Treating Inc.:
Purchased, B, 9/21, p.116

Cooley Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Air draw furnace, IE, 10/5, p.127

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Issues directory, B, 8/24, p.72

Cooper Split Roller Bearing Corp.:
Split roller bearings, IE, 11/16, p.142

Cooper Union:
Anniversary, B, 9/28, p.76

Curtiss Aeronautical Laboratory Co.:
Expands, B, 7/13, p.92

Cornell Iron Works Inc.:
Anniversary, B, 8/10, p.88

Cornish Wire Co.:
Expands, B, 8/24, p.67

Corp. Bros. Inc.:
Anniversary, B, 9/7, p.96

Corrosion Ltd.:
Galvanizing paint, IE, 8/3, p.115

Cosa Corp.:
Comparator checks parts, IE, 11/30, p.133

Cottrell & Sons Co., C. B.:
Sold, B, 12/28, p.60

Couch Co. Inc., L. I.:
Triple-play waste disposal, 8/17, p.156

Covel Mfg. Co.:
Precision surface grinder, IE, 12/14, p.149

Cramet Inc.:
DMPA contract, 8/10, p.58
Operates Crane's titanium plant, 9/14, p.68
Titanium plant contract, Chattanooga, 11/9, p.72

Crane Co.:
Cramet DMPA contract, 8/10, p.58
Plant site for titanium output, Tenn., 9/14, p.68

Crescent Metal Products Inc.:
Parts storage cabinet, IE, 10/5, p.124

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Wet blasting model, IE, 12/7, p.167

Cross Co.:
Transfer matic machines, 10/12, p.329; 11/9, p.129; 12/21, p.77; 12/28, p.78

Crothers Engineering Ltd.:
Acquired by Chain Belt, B, 9/7, p.93

Crouse-Hinds Co.:
Expands foundry, B, 12/28, p.62

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Analysis of steel, quantometer installed at works, 9/7, p.122
Buffalo warehouse, B, 12/14, p.105
Moves adv. dept., B, 10/19, p.76
Office shift, B, 8/31, p.66

Cuno Engineering Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/28, p.59

Cunningham Co., B. S.:
Auto. Craftsmanship on wheels, 12/7, p.99

Curry Air Shear Corp.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p.116

Curtis Lighting of Canada Ltd.:
Expanding, B, 12/28, p.60

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Adds building, B, 9/28, p.76
Jetliners need development; Turbo-compound for near future, 11/23, p.49
Mechanized assembly lines, 12/14, p.122
Simplified pack cradles aircraft components, Wright Aero. Div., 12/21, p.112

Cybertronic Corp. of America:
Induction heat controller, IE, 7/20, p.113
Pocket pyrometer, IE, 8/10, p.124

Cycle-Flo Co.:
Breathing apparatus, IE, 8/17, p.140

Cyril Bath Co.:
New plant, B, 8/3, p.86
Opens Solon plant, pic., 8/24, p.72

D

D & J Co. Inc.:
Scrap baling press, ENG, 8/3, p.97

Dacar Chemical Products Co.:
Jelly-type hand cleaner, IE, 9/7, p.141

Dale Ltd., John:
Canadian operation, B, 11/23, p.72

Dalmo Victor Co.:
Hand reaming fixture for boring machine, 11/9, p.120

Damascus Tube Co.:
Agents, B, 7/27, p.74; 8/3, p.86
Automatic welding improves stainless tube output, 9/21, p.130

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Clutch air valve, IE, 11/23, p.97
Pushbutton press control, IE, 11/2, p.112
Rotary cam limit switch, IE, 11/16, p.146

Davis & Geck Inc.:
Builds, B, 12/14, p.110

Daystrom Corp.:
Copper plating furniture (How one plater beat nickel shortages), 9/21, p.174

Dayton Pump & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 11/30, p.88

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Die cutting method, IE, 9/28, p.105

Dearborn Chemical Co.:
Moves div., B, 7/13, p.88

Dearborn Stove Co.:
Buys Odin, B, 8/3, p.86
Leases space, B, 11/30, p.91

De Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd.:
To operate gov't plant, B, 12/7, p.116

Delta Steel Buildings Co.:
Opens branch, B, 12/28, p.62

Denison Engineering Co.:
Bronze plating ... solves design and corrosion problems; L. E. Seelbach, 12/21, p.102

De Sanno & Son Inc., A. P.:
Cutoff machine mounted on truck for plant use, IE, 11/30, p.124

Design Aids Co.:
Clamping device takes ten parts, IE, 10/12, p.278

Designers for Industry Inc.:
Leases building, B, 8/10, p.87

Detectron Co.:
Adds factory, B, 7/6, p.94

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Portsmouth blast furnace, 8/31, p.31; 12/21, p.66
Portsmouth "Louise" blast furnaces create iron for the Ohio valley, 11/9, p.118.

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Agent, 7/20, p.71
Expands, B, 8/17, p.101

Device Development Co.:
Sliderule pencil, IE, 9/14, p.147

DeVilbiss Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 7/13, p.88

DeVilbiss Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
To move, Ont., B, 7/27, p.66

Dexion Ltd.:
Builds in Canada, B, 12/28, p.62

Diamond Machine Tool Co.:
Hand-operated turret press, IE, 10/26, p.143
Redesigned punch press, IE, 9/7, p.110

Diamond Power Specialty Corp.:
Electromes Ltd., B, 12/7, p.116

Die Supply Co.:
Sold, B, 11/2, p.76

Diesel Power Inc.:
Engine burns three fuels, 12/7, p.217

Dietert Co., Harry W.:
Foundry sand distributor, IE, 10/12, p.284

Disston & Sons Inc., Henry:
Adds Madison, Wis., plant, B, 8/24, p.67

Ditto Inc.:
Export containers new, savings, 11/2, p.49
Wooden shipping cases replaced by steel-strapped fiberboard cartons, 11/9, p.123

Diversey Corp.:
Buys Selcon, B, 9/28, p.79

Diversified Metal Products Co.:
Sold, B, 7/13, p.92

Dixie Mfg. Co. Inc.:
To build, B, 10/5, p.82

Dixon Automatic Tool Inc.:
Coil handler, IE, 9/14, p.140

Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph:
Marking crayon, IE, 11/30, p.125

DoAll Co.:
Band saws, IE, 9/28, p.65
Band saws to customers' orders, 8/3, p.127
Light generator checks flatness, IE, 10/5, p.123
Line grinding solves cutting problems; H. J. Chamberland, 8/17, p.114
Micrometer check set, IE, 8/17, p.149
Products-Chek comparator, IE, 10/12, p.277
Tool-drill grinder, IE, 11/9, p.150

Dochler-Jarvis Corp.:
Die castings production, 7/6, p.107

Doepke Mfg. Co., Charles W.:
Agents, B, 7/13, p.92; 12/7, p.122
Completes building, B, 11/30, p.86
Small NesTier box handler, IE, 11/23, p.104
Toy sales outlook, 12/21, p.65

Dolan Steel Co. Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 11/23, p.80

Dollin Corp.:
Expands, 8/17, p.95

Doman-Fleet Helicopters Ltd.:
Merger, B, 11/30, p.91

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Expansion, B, 10/26, p.99

Dominion Foundries & Steel Ltd.:
Buys Brassert process, steel from molten iron, B, 7/6, p.97
Plans oxygen plant, B, 10/26, p.99
Ships largest steel casting, 7/20, p.138

Dominion Magnesium Ltd.:
Magnesium alloys containing thorium easier to handle, ENG, 11/23, p.83

Donegal Mfg. Co.:
Cast form alloy, ENG, 12/7, p.135

Dorman Tool Co.:
Opens N. J. offices, B, 11/30, p.83

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Air-comb, new structural material, 7/13, p.123
Engineering bldg., B, 7/27, p.74
Sound waves uncover inner flaws, 12/14, p.120

Dow Chemical Co.:
Magnesium output, 7/27, p.10
Magnesium plant lease signed, 7/6, p.178
Magnesium plate mill opens, 11/9, p.72
Research center honors Dr. Venzey, B, 8/24, p.68

Dowty Equipment of Canada Ltd.:
Opens Ajax plant, B, 12/28, p.59

Draco Corp.:
Air conditioning units for steel mill pulpits, split-type design, 12/7, p.232
McLouth Steel contract, B, 11/30, p.88
Moves machinery dept., B, 10/12, p.115
Moves at N. Y., B, 12/14, p.110
Sales formula outlined, 8/17, p.70
Tailored welding chutes for fitting to barges, 9/7, p.118

Dreis & Krump Mfg. Co.:
Light-duty press brake, IE, 9/7, p.142

Dubl-L Steel Co.:
Moves office, B, 11/2, p.76

DuBois Co. Inc.:
Metal washing meter, IE, 11/23, p.156

Dumalap Corp.:
Aluminum felt-back flashing, IE, 9/14, p.150

Dumas-Caine Steel Co.:
Formed, B, 12/28, p.62

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc., E. I.:
Ex-ray photo film, 11/23, p.94
Plans ilmenite plant, 9/28, p.73
Plans unit to utilize soot-free process for producing synthesis gases, 7/20, p.148
Plant for Niagara Falls, B, 11/2, p.73

Durable Products:
Air collet closer, IE, 8/17, p.152

Code: B *Briefs*, ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*

Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.:
Adds capacity, B, 7/6, p.100

Duriron Co. Inc.:
Adds branch, B, 8/17, p.96

Dynamic Industrial Products Inc.:
Dypral, machine coolant, ENG, 9/21, p.127
Water soluble coolant, IE, 12/21, p.98

E

E.A.S. Co. Inc.:
Extrusion press, IE, 9/28, p.100

E A E Engineering Co.:
Adjustable drill guide, IE, 9/28, p.103

Eagle Lock Co.:
Sells Nut Mfg. Div., B, 10/12, p.115

Eagle Mfg. Co.:
All-purpose pump oiler, IE, 11/30, p.125

East Dayton Tool & Die Co.:
Incentives (Rucker plan) covers engineers, 11/16, p.98

Eastern Brass & Copper Co.:
Rolling mills installed with control and gaging system, 12/7, p.162

Eastern Stainless Corp.:
Buys floor plate machinery, B, 9/21, p.116

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Gamma-ray radiography, 10/5, p.94

Easton Metal Powder Co:
Iron powder plant, B, 8/10, p.90

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Buys valve div., B, 10/26, p.102

Edward Valves Inc.:
Anniversary, B, 9/7, p.93

Elastic Stop Nut Corp.:
Mechanical time delay switch, IE, 7/20, p.119
Titanium-alloy locknuts, ENG, 12/28, p.67

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Largest Lifting magnet, 8/31, p.96

Electric Regulator Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/14, p.105

Electric Storage Battery Co.:
Handling operation at Crescentville plant, 7/6, p.128

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Expansion program, B, 10/19, p.78
Ferroalloy plant, B, 8/3, p.85
Vanadium mechanical properties noted by C. M. Brown, 7/20, p.134

Electromode Corp.:
Wall heaters cast of U-shaped calrod units as inserts in aluminum alloy elements, 11/9, p.162

Electro-Nite Carbon Co.:
Expands, B, 8/24, p.72

Electro Refractories & Abrasives Corp.:
Crucible-ladle with coffee-pot lip aids metal temperatures, ENG, 8/24, p.79
Machine tests "true" grinding wheels, 10/26, p.105
Packaging crucibles, method, 10/12, p.330
Patent on cutoff wheel, B, 7/6, p.102
Test grinding wheels sonically, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Two-piece crucible lining, IE, 12/28, p.87

Electro-Snap Switch & Mfg. Co.:
Current switch, new dev., 7/6, p.126
Snap-action switch, IE, 11/2, p.111

Electrotechnic Corp.:
Purchased, B, 9/21, p.118

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Elgiloy, a special alloy, 12/21, p.66
Seeks enterprises for diversification, B, 9/21, p.124

Elger Co.:
Purchased, 7/6, p.56; 8/3, p.91

Elkro Co.:
Agent, B, 9/14, p.93

Elliott Co.:
Chain head cleans openhearth checker flues, 8/10, p.110
Condenser tube cleaner, IE, 9/28, p.97
Crocker-Wheeler gearmotor line, IE, 8/17, p.152
Moves at Tulsa, B, 7/13, p.91

Ellis Co., M. H.:
Contract with Insul-Mastic, B, 12/7, p.119

Ellis & Sons, George D.:
Incentive wage plan, 11/23, p.118

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Truck operator training, safety program, 9/7, p.114
Truck platform foods back on elevator, 7/6, p.159

Emery Co., A. H.:
Crane scale, IE, 8/3, p.122

Empire Products Inc.:
Electrode holders, IE, 12/14, p.162

Empire Steel Co.:
Fire-sprinkler protection, 12/14, p.105

Engelberg Huller Co. Inc.:
Buys Porter-Cable div., B, 10/19, p.76

Engineering Mfg. Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/28, p.60

Enthone Inc.:
Actane 33-powdered product replaces hydrofluoric, 8/10, p.98 and ENG, 11/16, p.109
Electrolytic stripper, IE, 8/17, p.153

Entin Industrial Terminals Inc.:
Industrial tract dev., B, 8/17, p.96

Eraser Co. Inc.:
Rotary wire stripper, IE, 8/10, p.121

Erickson Power Lift Trucks Inc.:
Compact lift truck, IE, 8/10, p.129

Erico Products Inc.:
Plunger-type toggle clamp, IE, 12/28, p.87

Erie Mining Co.:
Taconite project started, 12/11, p.82

Erie Resistor Corp.:
Expands, Canada, England, Australia, B, 9/21, p.118

Errington Mechanical Laboratory:
Adjustable tapping head, IE, 7/13, p.131

Erven Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/24, p.68

Esso Standard Oil Co.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 12/28, p.62

Euclid Industrial Design Co.:
New headquarters, B, 8/24, p.74

Euclid Road Machinery Co.:
GM may buy, 8/17, p.69; sale, 10/5, p.40

Eureka Mower Co.:
Merges, B, 10/5, p.82

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Adds plant No. 3, B, 7/6, p.100
Arc-torch, 5000° heat, ENG, 11/2, p.89
Hard overlay of skin thickness, 9/21, p.194
New flux coated rod, 8/17, p.117
Nonhygroscopic flux, IE, 8/10, p.129
ThermoTrode, quick heat electrode, IE, 10/12, p.291

Evinrude Motors:
Expands, B, 11/9, p.106

Ex-Cell-O Corp.:
Boring quill ends machine chattering, 11/23, p.124
Canadian subsidiary, 10/26, p.99

F

Ft. Wayne Structural Steel Co.:
Coliseum welded in shop, 7/20, p.143

Fab-Weld Corp.:
Bar stock handling racks, IE, 7/6, p.141

Falcon Bronze Co.:
Forms castings firm, B, 9/21, p.121
Liquidating, B, 7/6, p.92

Famco Machine Co.:
Power press, 13-ton, IE, 11/2, p.111

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Renames subsidiary, B, 12/28, p.62
Titanium coating, ENG, 8/31, p.71

Farrell-Cheek Steel Co.:
Agents, B, 12/14, p.105

Farval Corp.:
Centralized lubrication, 12/7, p.136

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Automatic oiling, IE, 9/7, p.139

Fedders-Quigan Corp.:
Air conditioning, per cent of business, 7/20, p.36

Federal Fawick Corp.:
Ventilated clutch, IE, 10/5, p.127

Federal-Mogul Corp.:
May merge with Bearings, B, 11/23, p.72

Federal Products Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 11/16, p.100
Air snap gage, IE, 7/13, p.139
Opens branch, B, 8/24, p.77

Ferdall Machine & Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 8/10, p.82

Fellows Gear Shaper Co.:
Adds building, B, 9/7, p.96

Fenlind Engineering Co.:
Grease for carbide tool belt grinding, 9/14, p.118

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
Forms Canadian subsidiary, B, 11/9, p.98

Ferguson Co., Harry J.:
Freight loader, unloader, IE, 10/5, p.116

Ferguson Inc., Harry:
Agents, B, 8/10, p.94

Ferguson Equipment Corp.:
Atmosphere generator, IE, 12/7, p.186
Automatic heat-treater, Unit-line, IE, 8/31, p.90
Safety tube, ENG, 9/14, p.103

Ferro Corp.:
Forms powdered metals div., B, 11/30, p.83
Furnace tools get new lease on life, T. G. Moeller, 12/7, p.139
Sales-1954 predicted, 12/28, p.31
Student contest in porcelain enameling, 11/9, p.101

Ferro Machine & Foundry Co.:
Rota-Core machine (More and better cores less spoilage), 9/7, p.160

Ferroxcube Corp. of America:
Nonmetallic magnets, IE, 8/17, p.145

Fiberesat Corp.:
Youngstown Sheet buys interest, 8/24, p.31

Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.:
Pipe-launching devices patented, 10/19, p.145

Firth Sterling Inc.:
Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93
Forms Borolite Corp. with Carborundum, 12/14, p.105
Heavy metal, ENG, 12/7, p.135
High-density material, IE, 12/7, p.167
Moves branches, B, 12/28, p.56
Zirconium for industrial use facilities installed, 11/9, p.73

Fischer & Porter Co.:
Canadian plant, B, 11/30, p.88
Extends engineering service, B, 12/21, p.71

Fisher Governor Co.:
Air chuck controller, IE, 8/24, p.92

Fisher Scientific Co.:
Booklet, Mobilab, 9/7, p.124
Radioisotopes as reagents, 9/21, p.194
Radioisotopes bottled and sold "over counter," 7/27, p.115

Flash-Stone Co.:
Heat-resistant flooring, IE, 9/14, p.118
Wear-resistant flooring, IE, 10/12, p.287

Fletcher Aviation Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 8/10, p.88

Flexaust Co.:
New name, B, 8/17, p.96

Flexible Tubing Corp:
Plastic tubing handles corrosive vapors, 12/7, p.230

FlexiVise Co.:
Flexible vise, IE, 8/17, p.139

Flexonics Corp.:
Adds to Memphis plant, B, 10/12, p.115

Flexrock Co.:
Ruggedwear Firmflex concrete resurfacer, IE, 10/26, p.140

Flight Refueling Inc.:
To build, B, 12/21, p.71

Flint Equipment Corp.:
To build, B, 11/30, p.91

Flinor Corp. of Canada Ltd.:
Buys interest in firm, B, 7/6, p.94
Foreign affiliate, B, 8/31, p.58

Flynn & Emrich Co.:
Expanding, B, 10/5, p.84

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Pittsburgh Ordnance contract, B, 10/5, p.78
Plans Conn. warehouse, B, 11/16, p.100

Ford Motor Co.:
Blast furnace emptied for relining, pic., 10/26, p.124
Buffalo stamping plant expanded, B, 7/20, p.72
Cleveland engine plant, grading on site begun, 9/7, p.66
Conveyorized handling between plants, 10/12, p.326
Farm machinery line, 8/10, p.55
Financial report, 11/23, p.36
Fire tests for safer plants, 11/2, p.45
Imports diesel tractors, 8/24, p.41
Lincoln hydra-matics, 9/28, p.37
Lincoln-Mercury expands at Metuchen, B, 11/30, p.91
Mercury, new model features, 12/14, p.92
Sales record, 9/28, p.60
Overtime trend, 12/28, p.19
Parts depot opened, B, 8/31, p.60
Safety helmets for aircraft workers on jigs, 11/16, p.124
Service lab opened, B, 12/28, p.64
Sheet storage system, Aircraft Engine Div., 11/16, p.92
Small parts handling, 12/28, p.74
Special products div., William Ford heads, 11/16, p.61
Special Products Div. building plan, B, 12/28, p.62
Stamping plant for Walton Hills O., planned, 9/14, p.78
Tests made in lab, pic., 10/19, p.60

Forker Corp.:
Motor-driven trolley for tramrails, IE, 8/3, p.110

Forney's Inc:
Movable miller, facer, IE, 8/31, p.89

Forrester Co.:
Low-temperature alloy sprayer, IE, 10/12, p.277

Fosdick Machine Tool Co.:
Precision spindle, quick-change, IE, 7/27, p.89

Foster Co., L. B.:
L. A. office, B, 8/24, p.74
Structural pipe in plant construction, pic., 11/9, p.189

Foster Wheeler Corp.:
Mountaintop plant, super-voltage x-ray, 11/23, p.48

Fostoria Pressed Steel Corp.:
Paint heating system, ENG, 11/16, p.109

Foundation of Canada Engineering Corp. Ltd.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p.119

Fox Co., John P.:
Belt sander, motor-mounted, IE, 11/23, p.139

Foxboro Co.:
Opens branch, B, 12/7, p.119

Fran Steel Products:
Plant for Ont., B, 7/27, p.66

Franke Gear Works:
Incorporated, B, 7/6, p.97

Frasse & Co., Inc., Peter A.:
Hartford warehouse, 11/2, p.67

Frazar & Co., Inc.:
Agent for German steel balls, B, 8/24, p.68

Frederick Sochor Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Organized, B, 8/3, p.86

Freeman & Co., Eugene John:
Name changed, B, 10/5, p.82

Frodich Steel Supply Co.:
Organized, B, 7/6, p.94

Frontier Industries Inc.:
Buys Pulsolator, B, 10/26, p.105

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Adds employees, Westfield plant, B, 8/24, p.74

Fuller Co.:
Compressed air system is space-saver, E. P. Meixsell, 10/19, p.86

Fuller Brush Co.:
Redesigned wheelbrush, IE, 8/17, p.150

Fuller Mfg. Co.:
Buys Shuler Axle, B, 10/5, p.76

Furnace Engineers Inc.:
Moves office, B, 8/10, p.88

G

Gaines-Collins:
Portable pipe-tube cutter, IE, 7/20, p.120
Quigada Tool agent, B, 11/16, p.103

Gairing Inc., Emil:
Formed, 11/2, p.68

Gairing Tool Co.:
Buys drill line, B, 8/10, p.82

Gallon Allsteel Body Co.:
Rock-type dump body, IE, 7/20, p.126

Gardner Machine Co.:
Vertical spindle grinder, IE, 10/12, p.204

Gateway Steel & Supply Co.:
Formed, B, 9/21, p.118

General American Transportation Corp.:
Buys Parker-Kalon, B, 11/16, p.97

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
Copying machine, 200 per hr., IE, 9/7, p.147
Swiss firm claims mismanagement, 8/31, p.32

General Bronze Corp.:
Buys Halback, B, 10/26, p.109

General Ceramics & Steatite Corp.:
New coating dept., B, 9/28, p.80

Generals Controls Co.:
Adds plant, B, 7/6, p.97; 7/27, p.74

General Dynamics Corp.:
Builds submarine for Peru, 11/9, p.79

General Electric Co.:
Agent, B, 12/21, p.72
Air conditioning central system to replace room-type, 12/14, p.79
Air conditioning heat pumps for homes, developments, 7/6, p.67
Air gage inspects jet bucket blade, "Sheffield Precisionaire", 12/7, p.204
Assembly line, Cincinnati, pic., 8/10, p.84
Atomic power plant, seeks go-ahead, 10/26, p.77
Buffalo tube plant retooled, B, 9/7, p.96
Bushing connector, IE, 7/6, p.146
Capacitors-micro-miniatures, tiny tantalum, 10/5, p.102
Carboloy Dept.:
Agency changes hands, 12/28, p.64
Agent, B, 9/28, p.82
Carbide exhibit, 10/26, p.72
Carbide use-tip, 10/5, p.112
Inventory program, 7/20, p.140
Jack bits produced faster, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Nail gripper die nibs, 12/21, p.96
Magnet license, B, 8/3, p.83
Magnet report, 10/12, p.317
Magnet plant, Edmore, 10/19, p.51
To build, Canada, B, 12/28, p.59
Casting core to fashion turbine hood, pic., 11/12, p.68
Consumable-electrode gas welder, IE, 8/17, p.139
Dr. Coolidge, honored, B, 11/2, p.78
Economic forecast, 11/9, p.61
Electrode-selector chart, 9/7, p.124
Electronic induction heater ups hardening rate, 9/14, p.175
Forms Trumbull divisions, B, 11/16, p.103
Forms motor departments, B, 11/23, p.77
Germanium photocell, 12/7, p.224
Ignitron tubes, temperature-controlled, IE, 10/5, p.125
Koldweld seal, ENG, 9/14, p.103
Magnetic tape for Giddings, 11/9, p.134
Metal detector, IE, 11/23, p.101
Metallurgical research broadened, 9/7, p.100
Meters, portable, IE, 7/20, p.116
Motor-generator dept. formed, B, 7/13, p.91
Motor line, NEMA dimensions, IE, 10/26, p.144
New plant and equipment expenditures, 11/23, p.36
Phenolic resins, IE, 11/30, p.126
Plans combustion lab, B, 11/16, p.97
Polarizer, galvanometer, analyze plating solutions, IE, 8/31, p.85
Precut transformer coils, 7/13, p.120
Refrigerator price up, 7/13, p.50
Research lab machine predicts turbine life, 7/6, p.156
Research staff increased, 7/13, p.61
Sales peak, 7/27, p.37
Sales, earnings, 1st nine months, 10/26, p.77
Sales-1954 predicted, 12/28, p.20
Specialty transformer dept., 8/31, p.66
Stator frame for turbine driven generator, pic., 10/26, p.72
Suggestion awards, payments, 7/20, p.48
Test building opened, B, 11/9, p.97
To build, Ark., B, 8/17, p.98
To build general purpose control plant, B, 8/31, p.63
Totally-enclosed dc motor, IE, 12/21, p.91
Trenton plant re-equipped, B, 7/6, p.100
Vibration relay, IE, 10/19, p.109

General Metal Products Co.:
Iron lung for sick metals, 9/7, p.132

General Metals Corp.:
Quality control takes teamwork, 7/13, p.101

General Motors Corp.:
Additive lubricating oils for diesels, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Allison Div.: Waste treatment unit, 8/17, p.156
Army contracts, 9/21, p.89
Buick:
Automatic molding machine, 11/9, p.116
Cast iron crankcase broached (Two big broaches do job of many), 10/5, p.106
Wright engines for Air Force, pic., 12/28, p.41
Cadillac:
California leads in ownership, 11/9, p.62
Dynaflow-engineering and road test report, 9/21, p.99
Hydra-matic production resumed, 9/14, p.55
Le Mans sports car, 8/17, p.82
Plating shares spotlight with design, 11/23, p.114
Power steering, air conditioning future, 10/5, p.62
Shrink-fit perfects piston assembly, 8/10, p.103
TV for scrap metal carloading, 9/28, p.57
Canadian output, 11/16, p.79
Chevrolet:
1954 model, 12/21, p.52
Corvette price, 7/6, p.55
Corvette report, 10/5, p.61
Expansion plans, B, 8/24, p.68
Fiberglas parts, 10/19, p.57
Spring expander expedites brake assembly, 10/5, p.97
Truck models, 11/30, p.70
Debentures, largest issue, 11/23, p.43
Delco reconditions motors damaged at Livonia fire, pic., 9/21, p.118
Electro-Motive: Agreement with German firm, 11/9, p.79
Euclid Road Machinery bid, 8/17, p.69; sale, 10/5, p.10
Fisher Body Story, 11/23, p.57
GMC:
Assembly techniques, aluminum bus bodies, 8/24, p.53
Truck exhaust muffler, 11/9, p.84 and p.111
Hyatt Bearings: Barrel bearings, IE, 10/12, p.282
Hydramatic setup, result of fire damage, 8/24, p.32
Inland Mfg. adds plant, B, 11/2, p.67
Livonia plant, fire damage effect, 8/17, p.68
Livonia fire, machine tool removal, salvage plans, 8/31, p.43
Livonia rebuilding plan studied, 11/16, p.75
Movies add dimension to plant picture, 9/14, p.158
Oldsmobiles: Fiesta, sports car, 8/17, p.82
Oldsmobile wins ok on jet part, 10/19, p.51
Packard Electric expands, B, 10/19, p.78
"Piggy-back" freight car, new depressed flat car carries trailers, 11/2, p.43
Piggy-back for trailers, 11/16, p.71
Pontiac-1954 model, 12/21, p.52
Productivity increases, 8/17, p.71
Rochester plant expands, 8/24, p.67
Sales, 3rd quarter, 11/9, p.75
Seeks skilled workers, IE, 10/26, p.164
Sells stockholdings in Hertz Drive-Ur-Self firms, 8/17, p.69
Shot peening tips, ENG, 10/19, p.85
Training center, B, 12/21, p.68
Turnstedt: Rolls form and bend auto body moldings, 9/28, p.94
Wages revised, cost-of-living formula, 8/31, p.30
Willow Run plant readied, 11/2, p.54; purchased, 11/16, p.75

General Refractories Co.:
Adds plant at L.A., B, 9/7, p.96

General Riveters Inc.:
Piercing, notching unit, IE, 7/6, p.135

General Scientific Equipment Co.:
Dust hood, IE, 11/30, p.126

General Supply Co.
Merges, B, 8/24, p.72

Gerity-Michigan Corp.:
Wet burnishing process, IE, 12/21, p.98

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Boring mill underarm support, 10/26, p.117
High speed milling attach., IE, 9/7, p.153
Huge machine tool for West Coast, 7/13, p.151
Magnetic tape controls, 11/9, p.134
Open house, outlook reported, B, 10/26, p.110

Gilbert Associates Inc.:
Making mill effluent pay off, 10/19, p.90

Gladden Products Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/30, p.88

Glascote Products Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/28, p.62

Gleason Works:
Adds foundry, 12/7, p.115

Glidden Co.:
Color baking enamels, ENG, 12/14, p.119
Copper brazing, new tools, 7/13, p.147
Expands, Nubian div., B, 7/27, p.64
Two new tools brighten copper brazing; L. G. Klinker, 7/13, p.147

Globe Steel & Supply Co.:
Warehouse, B, 11/30, p.86

Goddard & Goddard Co.:
End mill adapter, IE, 8/10, p.124
End mill line, IE, 7/6, p.146

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Belt conveyor ridges retain oil shed water, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Heavy-duty truck tires, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Orders power lawn mowers from Moto-Mower, 10/12, p.91
Plastic degreasing coat for tote baskets, 9/14, p.165
Rubber cement bonds aluminum, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Thermal insulating material, IE, 9/14, p.149
Wire braid air hose, IE, 8/10, p.148

Goodrich Welding Equipment Corp.:
Moves plant, B, 8/10, p.84

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Belt conveyor-commuters at Grand Central N. Y., 7/13, p.94

Gorman Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/24, p.68

Goshen Rubber Co.:
Builds silicone parts plant, B, 12/21, p.72

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Houston plant, B, 9/28, p.76
St. Paul plant, B, 7/6, p.94

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Radial hole-driller, IE, 8/10, p.123

Grand Specialties Co.:
Hydraulic manipulator, IE, 11/30, p.134

Graver Tank & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Adds Atlanta office, B, 8/17, p.98

Gray Co., G. A.:
Milling machines for North American Aviation, 12/21, p.110
Planer-type millers, IE, 9/7, p.148

Graybar Electric Co. Inc.:
Adds branch, B 7/6, p.102; 8/10, p.82; 10/12, p.116

Great Lakes Broach Inc.:
Pitch line concentricity arbor, IE, 8/24, p.91

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Amortization grant, 10/12, p.92
Blast furnace, Zug Island, rebuilt, 8/17, p.70
Blast furnace award, Zug Island, 9/7, p.96
Layoffs, 10/12, p.79
Slabbing mill in operation, 11/2, p.40
Slabbing mill (Bigger slabs answer strip demands for auto industry), 11/23, p.92

Green River Steel Corp.:
Production starts, "Big Six" pours, 7/13, p.59

Greenville Steel Car Co.:
Builds box cars for railroad, 12/28, p.20

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Nelson agents, B, 9/28, p.74; 12/7, p.119
Nelson branches, B, 7/27, p.64

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Vertical flow cabinet oven, IE, 10/26, p.143

Grobet File Co. of America:
Opens branch, B, 11/30, p.91

Gross Co., F. B.:
Heat transfer insert, ENG, 12/7, p.135

Guardian Safety Equipment Co.:
Safety suit for use at heat-treating furnace, 8/17, p.163

Guibert Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 10/19, p.81

Gunnison Homes Inc.:
Changes name, B, 8/17, p.98

Gussett Boiler & Welding Inc.:
Moves into new plant, B, 8/31, p.60

H

Hackney Steel Co.:
Acquired by, B, 8/3, p.86

Hagan Co., George J.:
Agent, B, 10/19, p.76
Furnace contract, B, 7/20, p.72

Halback & Co., C. E.:
Sold, B, 10/26, p.108

Hall Engineering Co.:
McLouth contracts, 12/28, p.56

Hallicrafters Canada Ltd.:
Adds Canadian plant, B, 8/24, p.72

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Portelvator handler and positioner-billets, IE, 12/7, p.192

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Carbide belt finisher, IE, 9/28, p.97

Hanchett Mfg. Co.:
Adds factory, B, 8/24, p.70

Handy & Harman:
Crevice corrosion studied, ENG, 7/20, p.83

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Electric power at Oreg. approved, 7/6, p.66
Ferronickel plant, B, 8/31, p.58

Hanna Steel Corp.:
Agent for Kaiser, B, 8/24, p.76

Hannifin Corp.:
Four-way poppet valves, IE, 10/26, p.143

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Copper-plating process, 9/21, p.174
Films to aid galvanizing, 9/14, p.170
Nickel-Lume, bright nickel plating, 10/12, p.312
Plastisol coating for fixtures in electroplating, IE, 7/6, p.144

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Bulk materials handling: Windham, O., plant, 8/24, p.110
Warm Springs to make Vega brick, 10/19, p.74

Harper-Leader Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/19, p.78

Harrington-Wilson-Brown Co.:
Moves suburban, 9/28, p.50

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Buys Cottrell, B, 12/28, p.60

Hartford Tool & Die Co.:
Moves factory, B, 8/3, p.83

Hartwell & Son Inc., H. N.:
Pipe systems handle corrosive liquids, IE, 10/12, p.294

Harvey Machine Co.:
To operate heavy press, 10/19, p.48

Harvill Corp.:
Buys McBain Corp., B, 11/23, p.72

Hause Engineering:
Drilling unit, IE, 7/27, p.100

Hautau Engineering Co.:
Automatic nut-torquing assembly machines, 8/17, p.106
Nut torquing machine, IE, 8/24, p.91
Pressure testing machine, IE, 10/5, p.123

Hawks Co., R. A.:
Merges, B, 9/21, p.124

Hayden Twist Drill Co.:
Adjustable drill, IE, 8/24, p.98

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Hot stretch furnace, ENG, 8/31, p.71

Heidrich-Nourse Co.:
Pneumatic impact press, IE, 11/9, p.148

Heintz Mfg. Co.:
Cold extrusion line, pic., 7/27, p.79

Heldor Mfg. Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/16, p.106

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Military standard sheets, 12/7, p.158
Stainless steel wire thread inserts, 9/14, p.110
Suggests tap designation, B, 11/23, p.77

Hercules Powder Co.:
Agent, B, 9/14, p.94

Herr Engineering Co.:
Changes name, B, 11/16, p.103

Herrick Mfg. Corp., C. B.:
Automatic welding fixture, IE, 12/7, p.176
Enters automatic welding field, 9/14, p.95

Herschell Co. Inc., Allan:
Sold, B, 11/2, p.73

Hewitt-Robins Inc.:
Agreement with British firm, 11/9, p.79
Japan gets iron ore blending and reclaiming system, 9/28, p.55

Hewson Co., John:
Agent, B, 8/24, p.72; 9/14, p.96

Hexacon Electric Co.:
Electric soldering iron, IE, 11/23, p.139
Pencil soldering iron, IE, 9/21, p.171

Hi-Pac Corp.:
Sold, B, 7/27, p.63

High Vacuum Equipment Co.:
Vacuum metallizing unit, 30-inch, IE, 11/2, p.112

High Voltage Engineering Corp.:
X-ray generator for Foster Wheeler, 11/23, p.48

Hill Inc., Walter P.:
Double-end machines, IE, 9/28, p.104
Semiautomatic tube bender, IE, 12/21, p.91
Vertical tube expander, IE, 8/17, p.146

Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.:
Corrugated paper container ships fasteners, IE, 11/9, p.139

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Engine-driven welder, IE, 12/14, p.152

Hoffman Radio Corp.:
Builds, B, 12/28, p.56

Hoglund Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Automatic wheel dresser, IE, 7/6, p.136

Holcroft & Co.:
Agent, B, 10/12, p.115

Holden Co., A. F.:
Buys equipment, B, 9/21, p.116

Holmes Foundry Co.:
Adds plant, B, 11/2, p.76

Homelite Corp.:
Insecticide sprayer, licensed, 11/9, p.76

Homestrand Inc.:
Vernier calipers, IE, 7/6, p.144

Honnef Engineering Co.:
Hole locating device, IE, 7/6, p.136

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Montague, Mich., plant opening, B, 12/7, p.122
To operate AEC plant, B, 9/14, p.100

Horizons Inc.:
Leases building, B, 9/14, p.96

Horton Bristol Mfg. Co.:
Liquidating, B, 8/3, p.94

Hotpoint Co.:
Converts refrigerator plant to civilian production, 11/2, p.44
Mechanization at refrigerator plant, 12/14, p.122

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Navy contract, 12/28, p.59

Houghton & Co., E. F.:
Hydraulic fluid, fire resistant, 9/28, p.116
Lubricant coating for drawing at cold reduction bar plant, 12/21, p.82
Safety folder, fire-plant safety, 11/16, p.130

Houghton Laboratories Inc.:
Agents, B, 8/10, p.88

Houston Oxygen Co.:
Argon "lazy" gas extracted at plant, 8/17, p.127

Howard Foundry Co.:
Ductile iron bar stock, 10/12, p.143

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Bolt-rivet fastener, IE, 12/28, p.86

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
Hornet model pic., 10/5, p.61
Nash-Hudson merger plan, 10/12, p.79

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Flexible sheet metal jaws for use on stretch-forming machines, IE, 8/17, p.145
To make stretch form block, B, 9/21, p.121

Hughes-Foulkrod Construction Co.:
Freight car contract, B, 11/16, p.97

Hull Co., R. O.:
Single-test plating unit, IE, 9/14, p.139

Humphreys Gold Corp.:
To operate Du Pont ilmenite plant, 9/28, p.73

Huppert Co., K. H.:
Box-type heat treater, IE, 10/12, p.293
Box-type recirculating furnace, IE, 12/21, p.96

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Throatless press (Big press takes on new dimensions), 9/7, p.130

Hydraulic Systems Inc.:
Hydrotor starting system, 7/6, p.65

Hydropress Inc.:
Export mill to Japan, B, 9/21, p.116

Hygiene Research Inc.:
Chemically-treated cloth, IE, 8/24, p.94

Hygrade-Atlas Inc.:
Expanding, B, 11/9, p.101

I

I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co.:
Expands, B, 12/7, p.122

Ideal Electric & Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary-50th, B, 9/28, p.79

Imperial Mobile Homes Co.:
To open soon, B, 10/5, p.82

Incalite Corp.:
Organized, B, 12/28, p.62

Indiana Steel Products Co.:
Air Force contract for magnetic research, B, 8/31, p.66

Industrial Brownhoist Corp.:
Sold, B, 8/10, p.91

Industrial Metal Protectives Inc.:
Zincilate, protective coating brochure, IE, 10/12, p.310

Industrial & Mining Supplies Ltd.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p.124

Industrial Nucleonics Corp.:
Gage measures super-thin sheet, 10/12, p.338

Industrial Tectonics Inc.:
Expands, B, 8/3, p.94

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Pickling machine sprays shells with acid, 12/7, p.158

Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp.:
Maritime contract, B, 9/28, p.74

Inland Steel Co.:
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Furnace order, B, 11/30, p.83
Ore boat *Block* completes 3-yr rebuilding program, B, 8/3, p.91
Packaging track spikes, 8/10, p.110
Tri-enamel coating, 10/26, p.162

Instrof Inc.:
Organized, B, 7/20, p.72

Insuline Corp. of America:
Opens plant, B, 12/21, p.74

International Business Machines Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/10, p.91

International Commercial Corp.:
Offers Belgium steel, 12/14, p.81

International Equipment Co.:
Sold, B, 9/28, p.76

International Harvester Co.:
LPG truck models, 9/7, p.124

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Bimetals distribution, 8/31, p.32

International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Plant, Ont., to recover iron ore from nickel ore, 9/21, p.90

International Resistance Co.:
Adds plant, B, 8/17, p.98
Buys Gorman Mfg., B, 8/24, p.68

Interstate Steel Co.:
Adds branch, B, 12/14, p.108
Sales office, B, 8/10, p.84; 9/21, p.124

Iowa Ford Tractor Co.:
Now under own management, B, 8/10, p.87

Iron Ore Co. of Canada:
Plans open pit operations in Ungava region, 7/27, p.28

Ipsen Industries Inc.:
Brine quench unit, IE, 12/28, p.82
Dew point controller, IE, 9/21, p.158
Hole puncher, IE, 9/14, p.153
Opens branch, B, 11/2, p.70
Opens sales office, B, 8/3, p.83; 11/16, p.103

Isaacson Iron Works:
Adds to plant, B, 11/9, p.97

Isotopes Products Ltd.:
Gamma gage on strip mill, ENG, 11/30, p.97

Insul-Mastic Corp. of America:
Licenses firm, B, 12/7, p.116

Ives Co., H. B.:
Branch plant, B, 11/2, p.76

J

J & S Tool Co. Inc.:
Hold-down vise, IE, 8/10, p.124
Workholding device, IE, 10/12, p.282

Jack & Heintz Inc.:
Batch heat treating, 9/28, p.86

Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Acquired, B, 8/10, p.84

Jacobson Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Buys Nut Mfg., B, 10/12, p.115

James Mfg. Co.:
Buys firm, B, 7/6, p.102

Jessop Steel Co.:
Automatic furnace equip., Washington, Pa., div., 10/26, p.161

Jessop Steel International Corp.:
Assists French firm, B, 12/28, p.56

Johnson & Hoffman Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 8/10, p.87

Johnson & Son Inc.:
School trains in wax lubricants, B, 8/24, p.71

Johnson Research Corp.:
Transparent printed plastic sheet, IE, 8/31, p.85

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Chip breaking research report, 11/16, p.122

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Bargeload of steel unloaded, pic., 11/2, p.151
Blooming mill gets electric drive, pic., 10/5, p.79
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Flameproof clothes, 7/13, p.152
Flex tester for sheets, 10/12, p.318
Gage to measure tin plate thickness, 7/6, p.67
Opens Atlanta plant, 12/21, p.71
Output cut 9 per cent, 11/2, p.32
PlastiKore wire rope, 11/9, p.172
Rod mill "tailored", Aliquippa, Pa., 7/20, p.90
Tubing facilities enlarged, 7/6, p.68
Vinyl coating Perma-Tube applied to tubing stops rust, 10/12, p.320
Warehouse, Tenn., 7/20, p.77

Josam Canada Ltd.:
Buys Toronto factory, B, 8/3, p.94

Joyce-Cridland Co.:
Expanding, B, 12/28, p.64

Jubilee Works:
England's planetary hot mill rolls strip, 12/28, p.76

Judson Pacific-Murphy Corp.:
Flame straightening at fire damaged warehouse, ENG, 8/24, p.79

K

K-S-M Products Inc.:
Branches, B, 9/28, p.79

Kaiser Co., Henry J.:
Atomic division, 7/6, p.66
Stock ownership, 12/28, p.96

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/24, p.76
Enlarging Halethorpe extrusion plant, B, 8/3, p.94
Heavy press operation-Air Force, 10/19, p.48
Metal stretcher at Trentwood rolling mill, 8/24, p.109
Mill to produce welded aluminum tubing, 11/30, p.61
Spokane office, B, 8/10, p.82

Kaiser Motors Corp.:
Consolidation plans, Kaiser-Willys, 8/3, p.55
Consolidation plans, sell Jackson plant, 12/14, p.70
Henry J's resumed, 10/19, p.38
Sale of Willow Run, 11/16, p.75

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Earnings, 10/19, p.48
Expansions, Fontana, 11/23, p.48
Fortiweld, molybdenum-boron steel, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Looping pit excavated at tin plate mill (Walls coil pit), 7/13, p.104
Radio system for railroad, ENG, 8/24, p.79
Steel mill products distribution, 11/30, p.56

Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co.:
Metal cutting band saw, IE, 11/23, p.148

Kane Industries Corp.:
Screw machine attachment, IE, 10/5, p.116

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Band saw, 50 to 4500 stm, IE, 12/7, p.174

Kellie Products Inc.:
Parts washer, oscillating turntable action, IE, 8/3, p.110

Keller Tool Co.:
Subsidiary formed, B, 7/27, p.64

Kellogg Co., H. W.:
Fluorocarbon plastic, ENG, 10/19, p.85

Kennametal Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/12, p.115
Completes shop building, B, 11/23, p.77
Price reductions, metalcutting tools, 7/27, p.28

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Buys stock in Kaiser Alum., 12/28, p.96

Kessler's Brass Foundry Inc.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p.116

Keystone Alloys Co.:
Adds aluminum extrusion press, B, 11/2, p.67

Keystone Chromium Corp.:
Expanding, B, 10/5, p.82

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
To expand wire mill, 11/30, p.60

Kidde & Co. Inc., Walter:
Points for plant expansion, modernization, 12/28, p.30
Safety suit, aluminum-coated cuts furnace downtime, 8/17, p.163

Kinney Mfg. Co.:
Merger into parent firm, B, 11/16, p.100

Klass Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Bench-type punch press, IE, 8/3, p.109

Kling Bros. Engineering Works:
Buys Pope Machine, B, 12/21, p.68

Knapp Co. Inc., James H.:
Reorganizes sales, B, 7/6, p.97

Knapp Co., James H.:
Moves, B, 11/16, p.100

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Forms Mexican firm, 10/19, p.74

Knickerbocker Co.:
High lift trucks, IE, 8/24, p.98

Korbring Co.:
Negotiates for Waterous, B, 9/28, p.74

Kold-Hold Mfg. Co.:
Changes name, B, 7/6, p.100

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Adds lab, B, 10/5, p.84
Buys American Ore Reclamation, B, 11/23, p.72
Freyn moves to Pittsburgh, B, 8/24, p.74
Great Lakes award for blast furnace, 9/7, p.96
Gun mounts output, 7/13, p.86

Korhumel Steel & Aluminum Corp.:
Buys Lyf-Alum, 7/6, p.92
To make siding, B, 11/16, p.103

Kortick Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 11/16, p.100

Krasberg & Sons Mfg. Co., R.:
Universal automatic stop, IE, 12/28, p.81

Kropp Forge Co.:
Expansion program, 11/23, p.72

Kurt Orban Co. Inc.:
Agent, B, 7/13, p.88; 8/3, p.94; 11/30, p.94
Moves at Cleveland, B, 11/2, p.67
Moves at Detroit, B, 9/28, p.73

L

L. & D. Equipment Co. Inc.:
Organized, B, 10/12, p.115

Ladish Co.:
Titanium forging, ENG, 9/11, p.103

Lake City Malleable Co.:
Sold, 9/21, p.90

Lake Erie Engineering Corp.:
Cold extrusion machines, B, 7/6, p.97
Production testing to nth degree, pic., 7/20, p.110
Steel casting machined on 8-in. bar boring mill, pic., 11/9, p.126

Lamont Television Tube Co.:
Formed, B, 10/12, p.121

Lamson Corp.:
Airtube automatic switch system, 9/14, p.175
Buys Mobilift line, B, 11/23, p.72
Chain drive overload device, IE, 8/3, p.109

Landis Machine Co.:
Anniversary, B, 12/7, p.116
Heavy-duty threading machine, IE, 7/6, p.135
Moves at Chicago, B, 8/17, p.95

Lapham-Hickey Co.:
Agent, B, 11/2, p.67

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Adds plant, B, 9/14, p.91

Lapp Insulator Co.:
Adds laboratory, B, 12/28, p.64
To add lab, B, 10/5, p.79

Latella & Associates, D. C.:
Charting incentives for job shops, 11/23, p.118

Latrobe Steel Co.:
Expands services, B, 7/27, p.63
High speed tool steels, IE, 11/2, p.116
How to tell a good high speed tool, 11/23, p.88
Opens branch, B, 9/21, p.116; 12/21, p.68

Lavin & Sons Inc., R.:
Absorbs Cohn firm, B, 10/26, p.104

Le Count Tool Works, W. G.:
Moves, B, 9/21, p.124

Lederer Iron & Steel Co.:
Merges, B, 11/30, p.83

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Hydraulic hose selector, IE, 9/21, p.160

Lee Wilson Engineering Co.:
Anniversary, B, 8/3, p.83

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Radiation detector for induction heating, 7/6, p.149

Lelton Iron & Metal Co.:
Forms div., B, 11/30, p.88

Lehmann Co. Inc., J. M.:
Acquires rights, B, 12/21, p.66

Lemert Engineering Co.:
Pneumatic riveter, portable, IE, 8/10, p.135

Leschen & Sons Rope Co., A.:
Porter acquires, B, 8/3, p.83

Le Tourneau Inc., R. G.:
Tournatrains, 7/13, p.94

Lewis-Shepard Co.:
Fork truck, jingle warns of approach, 10/5, p.100
Handy hoister, IE, 7/20, p.120
Scaffolding attach., IE, 12/7, p.190

Lexsuco Corp.:
Vinyl liner sheet seal for roofs, ENG, 11/23, p.83

Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Testing machine ordered, 9/14, p.166

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Powdered metal electrode, IE, 11/9, p.139

Lincoln Park Industries Inc.:
Curtis plant, B, 8/10, p.90
Spherical bearings, IE, 9/21, p.168

Lindberg Engineering Co.:
Carbon-sulphur content determined, ENG, 7/20, p.83
Moves div., B, 11/2, p.73

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
Moves plant, B, 11/30, p.94

Linde Air Products Co.:
Automatic tracer, IE, 7/6, p.144
Check hoses with soapy water for leaks, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Powder lance dispenser, IE, 10/5, p.118

Lindemann & Hoverson Co., A. J.:
Sold, B, 11/9, p.97

Link Aviation Inc.:
Leases building, B, 8/31, p.63
To build, B, 10/5, p.76

Link-Belt Co.:
Conveyor-drive for Venezuela, 10/12, p.93
Roller chain sprocket wheels, IE, 8/3, p.122

Link-Belt Ltd.:
New headquarters, B, 7/20, p.77
Opens Scarboro plant, B, 7/27, p.64

Lintern-Jolene Sales Corp.:
Agents, B, 11/30, p.88

Lipe-Rollway Corp.:
Feed tubes cut from square stock, 11/30, p.115

Lithium Corp. of America Inc.:
Liquidates Metalloy, B, 8/17, p.96

Little Inc., Arthur D.:
Employees' retirement trust, 7/13, p.61
Midwest office, B, 11/2, p.68

Livingston & Southard Inc.:
Becomes division of Luria, B, 8/10, p.82

Livingstone Engineering Co.:
Agent, B, 11/30, p.91

Lockformer Co.:
Power unit for slitter, IE, 9/14, p.153

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Atomic-powered aircraft, engineering underway, 10/12, p.92
Constellations assembled, pic., 11/16, p.103
Extruding steel for planes, process, 9/28, p.114
Forms missile systems div., B, 12/21, p.66
Nylon muzzle protects during tests, pic., 6/27, p.41
Subcontract to Crosley, B, 10/5, p.79

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Merger negotiations, B, 10/26, p.110

Logan Co.:
Conveyor roll ball bearing, IE, 9/21, p.169

Lombard Corp.:
Moves offices, B, 7/13, p.92

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Rolling mill tested, 7/20, p.47

Longren Aircraft Co.:
Enters special metal forming press mfg., 7/6, p.92

Lopon Inc.:
Bench-type lapping machine, IE, 11/23, p.98

Loth Stove Co.:
New line, B, 12/28, p.59

Louden Machinery Co.:
Sold, B, 9/28, p.80

Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.:
Changes name, B, 8/24, p.67

Ludwig Inc., F. G.:
Portable dry processor, IE, 10/5, p.133

Lufkin Rule Co.:
Magnetic base indicator holder, IE, 8/3, p.112

Lukens Steel Co.:
Armor plate plant authorized by Navy, 8/17, p.70
Hydraulic press and plate planer, giant machines, 8/3, p.102
Opens Richmond office, B, 7/27, p.72
Plate heat treating line installed, 8/3, p.124
Salaries, day rates up, 7/13, p.62
Weld strength calculators shows required size, IE, 10/5, p.130

Lummus Mfg. Co.:
Key chuck attach., IE, 8/10, p.124
Key chuck attach., IE, 9/28, p.98

Lunkenheimer Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 11/2, p.67

Luria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Livingston division, B, 8/10, p.82

Lutz, Co., L. J.:
Moves, B, 7/6, p.100

Lyf-Olum Inc.:
Sold, 7/6, p.92

Lyon Inc.:
Auto wheel covers, 7/20, p.57

Lyon Metal Products Inc.:
Renovates plant, B, 12/21, p.71
Revolving storage bins, 10/5, p. 115

Lysaght Works Ltd., John:
Enlarges blast furnace, S/17, p. 123

M

M & J Specialty Co.:
Hole drilling level, IE, 12/7, p.184

M & N Hydraulic Press Co.:
Hydraulic press meets specific requirements, IE, S/10, p.126

Macco Products Co.:
Adds plant, B, S/10, p.82

MacDermid Inc.:
Chemical steel polish, IE, S/3, p.109

Machinery Terminals Inc.:
Buys Lake City Malleable, 9/21, p.90

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Engineer scholarships, 10/5, p.76
Rotary straightener for shaft dept., Burroughs, 10/19, p.97
Steel mill roll marks milestone, 11/9, p.98

Mag-Electric Products Inc.:
Formed, B, 11/9, p.97

Magline Inc.:
Magnesium conveyor, IE, 11/9, p.150
Magnesium platform truck, IE, 10/12, p.290

Magnesium Co. of America:
Portable ramp for trailer "piggy-back", pic., 12/28, p.56

Magnetic Engineering & Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, S/17, p.98

Magnus Chemical Co.:
Kling-Oil stops machine noise, IE, 10/12, p.290

Majac Engineering Co.:
Grinding service, B, 12/28, p.64

Mall Tool Ltd.:
Adds plant, B, 7/6, p.102

Mallory & Co., P. R.:
New branches, B, 7/27, p.64

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Ti-melt process, 7/6, p.150

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic angular cutter, IE, 10/26, p.144
Hydraulic Guillotine cutter, IE, 11/23, p.148
Hydraulic Guillotine shear, IE, 12/21, p.98

Manganese Reduction Corp.:
Adds furnace, 7/27, p.74

Mangasing Inc.:
Pilot plant about ready, 7/27, p.40 and ENG, p.77

Manheim Mfg. & Belting Co.:
Adjustable V-belt for D and E drives, IE, 12/7, p.192

Manistee Iron Works Co.:
Michigan Tool negotiations, B, 11/30, p.94

Mannesmann Works:
Combines with German firm for U. S. outlet, 9/14, p.98

Manning, Maxwell & Moore Inc.:
Forms Canadian sub., B, 12/28, p.60
Shaw-Box battery-operated hoists, IE, 9/21, p.158

Manufacturers Processing Co.:
Vapor degreaser, IE, S/31, p.90

Marion Power Shovel Co.:
Agent, B, S/24, p.74, 10/5, p.79

Markem Machine Co.:
Marking machine, IE, 10/5, p.116

Market Forge Co.:
Fork truck lifts, pulls, IE, S/17, p.165
Revolving truck crane, IE, 9/21, p.163
Tier lift truck services presses, IE, S/10, p.123

Maroth-Kennedy Corp.:
Transparent hail on typwriter, IE, 12/7, p.167

Martindale Electric Co.:
Electric etcher, IE, S/17, p.140

Maryland Drydock Co.:
Certificate grant for floating drydock, 7/27, p.64

Masonite Corp.:
Ingot mold coat, IE, 10/12, p.288
Induction forging can be versatile, 9/7, p.112

Massey-Harris-Ferguson Ltd:
Merger arranged, S/24, p.11
Racine home offices, B, 9/28, p.74

Master Vibrator Co.:
Moves, B, 10/5, p.82

Mayfair Industries Inc.:
Expansion complete, B, 7/13, p.87

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Hinged belt link, IE, 9/14, p.133

Mayline Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/28, p.60

McBain Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/23, p.72

McCaskey Register Co.:
Merges, B, 11/2, p.78

McCauley Metal Products Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 12/7, p.119

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Bench model drill grinder, IE, S/24, p.92
Drill and carbide grinder, drill change without wrench, IE, 7/6, p.144

McKinsey & Co.:
Production control . . . Number system is better than dates: F. M. Gilbreth; 9/14, p.173

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Buys Mesta hot strip mill, 10/19, p.38
Expands, Dravo contract, B, 11/30, p.88
Expands, contracts awarded, 12/28, p.56

McWane Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Orders annealing furnace, B, S/3, p.86

Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.:
Automatic foundry nears reality: L. J. Bishop, 7/13, p.98
Buys Louden, B, 9/28, p.80

Medart Co.:
Improved bull blocks, IE, 10/19, p.109
Rigid Sleevelock shaft coupling, IE, 12/7, p.192
Variable center straightener, IE, 10/5, p.116
Wire straightener-cutoff, IE, 10/12, p.284

Meldon Steel Co.:
Plans Syracuse branch, B, 11/30, p.83

Melpar Inc.:
To add lab, 7/13, p.86

Menlo Research Laboratory:
Ultraviolet instruments, IE, 9/21, p.158

Mercury Supply Co.:
Universal bevel protractor, IE, 7/20, p.120

Merit Products Inc.:
Flexible grinding wheel, IE, 7/20, p.116

Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corp.:
To buy Newport Steel, 12/14, p.82

Mesta Machine Co.:
Forging press, pic., 11/30, p.86
McLouth buys hot strip mill, 10/19, p.38

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Plated coatings . . . Designers weigh tin alloys; Dr. F. A. Lowenheim, 11/30, p.110
Redesigned welders, IE, S/3, p.109

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Constructs plant, B, 11/30, p.91

Metal Powder Products Inc.:
To move, B, 9/21, p.116

Metallizing Co. of America:
Hand spray, pic., 9/21, p.196
Mogul soldering fixture, IE, S/10, p.121

Metalloid Corp.:
Water-oil soluble buttem, IE, 7/13, p.143

Metalloy Corp.:
Liquidated, B, S/17, p.96

Metalwash Machinery Corp.:
Combination washing machine, IE, S/24, p.92
Vapor degreaser, IE, 10/19, p.116

Metalweld Inc.:
Corrosion protection, hot water generators and storage tanks, 11/16, p.162

Metromatic Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 9/14, p.94

Meyercord Co.:
Chem-Dry process dries coatings, 10/12, p. 272 and ENG, 11/2, p.89

Michigan Oven Co.:
Agent, B, 11/16, p.104

Michigan Tool Co.:
Agents, B, 7/6, p.94
Automatic shoulder gear shaver, S/17, p.175
Gear speeders, IE, 11/2, p.114
Negotiates for Manistee Iron Works, B, 11/30, p.94
Production hobbing machine, IE, 11/16, p.140
Shear-Speed agents, B, 11/30, p.91

Micrometrical Mfg. Co.:
Profilometer tracer, IE, 7/13, p.134

Midvale Co.:
Wage boost, 7/6, p.67

Mifflinburg Body Works Inc.:
RFC takes over, B, 12/21, p.68

Mill Glass Engineering Co.:
Nut blank machine, IE, 7/13, p.134

Miller Dial & Name Plate Co.:
Moves, B, 7/6, p.102

Millit Inc.:
Milling cutter line, IE, 9/28, p.98

Milne & Co., A.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 11/23, p.80

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Agent for English instruments, B, 9/28, p.80
Smoke density indicator, IE, 11/9, p.150

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Automation progress, Brown Instruments, S/17, p.70
For cheaper hunts . . . budget "pix"; M. F. Hall, 12/14, p.130
Perspiration effect on paint studied, S/10, p.95
Process control package, S/17, p.117

Minnesota Chemical Co.:
Liquidated, B, 7/27, p.66

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Abrasive cloth belt, IE, 10/26, p.144
Agent, 7/6, p.92, 11/2, p.68

Miniature Precision Bearings Inc.:
Agent, B, S/10, p.82
Adds West Coast plant, 7/13, p.87

Miz-O-Col Alloy Co.:
Automatic rebuilder, IE, S/3, p.109
Welding head, IE, 9/7, p.139

Mizarle Products Co. Ltd.:
Subsidiary leases plant, B, S/3, p.85

Mississippi Aluminum Corp.:
Extrusion plant, Miss., opened, B, 12/14, p.105

Mobilift Corp.:
Sells line to Lamson, B, 11/23, p.72

Modern Industrial Engineering Co.:
Gear chamfering line, IE, S/24, p.93

Moffat Ltd.:
Sold, B, S/10, p.87

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Engine lathe line, IE, 12/14, p.150
Gear Steels: Heat treating gives them life, S/31, p.94
Giant grinder installed, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Inside look at hardening cast iron, 12/28, p.71
Rigid air cage tracer, IE, 9/7, p.156

Mongerson's Electrical Machine Works Inc.:
Enlarges facilities, B, 9/21, p.124

Monroe Co., Inc.:
Flooring compound, IE, 11/23, p.97
Ice removing chemical, IE, S/17, p.142
Silicone-asbestos roofing, IE, 7/6, p.144

Monroe Auto Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 7/13, p.87
Power steering-linkage type, 9/21, p.78

Monroe Calculating Co.:
Catalytic exhausts: solves lift truck engine health hazards, 9/21, p.151

Monroe Tube Co. Inc.:
Enlarges plant, B, 10/19, p.76

Moore Corp., John B.:
Adds warehouse, B, 7/6, p.94
Agents, B, 11/2, p.73
Solvent spray gun, IE, 11/9, p.142

Moore Corp., Lee C.:
Moves, B, S/3, p.91

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Adhesive new, ENG, 10/26, p.113
Research center, plastic div., B, 12/7, p.124
Shell molding predictions, ENG, 10/19, p.85
Titanium, commercial outlet", 7/6, p.56

Morgan Construction Co.:
Rod mill for AS&W, 11/23, p.89

Morris Paint & Varnish Co.:
Fire retardant paint, 9/21, p.130

Morrison Railway Supply Corp.:
Buys firm, B, 9/28, p.76
Track repairs, 9/14, p.176

Morse Chain Co.:
Agent, B, 10/5, p.76

Morton Bearing Co.:
Moves, B, S/10, p.91

Morton Mfg. Co.:
Can welding machine, IE, 10/5, p.130

Moseback Electric & Supply Co.:
Merges, B, 10/12, p.124

Moteh & Merrymeather Machinery Co.:
Milling cutter line, IE, 10/19, p.109
Tool div. moved, B, 11/16, p.103

Moto-Mower Co.:
Goodrich orders lawn mowers, 10/12, p.91

Motorola Communications & Electronics Inc.:
Dallas depot, B, 7/6, p.97

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Cold extrusion machines, B, 7/6, p.97

Multi-Amp Corp.:
Wesco to distribute, B, 9/7, p.88

Multi-Clean Products Inc.:
Dust pick-up attachment, IE, 9/7, p.139
Vacuum cleaner, electronic shut-off, IE, S/10, p.130

Multi-Hydromatic Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Resistance welder, IE, 11/9, p.139

Multi-Matic Corp.:
New name, B, 10/5, p.82

Munding Machine Co.:
Sells drill rights, B, 10/26, p.110

Muntz Industries Inc.:
Air conditioning units, 7/6, p.55

Murray Co. Inc., A. B.:
Agents, B, 8/17, p.101

Murray Corp. of America:
Buy Eljer, 7/6, p.56; 8/3, p.91

Murray Mfg. Co., D. J.:
Agents, B, 8/31, p.66

Murray-Way Corp.:
Rotating filter screens, IE, 10/19, p.112

Myerstown Foundry & Machine Works Inc.:
Acquires Smith line, B, 9/28, p.73

Mylamaque Miners Inc.:
Organized, B, 8/24, p.72
More

N

Nankervis Co., George L.:
Buffing applicator, IE, 7/27, p.93

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Nash-Hudson merger speculated, 10/12, p.79
Price cuts, Nash, 12/7, p.100

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Broaching fixture, 9/28, p.98
Broaching fixture, 9/21, p.154

National Can Corp.:
Expands plant, B, 12/21, p.68
Plans Cleveland plant, B, 7/20, p.72

National Carbon Co.:
Graphite centrifugal pumps, ENG, 12/7, p.135
More carbon for the steelmaker, 8/10, p.105

National Cylinder Gas Co.:
Gas cutting torch, IE, 11/23, p.156
Portable maintenance station, IE, 12/7, p.189

National Electric Products Corp.:
Coating for wire conduit, 8/17, p.131

National Grille & Register Co.:
Switch from flame-fired batch oven to overhead infrared installation, ENG, 10/26, p.113

National Lead Co.:
Titanium powder corrosion resistant, 10/12, p.251

National Machinery Co.:
Hot nut forming machines, ENG, 12/14, p.119

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Establishes scholarships, 9/14, p.92
Technical lab opened, anniversary, 10/19, p.51

National Pioneer Co.:
Honing machine attach., IE, 11/2, p.112

National Production Services Inc.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p.115

National Radiator Co.:
Booklet, fabricating iron powder parts, 11/16, p.165
Buys Viking, B, 12/14, p.110
Expands, B, 11/23, p.77

National Research Corp.:
Titanium castings output, B, 8/24, p.77
Titanium castings, complex shapes, ENG, 8/31, p.71
Titanium castings . . . new process takes out the bugs, 12/28, p.88
Vacuum coater, IE, 7/6, p.136
Vacuum melting excludes inclusions, 12/14, p.140
Vacuum process brightens plating picture, 8/17, p.166

National Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Electric hoist line, IE, 12/21, p.92

National Slag Ltd.:
Organized, B, 7/20, p.80

National Standards Co.:
Copper-coated wire, 10/12, p.336

National Steel Corp.:
Weir: Foreign situation based on trip abroad, 7/6, p.73

National Supply Co.:
Automatic welding machine, IE, 10/12, p.296
Builds in Texas, B, 12/14, p.110
Huge machine tool, Series 50, 7/13, p.151
Natural gas for hardening, 9/28, p.123
Paint line at pipe mill, pic., 9/7, p.177
Warehouse contract, B, 10/12, p.116

National Welding Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 10/12, p.116

Natural Gas Equipment Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/21, p.66

Nelson Co., Ted:
Enters fabricating field, B, 10/19, p.81

Neptune Meter Co.:
Sells subsidiary, B, 11/2, p.68

New Britain Machine Co.:
High volume of business, 11/30, p.48

New England Hard Facing Co.:
Press ram metallized, pic., 10/26, p.128

New England Steel Development Corp.:
Electric-mill proposal spurs area, 10/5, p.50

New Jersey Zinc Co.:
Buys mine, B, 11/30, p.94

New Plastic Corp.:
No-bounce hammer, IE, 8/24, p.93

New York & New Jersey Lubricant Co.:
Specialty lubricant, dripless, IE, 11/30, p.130

New York Air Brake Co.:
Merger proposed, of subsidiary, B, 11/16, p.100

Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.:
Study nuclear power for ship propulsion, 11/2, p.32

Newport Steel Corp.:
Merritt-Chapman negotiates purchase, 12/14, p.82

Newton Insert Co.:
Threaded studs, IE, 8/31, p.90

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Adds to plant, B, 10/5, p.76

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
P&W hand gage and comparator, IE, 9/14, p.133
P&W milling machine tracer controlled, IE, 9/28, p.98
P&W wheel forming attach., IE, 7/13, p.129

Nolan Corp.:
Meltevator, loading device, IE, 10/26, p.150

Nord International Corp.:
Profiler for carbide dies, IE, 7/20, p.125

Norfolk Paint & Varnish Co.:
Finishes, Super Roxite, IE, 7/6, p.146

Norma-Hoffman Bearings Corp.:
Acquired, B, 8/10, p.84
Antitrust judgement, 7/6, p.69
Expansions, B, 9/28, p.73

Norris-Thermador Corp.:
Buys Lindemann & Hoverson, B, 11/9, p.97; negotiates, B, 7/20, p.74

North American Aviation Inc.:
Milling machines from G. A. Gray Co., 12/21, p.110
UAW agreement, 12/28, p.19

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Agents, B, 9/21, p.121; 11/2, p.68
Back reflection camera, IE, 7/27, p.90

Northern Engineering Works:
Adds building, B, 8/10, p.84

Northwest Automatic Products Corp.:
Crane handles steel bar stock, 12/7, p.227

Northwest Chemical Co.
Metalcleaning, booklet, IE, 8/3, p.127

Northwest Chemical & Refining Co.:
To build zinc oxide plant, B, 12/7, p.124

Northwestern Steel & Wire Co.:
Electric furnace, pic., 8/24, p.84

Northwestern Tool & Die Co.:
Tracing template, IE, 7/6, p.136

Norton Co.:
Cutoff wheel manual, 11/9, p.162
Disaster advice, 7/20, p.48
Induction-heated press furnace, 7/20, p.98
Resinoid cutoff wheel, IE, 10/5, p.120

Norton Behr-Manning Overseas Inc.:
Adds plant in Ireland, B, 8/17, p.98

Novo Engine Co.:
Lehmann Div. moves, B, 9/28, p.74

Nox-Rust Chemical Corp.:
Plant opened, B, 9/28, p.80

Nuclear Power Co.:
Atomic power plant, 12/14, p.79

Nu-Matic Grinders Inc.:
Belt grinding machine, IE, 12/28, p.86

O

Odin Stove Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/3, p.86

Ohio Hoist & Mfg. Co.:
Union demands (Ohio Hoist fights back), 9/21, p.88

Ohio Oil Co.:
Equipment for deep drilling at Calif., breaks record, 8/31, p.34

Ohio Steel Foundry:
Silicone mold wash drying completed in 7½ minutes, 9/7, p.162

Ohmite Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 11/16, p.104

Olin Industries Inc.:
Enlarges, B, 12/14, p.108
Winchester Div. gets furnaces, 12/21, p.66
Winchester certificate-necessity, 10/26, p.77

Oliver Co., Charles A.:
Buys Willis Co., B, 8/24, p.77

Oliver Corp.:
Buys Be-Ge Mfg., B, 12/28, p.56
Buys factory, B, 11/30, p.88
Cold extrusion, mortar shells, time saver, 11/2, p.124

Oliver-Mayes Steel Co.:
Organized, B, 7/27, p.63

Oliver United Filters Inc.:
Buys Centriclone, B, 8/31, p.58
Personnel shifts, 8/3, p.83

Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:
Electric plant test room, pic., 10/19, p.76

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Hand-operated roller, IE, 11/30, p.126
Spring winding machine, IE, 10/19, p.110

Onondaga Pottery Co.:
Forms electronics div., B, 11/16, p.100

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Profile miller, IE, 11/16, p.142

Ontario Steel Products Co.:
Adds plants, B, 9/28, p.80
Expands, B, 7/20, p.72

Optical Gaging Products Inc.:
Gear Analyzer, IE, 12/7, p.171

Orton Crane & Shovel Co.:
Agent, B, 8/3, p.91

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Automatic molding machine for Buick, 11/9, p.116
Brushing machine removes burrs, 10/19, p.98
Roto-Core machine, 9/7, p.160

Oster Mfg. Co., John:
Adds to Milwaukee plant, B, 8/10, p.87

Oswald Refractories Co.:
Formed, B, 7/20, p.74

Otis Elevator Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/20, p.71
Autotronic elevators, sales up, 7/20, p.48
Buys Transmitter Equipment Mfg., 8/17, p.69

Overly Mfg. Co.:
Rebuilds fire-damaged plant, B, 7/27, p.64

Oxy-Catalyst Inc.:
Lift truck exhausts, solves hazard, 9/21, p.151
Sweeper with catalytic attach., IE, 11/30, p.128

P

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
Gets English agency, B, 8/3, p.91
Gets tilting arc contract, B, 8/31, p.63
Iran contract cancelled, 7/13, p.92

Pacific Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Plant opening scheduled, B, 10/5, p.79

Pacific Iron Products:
Adds factory, B, 8/17, p.101

Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp.:
Builds plant, B, 10/12, p.124

Pacific Northwest Alloys Inc.:
Lease for smelters, B, 7/6, p.92

Package Materials Laboratories Inc.:
Atmosphere control cabinet, IE, 10/12, p.287

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Layoffs, 9/7, p.54
Styling Balboa, 9/21, p.100

Packer Machine Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 8/24, p.71

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Opens plant No. 4, B, 10/12, p.126

Paltier Corp.:
Triangular coil rack, IE, 9/28, p.97

Panalarm Products Inc.:
Annunciator system indicates off-normal alarms, 12/14, p.168

Pandjiris Weldment Co.:
Positioner, IE, 11/23, p.139

Pangborn Corp.:
Cloth bag dust collector, IE, 12/28, p.81
Self-cleaning dust collector, 8/31, p.80; 9/14, p.134

Paper-Mate Pen Co. Inc.:
Adds factories, B, 8/31, p.68

Paper Products Co. Inc.:
Wrapping paper protects polished surfaces, IE, 7/27, p.101

Paramount Steel Inc.:
Merges, B, 11/30, p.83

Parker Aircraft Co.:
Hydraulic accumulator, IE, 9/21, p.157

Parker Appliance Co.:
Agent, B, 8/23, p.74
Consolidates, West Coast, B, 7/27, p.69
Tube flarer, IE, 11/23, p.104

Parker-Kalon Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/16, p.97

Parker Pen Co.:
"Access area", B, 9/28, p.80
Pen points electro-polished, ENG 7/6, p.105

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Cold extrusion, pic., 7/27, p.78

Metal folding chairs, coating, ENG, 11/9, p.111
To build, Canada, B, 11/2, p.70

Parker Stamp Works Inc.:
Steel number-letter sets for storage selection, IE, S/17, p.153

Partlow Corp.:
Bulletin, 9/14, p.162

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
External Squeeze testing, 11/23, p.122

Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.:
Sold, B, 11/16, p.103

Peerless of America Inc.:
Ceremonies mark milestone, B, 7/13, p.87

Peerless Production Co.:
Transfer machine, 11/23, p.123

Pekay Machine & Engineering Co.:
Consolidates offices, B, 10/19, p.76

Penn Metal Co. Inc.:
Adds plant, B, S/3, p.91

Penn Scientific Products Co.:
Agent, B, 10/5, p.82

Penfield Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Makes cents in metal finishing: A. Gighotti, 7/13, p.124

Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Corp.:
Acquires Brownhoist, B, S/10, p.91

Pennsylvania Malleable Iron Corp.:
New name, B, 7/20, p.72

Pennsylvania Peerless Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/30, p.86

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Opens plant, Calvert City, B, S/24, p.72
Paint bond line, 10/5, p.84
Phospate coating for metals, 10/26, p.158
Selection of metal cleaning cycles, Part I, 11/9, p.112; Part II, 11/16, p.112
TV cabinet spray, pic., 9/28, p.80

Perény Equipment Co.:
Heat-treat furnace, IE, S/24, p.91
Top loading furnace, IE, 12/21, p.98

Perfect Circle Corp.:
Piston ring design, production, 9/7, p.75

Perfection Stove Co.:
Heating unit, orange crate size, IE, S/10, p.124
Preheating blow torch, IE, 12/14, p.159

Perfection Tool & Metal Heat Treating Co.:
Die wet blasting, 9/28, p.122

Permacel Tape Corp.:
Floor marker, 9/14, p.121

Petersen Enterprises:
Air compressor, typewriter size, IE, 7/6, p.142

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Automatic pattern clamp, IE, 12/14, p.162
Beardsley shell molding machinery, 11/30, p.83
Buys Wood Mfg., B, 9/28, p.82

Pfaudler Co.:
Chemical processing vessels, 7/13, p.87
Weld positioner for tanks, S/3, p.140
Zirconium plant, Akron, N. Y., 10/5, p.97

Phelan Engineering Service:
Grinding wheel dresser, IE, 7/27, p.100

Phillips Control Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/30, p.91

Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.:
Ingot heating furnace for pipe mill, 12/7, p.209

Pickett & Eckel Inc.:
Drafting device-4 ounces, IE, 12/28, p.87

Pines Engineering Co. Inc.:
End-finishing machine, IE, S/17, p.139

Pioneer Engineering Works Inc.:
Vibrating screens, IE, 10/5, p.115

Pipe Machinery Co.:
Agent, B, 11/2, p.76

Pittsburgh Gear Co.:
Moves, B, 10/26, p.102; 11/30, p.91

Pittsburgh Standard Conduit Co.:
Agent, B, 11/16, p.100

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Allenport hot mill opens, 7/27, p.38
Allenport manpower training, 7/20, p.45
Allenport space heaters Warming cold spots in hot mill, 11/9, p.158
Allenport barge shipments Rolling mill is tale of two cities Monessen to Allenport, S/17, p.120
Barge shipment of sheet steel, pic., 10/19, p.47
Monessen smoke control, 12/7, p.115
Monessen soaking pit furnaces, 10/26, p.75
Net income, 1st half, 7/27, p.39
Thomas precoated strip, 12/14, p.166
Thomas dialing system, specialty steel, 12/14, p.108
Threading machines, pic., 7/6, p.115

Pivot Punch & Die Corp.:
Retools plant, B, 11/9, p.106

Plasteel Products Corp.:
Markets metal roof deck, B, 12/7, p.116
Supplies studs, B, 7/6, p.97

Pope Machine Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/21, p.68

Pope Machinery Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/21, p.75

Porter Co. Inc., H. K.:
Acquires Alloy Metal Wire, B, 12/21, p.71
Divisions listed, 12/21, p.71
Buys Leschen, B, S/3, p.83
Leschen adds sales district, B, 11/23, p.77
Leschen wire rope sling ideas, book, 12/7, p.218
Quaker branch, B, 11/23, p.74

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Sells div., B, 10/19, p.76

Porter International Co.:
Formed, B, 11/16, p.104

Portland Machine Works Inc.:
Vertical milling machine, ENG, S/17, p.109

Powdered Metal Products Corp. of America:
Sold, 7/27, p.63

Powdercraft Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/28, p.73

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Precision Castings Co.:
Die casting production, 7/6, p.107
Heaters, aluminum die cast, 11/9, p.162

Precision Equipment Co.:
Steel parts cabinets, IE, 10/12, p.296

Precision Grinding Wheel Co.:
To get Baldwin press for metal powders, 10/19, p.102

Precision Machine Co.:
Changes name, B, S/3, p.85

Preferred Bearing Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/13, p.92

Pressed Steel Car Co. Inc.:
Rice & Adams halts operations, B, 9/21, p.121

Production Service Co.:
Quality control show sponsored, 12/7, p.95

Producto Machine Co.:
Die sets protected in shipping by VPI crystals, 10/26, p.132

Protective Coatings Inc.:
Liquid stainless steel, IE, 11/9, p.139

Protectoseal Co.:
Fire preventive castings washer, IE, 9/21, p.158

Pull-Gear Co.:
Tool holder and follow-rest, IE, 9/28, p.97

Pyrene Mfg. Co.:
Hardcoat toughens aluminum surfaces, ENG, S/17, p.109

Price Iron & Steel Co.:
Ends affiliation, B, 7/13, p.88

Prime-Mover Co.:
Powered wheelbarrow, IE, 9/21, p.166

Products Co. Inc.:
Plastic coating tanks, IE, S/17, p.142

Protective Coatings Inc.:
Agents, B, S/3, p.83

Prudential Industries Inc.:
Enters metal parts field, B, S/24, p.72

Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Trailers anchored on railroads, pic., 11/9, p.75

Pyle-National Co.:
Adds equipment, B, 7/6, p.100

Pyramid Plastics Inc.:
Plastic coating process, IE, 7/6, p.142

Q

Quaker State Metals Co.:
OIDM grant, 10/26, p.77

R

R & B Tool Co.:
Expands, B, 12/14, p.108

R. P. B. Corp.:
Slab breakers, pic., 9/7, p.124

R-S Products Corp.:
Consolidates with S. Morgan Smith, parent firm, B, 10/26, p.110
Furnace div. incorporated as subsidiary of Hardinge, B, 10/19, p.78

Radio Corp. of America:
Duo-Com, communications system, IE, 10/12, p.291
Oxidizing catalyst installed for fumes, 7/6, p.153
Van Dyck predicts automation, atoms in next 20 years, 10/26, p.72

Radov Corp., M. P.:
Buys plant, B, 11/2, p.70

Rajac Equipment Sales Corp.:
Formed, B, S/17, p.98

Ramo-Wooldrige Corp.:
Organized, 9/28, p.82

Rampe Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, S/31, p.63
Screen separator, IE, S/3, p.110

Ransohoff Inc., N.:
Moves plant, B, 7/20, p.74

Rapids-Standard Co. Inc.:
Trade name, Rapistan, B, 9/28, p.79

Ray Machine Co.:
Adds plant, B, 12/28, p.60

Raymond Corp.:
Sheet-feeding table, IE, S/17, p.139
Truck power unit, IE, 9/21, p.169

Rea Co., J. B.:
New research plant, B, 11/16, p.106

Reade Mfg. Co.:
Dr. Scharen predicts magnesium fuel for diesels-aircraft, 11/9, p.73

Reading Chemicals:
Adds ferroalloys, B, S/10, p.88

Reasor Mfg. Co.:
Automatic torque wrench, IE, 11/2, p.111

Reed Rolled Thread Die Co.:
Thread-form rolling data, 7/20, p.140

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Agent, S/17, p.106; 9/7, p.93; 11/16, p.106

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Flexi-Speed drive, IE, 11/23, p.151

Regan Engineering Corp.:
Moves, B, S/17, p.106

Reid-Avery Co.:
Agent, B, 12/14, p.110

Reiff & Nestor Co.:
Thread restoring tool, IE, 10/26, p.143

Reliable Spring & Wire Forms Co.:
Forms small order div., B, 11/16, p.103

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Duluth branch, B, 11/2, p.70
Personnel shift, B, 11/9, p.108

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Capacity increase to come, 12/21, p.29
Plans titanium boost, 11/2, p.41

Remington Rand Inc.:
Microfilm camera, IE, S/31, p.86

Rensselaer Valve Co.:
Ownership changed, B, 11/2, p.68; 11/16, p.100

Reo Motors Corp.:
Army Contracts, 9/21, p.89

Republic Mfg. Co.:
Agents, S/24, p.68

Republic Steel Corp.:
Adds rolling mill, Massillon, 10/26, p.75
Berger Mfg. Div.:
Agents, B, 7/6, p.102; S/24, p.77; S/31, p.68; 10/5, p.76
Birmingham mined area refilled, landscaped, S/31, p.34
Diversification trend, 7/13, p.46
Diversification, expansions, 10/19, p.48
Limestone deposits, Ont., 11/30, p.59
Net income, 7/20, p.45
Plastic pipe booklet, 11/16, p.165
Pricing method, hot rolled carbon bars, 11/30, p.55
Toledo plant, powdered iron process, 7/6, p.68, and 7/13, p.140
Toledo plant, certificate granted, 11/23, p.48

Reserve Mining Co.:
Davis Works named, 7/27, p.72

Revcor:
Moves, B, S/24, p.70

Revere Copper & Brass Inc.:
Forms aluminum sales dept., B, S/24, p.67

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Acoustical system, aluminum panels and glass fiber insulation, 11/9, p.128
Agent, B, 7/6, p.94; 10/26, p.108; 11/30, p.86; 12/21, p.68
Alloy of magnesium-silicide type, ENG, 9/14, p.103

Reynolds Fasteners Inc.:
Dutch mfg. fasteners, IE, 11/23, p.104

Rezoline Inc.:
Nonshrink laminating resins, IE, 10/12, p.281

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Buys container business, B, 7/6, p.102
Buys Tacoma site, B, 10/19, p.74

Rice Pump & Machine Co.:
Moves into new plant, B, 11/2, p 72

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/10, p 84
3D rolling operation (New kink in product design), 11/30, p 140

Rimat Tool Co.:
Interchangeable gage heads, IE, 8/10/53, p 115

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Co., Inc.:
Sells Pulsolator Div., B, 10/26, p 105

Robinson Co., Inc.:
To add battery plant, B, 8/17, p 101

Robinson Co., Frank L.:
Pallet rollers, IE, 8/17, p 110

Robinson Ventilating Co.:
Oscillating fan, IE, 10/12, p 302

Rochester Ropes Inc.:
Nylon-coated rope, IE, 9/7, p 147

Rockford Machine Tool Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 10/12, p 122

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Buys Canadian firm, B, 11/23, p 71
Crescent Machine Div. liquidates, 7/20, p 71
Delta opens regional office, B, 11/2, p 78
Deluxe Saw & Tool moves offices, B, 8/24, p 74
Leases Homewood plant, B, 9/21, p 116
Wilkin reports on European tour, 9/21, p 95

Rockwell Spring & Axle Co.:
Formed by mergers, 10/12, p 118

Rod Cutting Co.:
Changes name, B, 10/5, p 79

Roddick Tool Co.:
Extracting tool, IE, 8/3, p 118

Rodney Hunt Machine Co.:
Agents, B, 12/28, p 60
Renu-Shaft rolls, IE, 7/20, p 114

Rodney Metals Inc.:
Precision slitter, pic., 8/24, p 74
Sendzimir mill, cold-reducing, pic., 8/3, p 130

Roe Canada Ltd., A. V.:
Buys jet engine plant, B, 10/26, p 99

Roebling's Sons Corp., John A.:
See Colorado Fuel & Iron

Roesch & Co., C. A.:
Triple-purpose gun, IE, 8/24, p 93

Rohm & Haas Co.:
Warehouse, B, 10/12, p 126

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Lets lifting arc contract, B, 8/31, p 63

Roll Formed Products Co.:
Expands, B, 12/21, p 71

Roll Rite Corp.:
Pallet dolly, IE, 9/21, p 168

Root Co., B. M.:
Multiple drilling machine, IE, 7/13, p 134

Rotex Punch Co.:
Semiautomatic mill, IE, 8/31, p 86

Roura Iron Works Inc.:
Self-dumping hopper base, IE, 7/27, p 97

Royal Products:
Live center with Timken bearings, IE, 10/26, p 119

Royal Vacuum Cleaner Co.:
To move, B, 8/10, p 87

Russell Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Rebuilds, B, 8/24, p 74

Rust Furnace Co.:
Annealing furnace for McWane, B, 8/3, p 86
Builds bar mill furnaces for CF&I, B, 9/14, p 100
McLouth contract, 12/28, p 56

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Agents, B, 7/6, p 100; 7/13, p 91

Rust-Proofing & Metal Finishing Corp.:
Ferrous metals rust-proofed by immersion, 11/9, p 170

Ruston & Hornsby:
Buys site, B, 7/20, p 72

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Abrasive wheel doubles tube cutting, 12/28, p 79
Argon gas storage system, 10/26, p 118

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Enlarges warehouse, B, 11/16, p 103

Rynel Corp.:
Engineers airborne, B, 11/23, p 80

Sherwin-Williams Co.:
Water-reducible enamel, IE, 11/9, p 151

Shuler Axle Co.:
Sold, B, 10/5, p 76

Shunk Mfg. Co.:
Expands plant, B, 7/6, p 102

Sierra Engineering Co.:
Merges, B, 9/21, p 124

Signode Steel Strapping Co.:
Dedicates plant, B, 11/2, p 70

Silicone Paper Co.:
Lens cleaning station, IE, 11/30, p 128

Simmons Co.:
Bearing retainers roll at 600 F, 8/17, p 164

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Agent, B, 9/21, p 116
Agency for, B, 9/28, p 76

Simplex Valve & Meter Co.:
Small venturi, ENG, 12/7, p 135

Singleton Co.:
Merges, B, 8/24, p 72
Replacement plating cylinders, IE, 12/28, p 86

Sintering Machinery Corp.:
Pilot sintering machines, IE, 10/12, p 278

Size Control Co.:
Agents, B, 8/31, p 63

Skagit Steel & Iron Works:
Plant expansion, B, 8/31, p 68

Skil Corp.:
Electric saw, portable, IE, 7/27, p 98
Moves branches, B, 12/7, p 115

Slack Steel & Supply Co.:
Long loads on short hauls, 7/13, p 62

Slide-View Steel Door & Window Co.:
Moves, B, 7/20, p 72

Sloss-Sheffield Corp.:
See U. S. Pipe & Foundry

Smith Co., S. Morgan:
Merges with subsidiary, B, 10/26, p 110
New turbine plant, 9/7, p 90

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Adds plant, B, 8/17, p 101
Buys Glascote, B, 12/28, p 62
Lancaster, Pa., welding electrode plant opened, 10/12, p 92
Lancaster electrode plant: Design for better quality, 11/16, p 110
U. S. Steel Supply as agent, B, 12/21, p 66
Welding line transferred to Elkhorn, 9/7, p 100

Smith & Corona Typewriters of Canada Ltd., L. C.:
Adds plant, B, 9/7, p 93

Smith Drake Corp.:
Pocket drafting machine, IE, 11/2, p 119

Smith Pipe & Steel Co.:
Agent, B, 7/20, p 80

Snap-Tite Inc.:
Agent, B, 10/5, p 84; 11/9, p 101

Snell Inc., Foster D.:
Forms physics dept., B, 9/14, p 91

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Automatic profiler, IE, 8/10, p 121
Double-end machine processes aircraft landing gear cylinders, 8/17, p 117
Machine processes oil pans, 9/7, p 162

Solar Aircraft Corp.:
Plant safety, Van Horn directs, 11/9, p 97
See-through aluminum welding flux, 7/20, p 110

Solar Steel Corp.:
Cincinnati warehouse opened, B, 10/26, p 110
Cincinnati warehouse to boost sales, 11/23, p 80

Sonnet Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Helical carbide end mills, IE, 11/23, p 154

South Bend Lathe Works:
Shop layout, IE, 8/24, p 91

Southeaster Metals Co.:
New plant, B, 8/24, p 67

Southern Electric & Transmission Co.:
Sold, B, 11/9, p 98

Southwest Steel Corp.:
Affiliates with Continental, B, 9/21, p 121

Special Engineering Service Inc.:
Fixture cam clamp, IE, 11/30, p 128

Speedways Conveyors Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/17, p 101

Sperry Gyroscope Co.:
Transportainer packages antiaircraft fire control systems, 8/10, p 92

Sperry Products Inc.:
Foreign agent, B, 11/2, p 70

Spiral Step Tool Co.:
Acquires Corlett-Turner, B, 11/16, p 100

Springload Mfg. Corp.:
Acetylene torch cuts pipe, IE, 11/2, p 120

Square D Co.:
Anniversary-50th, B, 7/27, p 63
Lay-in wiring trough, IE, 7/20, p 114
Safety switches, B, 8/31, p 80
Tank float switch, IE, 7/27, p 86
Terminal junction box line, IE, 11/30, p 128
Vertical action starter, IE, 7/6, p 141

Stackbin Corp.:
Palletized stackbins, IE, 7/20, p 113

Stalwart Rubber Co.:
Buys Jasper Rubber, B, 8/31, p 66

Standard Boiler & Plate Iron Co.:
Moves offices, B, 8/10, p 88

Standard Equipment Co.:
Expands, B, 8/31, p 63

Standard Nut Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Moves plant, B, 10/5, p 84

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/26, p 99
Automatic handling of fasteners in heat treat line, 10/5, p 134

Standard Steel Spring Co.:
Merges, 10/12, p 118

Standard Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 9/21, p 121

Stanley Aviation Corp.:
Adds plant in Denver, B, 8/24, p 68
Denver plant, plans, B, 12/28, p 60
Seeks gov't loan, B, 10/19, p 76

Stanley Works:
ODM grant, 10/26, p 77

Star Headlight & Lantern Co.:
Moves plant, B, 7/27, p 72

Stark Electronics Ltd.:
Expands, B, 11/2, p 70

S

S & C Electric Canada Ltd.:
Builds in Toronto, B, 9/21, p 121

S & E Machine Products Inc.:
Carbide plug gages larger, IE, 10/26, p 151

S & S Machinery Co.:
Permanent expo in Brooklyn, 8/24, p 40

SKF Industries Inc.:
Spherical roller bearings, 11/2, p 109

S-P Mfg. Corp.:
Agent, B, 11/9, p 98

Safety Socket Screw Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 10/26, p 102

Safeway Industrial Equipment Corp.:
Hand model lift truck, IE, 10/19, p 119
Maximum safety truck: 1250 lbs, IE, 5/13, p 129

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Hoist tower speeds work on incinerator plant, 10/12, p 323

Sage Equipment Co.:
Gravity wheel conveyor with guard rails, IE, 8/10, p 132

Salkover Metal Processing of Illinois Inc.:
Builds, B, 12/14, p 108

Salem-Brosius Inc.:
Furnaces for Inland, B, 11/30, p 83
Furnaces for Olin, Detroit Steel, 12/21, p 66

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Power hack saw, IE, 7/6, p 136

San Diego Pipe & Supply Co.:
Warehouse, B, 7/13, p 92

Sandvik Steel Inc.:
Warehouse, B, 8/17, p 95

Sapolin Paints Inc.:
Brush-applied aluminum plate, IE, 10/26, p 153

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.:
Buys hardware line, B, 11/16, p 100

Schaller Co., William:
Nonmagnetic cold chamber, IE, 7/20, p 114

Schatz Mfg. Co.:
Commercial bearing, molded plastic seal, IE, 11/23, p 104

Scherr Co. Inc., George:
Amplifying gage, IE, 9/14, p 136

Sciaky Bros. Inc.:
Electric resistance welder, IE, 9/7, p 154
Three-phase spot welder, IE, 9/21, p 157
Valve for remote control of air devices, 8/10, p 116

Scientific Equipment Co.:
Magnetic chip retriever, IE, 10/19, p 119

Scott Industrial Equipment Co.:
Formed, B, 12/7, p 119

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Agents, B, 8/17, p 95
Opens shipping center, B, 10/19, p 74
Traffic control, 8/31, p 40

Scranton Wire Frame Co. Inc.:
Makes wire frames, B, 8/10, p 90

Screw Corp. of California:
Organized, B, 7/20, p 77

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Agents, B, 7/6, p 97; 8/31, p 63; 10/26, p 110; 12/7, p 116
Expands, B, 8/17, p 96

Seaboard Coil Spring Corp.:
Moves, B, 11/2, p.68

Seaboard Transportation Co.:
Glass fiber for trucks, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Plastic truck bodies, 11/2, p.126

Seal Cast Co., Inc.:
Casting porosity studied, IE, 7/27, p.104

Sealube Co.:
Zinc galvanizing paint, 9/7, p.158

Seaporcel Metals Inc.:
Adds regional office at Atlanta, B, 8/31, p.66
Corrosion spray, porcelain coating, 7/13, p.106

Sears, Roebuck & Co.:
Allstate name dropped, 11/2, p.32
Tractor for part-time farmers, 12/28, p.59

Sebrell Corp., J. B.:
Light bulb changers, IE, 8/30, p.126

See-Line Co.:
Soapstone holders, IE, 8/24, p.92

Selas Corp. of America:
Contracts Phoenix furnace for pipe mill, 12/7, p.209

Sendzimir Ltd.:
Evaluating rolling pressures in hot and cold strip mills; N. H. Polakowski, 11/2, p.96

Sentry Co.:
Hardening furnaces, IE, 11/29, p.110

Service Machine Co., Inc.:
Press brake, IE, 11/30, p.128
Sheet metal forming press brake, IE, 7/6, p.135

Service Recorder Co.:
Productive-time recorder, IE, 12/21, p.91

Servomechanisms Inc.:
New division, B, 12/7, p.116

Set Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Acquires line, B, 7/6, p.94

Shafer Bearing Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/7, p.93

Shaleo Engineering Co.:
Shell molding machine, IE, 11/9, p.148
Shell molding machine, 11/30, p.60

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Brainard expands, 8/10, p.82
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Plant closes for vacation, B, 7/13, p.88
Stainless strip descaled, brightened continuously, 8/10, p.96
Strapping kit, Brainard Steel, IE, 7/13, p.129

Sharples Corp.:
Particle distribution analyzer, IE, 7/13, p.133

Shaffer Pen Co., W. A.:
Opens tool and die plant, B, 12/21, p.72

Sheboygan Castings Corp.:
Buys foundry, 10/12, p.115

Sheffield Corp.:
Bench-type precision instrument, IE, 12/21, p.96
Fast threading machine, 12/14, p.146
Cylindrical parts gage, IE, 9/7, p.154
Gage separates ball bearings, IE, 10/12, p.300
Internal burring machine, IE, 12/14, p.165
Markets Cavitron line, B, 11/16, p.100
Metal removal gage, IE, 9/28, p.104
Multicheck gage, IE, 7/20, p.113
Radial play gage, IE, 7/27, p.98
Mill, Houston area, 8/3, p.104

Sheppard & Co., M. K.:
Wage incentives can work with supervisors too, 7/27, p.46

Sheridan-Gray Inc.:
Quick-reading caliper, IE, 8/17, p.150

Sherman Paper Products Corp.:
Metal protective wrap, IE, 7/13, p.139

Stearns Magnetic Inc.:
Magnetic pulley installed in Oak Creek Power Station, 12/7, p.155

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Brinell hardness tester, IE, 11/23, p.102

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd.:
Cites growth, B, 7/6, p.100
Moves sales office, B, 11/23, p.74

Steel Co. of Wales Ltd.:
Tin plate mills, 7/27, p.84

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Hardness testers fit into conveyor line, ENG, 12/21, p.77

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Anniversary, B, 11/9, p.106

Steelcraft Mfg. Co.:
Marketing all-metal prefab homes claims success in tech., 8/17, p.68

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd.:
Boosts output, B, 11/30, p.86

Steiner Machine Co.:
Multispindle machine for thread, contour work, IE, 10/19, p.119

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Agents, B, 7/13, p.91
Sells plant, B, 8/17, p.101

Sterling Engineering Co.:
Agents, B, 8/24, p.77

Sterling Motor Truck Co.:
Sells plant, B, 8/10, p.88

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Opens warehouse, B, 9/21, p.121

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Molding press, IE, 11/16, p.139

Stone Machinery Co.:
Dual-purpose cut-off, IE, 11/2, p.119

Stow Mfg. Co.:
Manual, flexible shaft valve controls, 8/17, p.117

Stromberg-Carlson Co.:
Buys Southern Electric, B, 11/9, p.98
Leases plant, B, 7/6, p.102

Structural Steel & Forge Co.:
Pipe seam welding machine, B, 10/19, p.76

Stuart Oil Co., D. A.:
Fluid selector, IE, 10/12, p.291

Studebaker Corp.:
Production tie-up story, fender problems, 7/6, p.77
Station wagon-Conestoga, pic, 11/30, p.70
Truck maintenance, 10/5, p.110

Sugar Beet Products Co.:
Waterless cleanser dispenser, IE, 11/9, p.112

Summer Iron Works:
Sold, B, 11/16, p.104

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Milling-centering machine, IE, 11/2, p.111

Sunnen Products Co.:
Adds plant, B, 7/6, p.92

Superior Steel Corp.:
Clad metals study, publication, 11/30, p.115
Cladding metals plant new, 7/13, p.110

Superior Tube Co.:
Installs furnace, 7/6, p.94
Invests abroad, B, 11/30, p.83
Needle tube production, 11/2, p.96
Vacuum furnace for annealing tubing installed at Norristown, 8/31, p.129

Surety Rubber Co.:
Non-slip Neoprene gloves, IE, 11/2, p.112

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Installed heat-treating line for SPS, 10/5, p.134

Surface Protection Co.:
Snow, ice remover, IE, 10/19, p.116

Surveys Inc.:
Copperstieks, self-molding packing compound, IE, 10/5, p.133

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Seven-roll straightener, IE, 11/9, p.140
Straightener, IE, 9/14, p.142; 10/12, p.300

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Calif. TV plant, B, 10/5, p.79
Cites powder metallurgy research to foreign scientists, 11/2, p.51
Transistors, new types, ENG, 8/17, p.109

Synthane Corp.:
Thermosetting laminated plastics, IE, 8/10, p.121

Syro Steel Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 9/21, p.124

T

Tabor Mfg. Co.:
Alloy-cutting nibblers, IE, 10/12, p.288
Metal shape nibblers, IE, 7/6, p.141

Tabor Instrument Corp.:
Sheet, wire stiffness tester, IE, 12/28, p.81

Taft-Pierce Mfg. Co.:
Air gaging; A challenge and an answer; F. Meyer Jr., 7/20, p.108
Granite surface plate, precision layout inspection, IE, 7/6, p.142
Permanent magnet chuck, IE, 11/23, p.143
Power thread-gaging unit, IE, 9/14, p.142

Talk-A-Phone Co.:
Wireless intercom system, IE, 7/27, p.90

Talon Inc.:
Opens Georgia plant, B, 10/19, p.81

Tapered Air Products Corp.:
Moves, B, 7/6, p.97

Taylor-Winfield Corp.:
Flash-butt welding, ENG, 9/14, p.103
To expand, B, 12/21, p.75

Tech-Art Graphs:
Perspective graphs, IE, 12/28, p.81

Tech Steel & Alloy Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/9, p.106

Technical Industries Inc.:
Buys product line, B, 9/7, p.96

Technical Operations Inc.:
Portable directional shield, IE, 8/24, p.92

Telautograph Corp.:
Buys Electrotechnic, B, 9/21, p.118

Telecomputing Corp.:
To build, B, 12/28, p.64

Temco Aircraft Corp.:
Caustic soda cleans dies, 7/20, p.138
Insert on power brake dies saves operations, cost, 12/7, p.230
Over-press cover plate, 9/14, p.168

Templeton, Kenly & Co.:
Moves, B, 11/30, p.86

Tennant Co., G. H.:
Industrial power sweeper, IE, 8/3, p.110

Tennant Sons & Co., C.:
Clampless hardness tester, IE, 10/19, p.112
Forms subsidiary, B, 11/9, p.108

Thayer Scale & Engineering Corp.:
Checkweigher, IE, 10/19, p.109

Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.:
Jet principle high-velocity burner blasts annealing troubles, 8/24, p.80

Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co., Inc.:
Vimico alloy, high energy, 11/16, p.114

Thompson & Son Co., Henry G.:
Tool steel feed ratchet of tungsten carbides, switch from oil-hardened steels, 10/12, p.342

Thompson-Bremer & Co.:
Spin-down locknut, IE, 7/27, p.92

Thompson Products Co.:
Giant device for jet stator housings, 7/13, p.50
Photographs piping installations, pic, 11/2, p.44

Thor Corp.:
Buys Phillips Control, B, 11/30, p.91

Thor Power Tool Co.:
Atlanta branch, 7/27, p.63
English factory, B, 9/28, p.76
Screwdrivers, nutsetters, IE, 9/7, p.140

Threadwell Tap & Die Co.:
Pocket-size tap selector, IE, 9/14, p.147

Throatless Press Co.:
Austin-HPM press (Big press takes on new dimensions), 9/7, p.130

Tietzmann Tool Corp.:
Gage and inspection block, IE, 7/6, p.138

Timberline Forge Works:
Purchased, B, 11/30, p.88

Timken-Detroit Axle Co.:
Merges, 10/12, p.118

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
"Birthmarking" progress, 9/14, p.68
Electric furnace design, ENG, 12/21, p.77
Heavy walled seamless pressure tubes, 10/12, p.329
New alloy for gas turbines, 12/28, p.68
Radio control ups schedules, ENG, 11/30, p.97
Radio-two way system, more frequencies urged, 11/30, p.118
Roller bearings, storage for long periods, 7/27, p.113

Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.:
Titanium-enamel coat, IE, 10/26, p.162

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Henderson, Nev., plant ready, 8/3, p.69

Titeflex Inc.:
Brazing tips for flexible hose and couplings, 8/10, p.99
Sells filter rights, B, 9/28, p.74

Toledo Pipe Threading Machine Co.:
Power drive for hand tools, IE, 12/28, p.86

Toledo Porcelain Enamel Products Co.:
Agents, B, 8/17, p.96

Toledo Scale Co.:
Scale line, IE, 9/21, p.158

Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Co.:
Heat curtain for truck door, ENG, 7/20, p.83

Topper Equipment Co.:
Changes name, B, 10/5, p.76

Torrington Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 9/14, p.94
Expands, B, 8/3, p.85

Tour & Co., Inc., Sam:
Poison joins staff, B, 7/27, p.66

Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby Inc.:
What's new in pensions and insurance?; C. D. Root Jr., 10/5, p.58

Code: B *Briefs*, ENG *Engineering and Production News*, IE *Industrial Equipment*

Towmotor Corp.:
Telescopic mast, IE, 12/14, p.149
Truck engine hour meter, IE, 7/6, p.135

Townsend Co.:
Inmn Steel to build, B, 10/5, p.82
Salesmanship: Selling by seminar, 11/2, p.50

Tracerlab Inc.:
Beta ray wall gage, IE, 12/7, p.102
Beta rays measure tubing, ENG, 12/7, p.135
Builds on Coast, B, 7/6, p.102

Trailmobile Inc.:
Opens branch, B, 10/19, p.78

Trane Co.:
Moves, Tenn., B, 7/27, p.69

Transmitter Equipment Mfg. Co.:
Sold, 8/17, p.69

Tranter Mfg. Inc.:
New name, B, 7/6, p.100

Treesdale Laboratories & Textile Processing Co.:
Flameproofing fabric chemical, IE, 9/14, p.140

Trevor Steel Co.:
Enlarges warehouse, B, 9/21, p.118

Trico Products Corp.:
To build, B, 11/2, p.78

Troyke Mfg. Co.:
Cam-locking rotary table, IE, 12/21, p.91

Tube Distributors Co. Inc.:
Adds alloy bars, B, 8/24, p.72
Moves, B, 8/17, p.98

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Aircraft tubing mill, B, 11/30, p.86
To merge, 12/21, p.71
Tube reducing machines slated, ENG, 12/21, p.77

Tube Turns Inc.:
Houston branch, B, 9/28, p.73

Tubular Structures Corp. of America:
Friction-type clamps, IE, 11/23, p.102

Turchan Follower Machine Co.:
Tracer-controlled miller, IE, 8/31, p.50

Turner Bros. Inc.:
Automatic indexing machine, 8/24, p.107

Turner Construction Co.:
Contract for titanium plant, 11/9, p.72

Ty-Sa-Man Machine Co.:
Abrasive and friction saw, IE, 9/28, p.97
Saw for grating, IE, 9/7, p.140

U

Ultra Plating Corp.:
Formed, B, 9/7, p.90

Ungar Electric Tools Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/3, p.86

Unified Tool Die & Mfg. Co.:
Wet blasting, 9/28, p.122

Uniflex Cable Co.:
Changes hands, B, 12/7, p.124

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
AEC contract, 9/7, p.63
Ceramics for atom use, 7/20, p.146
Powder lancing unit, IE, 9/7, p.140

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Mass material hopper, IE, 12/7, p.167

Union Pacific Railroad:
Freight car building program, pic., 8/17, p.96

Union Spring & Mfg. Co.:
Worker seniority, 7/13, p.86

Union Tool Corp.:
Coiled stock coating machine, IE, 10/26, p.144
Vacuum lift, IE, 11/23, p.97

U. S. Electric Mfg. Corp.:
Flash with probe-tight, IE, 7/27, p.101

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Right-angle Syncrogear drive, IE, 11/30, p.125

U. S. Fire Protection Engineering Service Inc.:
Organized, B, 9/28, p.80

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Furnace contract, B, 7/20, p.72

U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Sloss-Sheffield now operation of parent firm, 7/20, p.71

United Aircraft Corp.:
P&W gas-turbine engines on sale to airlines, 7/13, p.115
P&W overhead conveyor belt, 12/7, p.164

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Cutting tool warehouse, B, 11/23, p.77

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Hot mill for Pittsburgh Steel, 7/27, p.38
Rod mill for J&L, 7/20, p.90

United Engineers & Construction Inc.:
Strip mill for Alan Wood, 8/3, p.53

United International Research Inc.:
Method may bring cheaper titanium, ENG, 7/13, p.97

United Laboratories Inc.:
Steel-Rock industrial flooring, IE, 11/23, p.146

United Metal Craft Co.:
Acquires Uniflex Cable, B, 12/7, p.124

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/24, p.77

United States Rubber Co.:
Aluminum uses for power-lighting wire, 11/16, p.136
Asbestos packings, 9/21, p.140
Chemical vessels scheduled, 7/13, p.87
Glass fiber trailer-truck bodies, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Naugatuck: Vinyl-to-metal bond, 11/9, p.168
Plastic-metal laminate, 9/14, p.113
Opens Denver branch, B, 8/31, p.66
Simplified pricing, 10/19, p.81

United States Steel Corp.:
American Bridge Div.:
Compressed air system, 10/19, p.86
Bridge, New York Thruway, 12/7, p.87
Wheel, largest machined, pic., 10/26, p.99
American Steel & Wire Div.:
Coke battery 4th, rebuilt, 11/9, p.71
Coke ovens relighted, pic., 10/5, p.153
Rod mill, Cuyahoga Wks., 7/6, p.68 and 11/23, p.49
Cerro Bolivar ore developments, 9/28, p.139
Cerro Bolivar shipments soon, 12/14, p.81
Certificates of necessity granted, 12/21, p.39
Columbia Geneva Steel Div.:
Precipitators pass smoke control tests, 8/31, p.78
Scrap bundle improvement program, ENG, 11/23, p.83
Scrap preparation, key to quality and economic control, 12/7, p.145
Duquesne Works:
Ferromanganese cleaning plant, 8/3, p.106
Fairless and McDonald-CIO tour plants, 11/23, p.45
Fairless Steel Wks.:
Automatic controls on open-hearths, 12/14, p.130
Prices, hot and cold rolled sheets, 7/13, p.58
Tin temper mill, pic., 7/27, p.64
Financial report, 11/2, p.42
Freight absorption for individual customer, 10/5, p.39 and 49
Gary Mill: TV screen aids operators, ENG, 8/10, p.95
Getting more for your steel dollar: A. F. Stuebing, 10/5, p.90
Gunnison changes name, B, 8/17, p.98
Monessen Wks.: Smoke control, co-operates with a civic campaign, 12/7, p.115
Pensauken, N. J., plant start soon, 11/30, p.48
Pittsburgh Steamship Div.: to sell freighters, B, 11/30, p.86
Research lab started, 8/3, p.52
Safety record, 9/7, p.98
Silicon sheet facilities added, Irvin Works Vandergrift plant, 11/16, p.73
Steel billets unloaded at National Tube, pic., 11/2, p.103
Tax write-off, Vandergrift grain oriented silicon steel sheet facilities, 12/7, p.87
T&C&I tin plate expansion, 9/28, p.49

United States Steel Homes Inc.:
Alan Brickbank joins, B, 9/14, p.98
Bid for western business, 9/28, p.57
Plans production 1st of year, 11/2, p.32

United States Testing Co. Inc.:
Consolidates units, B, 8/17, p.95

United States Time Corp.:
Gyroscope production, B, 8/24, p.76

United Stove Co.:
Changes name, B, 10/19, p.78

United Tool & Die Co.:
Acme Welding agent, B, 10/26, p.105

Universal American Corp.:
Buys Norma-Hoffman, B, 8/10, p.84

Universal-Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Buys Vanadium's buildings, B, 10/19, p.74
Steel melting process: Closed circuit, 12/21, p.88

Universal Metal Fabricators Inc.:
Buys plant, B, 9/28, p.76
Opens plant, B, 11/30, p.88

Universal-Standard Inc.:
Safety trolley system, IE, 8/10, p.132

Universal Welder Corp.:
Moves, B, 9/7, p.93; 9/28, p.80

Upper Peninsula Power Co.:
Buys Cleveland-Cliffs transmission facilities, B, 10/26, p.104

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Hand tool for lap welding aluminum sheet or foil without heat, etc., ENG, 12/21, p.77
Leases space, B, 12/28, p.62
Plastic degreasing coat for tote baskets, 9/14, p.165

Utica Radiator Corp.:
Magnesium for shell molds, ENG, 9/14, p.103

V

V & O Press Co.:
Agent, B, 10/19, p.74

Van Norman Co.:
Buys Diversified Metal, B, 7/13, p.92
Ram-type miller, IE, 9/7, p.140

Van Straaten Chemical Co.:
Emulsifiers for machining, 8/17, p.174

Vanadium-Alloys Co.:
Stainless powders, 12/21, p.78

Vanadium Alloy Steel Corp.:
Free-machining metal, ENG, 11/2, p.89

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Canada Ltd.:
Expands, B, 12/28, p.56
Ont. forging plant, B, 7/27, p.63
Powdered metals enter stainless stage: W. L. Batten, 12/21, p.78

Vanadium Corp. of America:
AEC approval at Naturita mill, B, 8/17, p.95
Roaster for Colo. mill, B, 11/2, p.73

Vandersee Engineering Co. Inc.:
Metallizing machine, IE, 9/14, p.133

Vanton Pump Corp.:
Changes name, B, 9/28, p.74

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Versatile steam generator, IE, 11/9, p.151

Vascoloy-Ramet Corp.:
Vertical toolholder with built-in carbide chipbreaker, IE, 12/28, p.86

Veeder-Root Inc.:
Vary-Taller, reset counter, IE, 10/5, p.118

Velocity Power Tool Co.:
Cartridge-actuated driver, IE, 7/6, p.141
Gas gun attachment, IE, 10/26, p.143

Verson Allsteel Press Co.:
Die manual, 12/14, p.137

Victor Adding Machine Co.:
Merger, B, 11/2, p.78

Victor Equipment Co.:
Buys Adams Alloy, B, 11/23, p.77

Viking Air Conditioning Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/14, p.110

Viking Products Co. Inc.:
Moves Frostrode Div. office, B, 8/24, p.72

Visual Planning Equipment Co. Inc.:
Changes name, B, 8/31, p.68

Vulcan Containers Ltd.:
To build, B, 10/5, p.76; 11/23, p.72

W

Wade & Sons:
Coolant supply unit, IE, 9/7, p.150

W-P Equipment Corp.:
Formed, B, 11/23, p.74

Waco Mfg. Co.:
Opens branch, B, 12/28, p.60

Wagner Bros. Equipment Co.:
Automatic plating machine, IE, 11/9, p.151
Buys plant, B, 9/28, p.73
Tebben heads firm, B, 9/7, p.96

Walben Inc.:
Expansion plans, B, 8/24, p.68

Wales-Strippit of Canada Ltd.:
Moves office, B, 7/13, p.92
Hole puncher, IE, 9/14, p.153
Hole puncher, IE, 11/23, p.101
Sheet metal fabricator, IE, 8/24, p.98
Straight or contour shear, IE, 7/13, p.139

Walker & Son Co., Mark C.:
Roller forming tool, IE, 7/6, p.142

Walker Mfg. Co.:
Buys Kaiser plant, 12/14, p.70

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Low temperature welding repairs molds, 9/28, p.125
Welding rod material repairs manganese castings, IE, 11/23, p.104

Wallace Supplies Mfg. Co.:
Portable bending machine, IE, 9/7, p.148

Wallingford Steel Co.:
Jet pickle line, ENG, 10/5, p.87
Sendzimir mill rolls super-thin strip, 11/16, p.132

Walsco Electronics Corp.:
TV antennas, B, 8/10, p.88

Waltz Furnace Co.:
Tempering, flattening furnace, IE, 9/14, p.136

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
Pittsburgh office, B, 7/13, p.91

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Agent, B, 10/26, p.102

Washington Iron Works:
To move, B, 11/23, p.77

Watchemoket Optical Co.:
Plastic Retrax temples, IE, 7/27, p.90

Waterbury Pressed Metal Co.:
Concave fastener, IE, 12/14, p.162

Waterous Co. Ltd.:
Koenring to buy, B, 9/28, p.74

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Extrusion press for Keystone, B, 11/2, p.67

Webb Co , Jervis B.:
Conveyor chain, Duraflex, IE, 10/12, p.293
Moves, B, 8/10, p.84

Webber Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Cooland cooler, IE, 11/23, p.97

Weiger Weed & Co.:
Renamed, B, 12/28, p.62

Weirton Steel Co.:
Expands dock facilities, pic., 12/21, p.66

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Anker-Holth agent, B, 11/23, p.77

Wesdon Engineering Co.:
To build, B, 8/10, p.91

Wesson Metal Corp.:
Detroit branch, B, 11/30, p.91

West Disinfecting Co.:
Concrete sealer for floors, 10/5, p.111

West Penn Power Co.:
Induction heating method for billets, 12/21, p.118

Western Electric Co.:
To build, B, 10/5, p.82

Western Machinery Co.:
Licenses Japanese firm, B, 9/14, p.96

Western Mfg. Co.:
Sheet metal storage handler, IE, 8/17, p.110

Western Manufacturers Inc.:
Formed as production pool, B, 8/31, p.63

Western Pacific Railroad Co.:
Fragile freight cargoes get protection by shock absorber, ENG, 8/31, p.71

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
1954 sales, G. A. Price predicts, 12/21, p.39
Adds hurricane plant, pic., 11/2, p.70
Adds metals development plant, Blairsville, Pa., B, 12/14, p.108
Adds plant, Duluth, B, 8/17, p.96
Adds plant, Md., B, 7/27, p.66
Adds to plant, Sharon, B, 8/17, p.95
Agents, 11/23, p.74; 12/28, p.60
Agreement with Rolls-Royce for tech. co-op, B, 7/6, p.102
Air cleaner, Precipitron, IE, 11/30, p.125
Air conditioning field, re-entry, 8/24, p.32
Air conditioning plant for Va., B, 10/12, p.115
Arc welder, 110-lb lighter, IE, 10/26, p.153
Atomic engine order, 9/28, p.56
Atomic power plant-government contract, 11/2, p.46
Atomic power for private industry, 11/9, p.75 and 12/14, p.80
Attica plant to make parts, B, 9/21, p.118
Automatic gas-fired, pit furnace, 10/12, p.254
Bayer manages West Coast unit, B, 9/28, p.74
Buys government-owned plant, B, 9/7, p.90
Compressor stators for wind tunnel, 12/14, p.143
Dishwasher for lab use, 10/12, p.116
Expands appliance div., B, 12/7, p.119
Financial, sales record, 11/16, p.81
Gearmotor for mill roll table, IE, 12/7, p.168
Generator (inner-cooled) shipped, pic., 10/19, p.46
Glass plant plans abandoned, 12/28, p.20
Ground-breaking ceremony, 7/20, p.74
Japan gets plants, 10/26, p.81
Heat pumps manufacture, 9/21, p.56
Italy gets generators, 10/26, p.81
Magnetic amplifier future, ENG, 8/3, p.97
Multi-Amp distribution, B, 9/7, p.98
Price cut on automatic washer-dryers, 11/16, p.62
Science scholarships, 10/5, p.76
Wire drawing . . . higher speeds, greater problems: J. R. Erbe, 11/16, p.158

Wheaton Engineering Co.:
Sells valve div., B, 10/26, p.102

Wheeldex & Simpla Products Inc.:
Motorized card file, IE, 7/27, p.97

Wheeling Corrugating Co.:
Opens branch, B, 7/13, p.91

White Metal Rolling & Stamping Corp.:
Builds truck bodies, B, 8/31, p.63
Expands Warsaw plant, B, 7/20, p.74

White Motor Co.:
Autocar Co. acquisition, 7/13, p.50 and 7/27, p.66
Autocar plant, B, 9/28, p.76
Host to Norwegian engineers, pic., 7/27, p.45

White-Roth Machine Corp.:
Agent, B, 12/28, p.56
Barrel tumbler, IE, 8/3, p.110

Whitin Machine Works:
Hardening rate upped by electronic induction heater, 9/14, p.175

Whiting Corp.:
Suppressor supplies dust-free air, 11/9, p.167

Whitney Chain Co.:
Agent, B, 11/30, p.83

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Punch press transforms to horn type, IE, 10/5, p.120

Whittington Pump & Engineering Corp.:
Vacuum leak detectors, IE, 8/24, p.97

Wiard Plow Co.:
Expands, B, 12/28, p.64

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Electric immersion heater, IE, 8/24, p.98

Wiesner-Rapp Co.:
Buys firm, B, 11/2, p.73

Wilcolator Ltd.:
Organized, B, 12/28, p.64

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:
Adds to plant, B, 10/12, p.122
Majestic sales branch, B, 8/31, p.63

Wilder Mfg. Co.:
Bench model metal slitter, IE, 11/23, p.104

Wilkinson Co.:
Pictorial drawing instrument, IE, 8/3, p.110

Wilkoff Co.:
Scrap metal export ban opposed, 10/12, p.87

Williams & Co., J. H.:
Warehouse, B, 11/16, p.97

Willys Motors Inc.:
Buys Chase Aircraft, B, 9/21, p.88
Jeep for mail delivery, pic., 8/10, p.121
TV transmitter output, 8/3, p.55
TV transmitter field, B, 8/24, p.74
Truck contracts cut, 9/14, p.69

Willys-Overland Export Co.:
Assembly in Holland, 10/19, p.60
Jeeps for Japan, 9/21, p.87
Overseas expansions, 10/5, p.57

Wilmot Castle Co.:
Adds plant, B, 7/13, p.87

Wil-Numat Corp.:
Pneumatic collet closer, IE, 10/5, p.115

Wilson Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 11/23, p.77

Wilton-Tool Mfg. Co.:
Heavy-duty hydraulic fixture, IE, 10/19, p.115
Replaceable vise jaws, IE, 9/14, p.150

Winchester Repeating Arms:
See Olin Industries

Winner Mfg. Co.:
Oil-resistant neoprene cover, IE, 9/14, p.133

Winslow Co. Inc.:
Megohmeter tester, IE, 11/9, p.152

Winter Engineering Co.:
Shell mold div., 11/30, p.83

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
Buys plant, B, 8/10, p.88

Wise Co., Henry H.:
Cutoff saw, IE, 9/7, p.139

Wollensak Optical Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/28, p.60

Wolverine Shoe & Tanning Corp.:
Safety-glove-steel box, IE, 12/7, p.156

Wood Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 9/28, p.82

Wood-Mor Products Co.:
Expands, B, 10/5, p.79

Worcester Pressed Steel Co.:
Buys Hi-Pac, B, 7/27, p.63
Experiments in deep drawing titanium sheet, 11/2, p.41

World Steel Corp.:
Organized, 9/21, p.90

Worthington Corp.:
Agent, B, 8/24, p.72
Air conditioning plant, 12/14, p.110
Expands N. J. works, B, 8/3, p.83
International sales conference, 7/6, p.73
Welding positioners, IE, 10/5, p.115

Wright-Hibbard Industrial Electric Truck Co.:
Agents, B, 8/10, p.87
Platform trucks redesigned, IE, 12/7, p.192

Wyckoff Steel Co.:
Die R-16 retired, ENG, 9/7, p.111

Wysong & Miles Co.:
Redesigned all-steel rolls, IE, 8/10, p.121

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Buys Powdered Metals, 7/27, p.63
Cutting oil, additives prevent bacterial growth, 10/19, p.126
Forms powdered metals div., B, 10/19, p.74
Gear deburring, brush technique, 9/28, p.120
Hydraulic scoop attach. for dumping, IE, 8/31, p.85
Magnet-equipped truck, IE, 8/24, p.98

Yellow Springs Instrument Co. Inc.:
Electronic thermometer, IE, 9/28, p.104

Yoder Co.:
Induction welding nonferrous tubing, 8/10, p.146
Rotary pickling of coiled strip, rights acquired from England, 9/28, p.92

Yolo Steel & Metal Co.:
Steel mill planned: Nebulous status, 7/27, p.40

York Gears Ltd.:
Cast aircraft engine gears, 12/7, p.140

Young Co., Frank L.:
Moves, B, 8/17, p.101

Young Testing Machine Co.:
Opens plant, B, 11/30, p.94

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Acquires interest in Fibercast, 8/24, p.31
Earnings, 3rd quarter, 10/26, p.74

Z

Zagar Tool Inc.:
Self-cleaning drill jigs, IE, 9/21, p.157

Zero Mfg. Co.:
Adds plant, B, 8/3, p.86

Zirconium Corp of America:
Organized, B, 11/30, p.88

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Antus, Michael J. and Birger L. Johnson, Latrobe Steel Co.: How to tell a good high speed tool, 11/23, p.88

B

Baker, Samuel W., associate editor, STEEL: Traffic control, 8/31, p.109

Batten, W. L., Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.: Powdered metals enter stainless stage, 12/21, p.78

Bishop, Leonard J., Mechanical Handling Systems Inc.: Automatic foundry nears reality, 7/13, p.98

Boynton, Henry C. and A. D. Kirshenbaum, Research Institute of Temple University: Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130

Butrick Jr., Frank M., consulting tool engineer: Homemade checker bridges gap, 12/28, p.91

C

Chamberland, H. J., DoAll Co.: Line grinding solves cutting problems, 8/17, p.114

Chandler, Harry, associate editor, STEEL: Plants gain weight with electronic scales, 8/17, p.110
What about your safety program? 11/30, p.101

Chestnut, Frank T., Ajax Electrothermic Corp.: Induction furnaces . . . They stir as they melt brass, bronze, 8/24, p.100
Induction forging can be versatile, 9/7, p.112

Copley, J. S. and E. F. Sipp Jr., National Carbon Co.: More carbon for the steelmaker, 8/10, p.105

Couch, L. L., L. L. Couch Inc.: Triple-play waste disposal, 8/17, p.156

Crahen, Frank, Jack & Heintz Inc.: Batch heat treating is versatile, 9/28, p.86

Croft, Arthur C., National Foremen's Institute: Your key to good plant discipline: The foremen, 8/24, p.49

D

Delly, R. L., Air Reduction Sales Co.: Oxygen cut-offs in the *hot* mill, 10/5, p.98

E

Erbe, J. Raymond, Westinghouse Electric Corp.: Wire drawing . . . higher speeds, greater problems, 11/16, p.158

F

Favre, A. V., Aluminum Co. of America: Heavy press operation takes shape, 10/19, p.88

Frankau, A. M., British Iron & Steel Research Association: How to curb heat losses from cooling units, 9/21, p.138

G

Garlow, William and R. W. Simpson, Gilbert Associates Inc.: Making mill effluent pay off, 10/19, p.90

Gigliotti, Anthony, Penfield Mfg. Co. Inc.: Makes cents in metal finishing, 7/13, p.124

Gilbreth, Frederick M., McKinsey & Co.: Production control: Number system is better than dates, 9/14, p.173

Goetz, George A., National Research Corp.: Vacuum process brightens plating picture, 8/17, p.166

Goss, Norman P., Substructure of metals determines elastic behavior, 8/3, p.130

Gray, Dr. Allen G., technical editor, STEEL: Atomic power . . .
Latch string is out, 11/30, p.98
Bar mill built to serve market, 12/7, p.106
Let die castings help keep costs in line, 7/6, p.106
Light steel adds service pounds, 10/5, p.88
New alloy . . . boost to turbines, relief for stockpile, 12/28, p.68
Open hearth challenged as more carbon steel goes electric, 8/24, p.84
Sonic barrier raises heat barrier on metals, 8/31, p.72
What to plate, 7/20, p.84

H

Hall, M. F., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.: For cheaper heats . . . budget BTU's, 12/14, p.130

Hatch, G. B., Calgon Inc.: Water treatment for corrosion control, 9/21, p.181

Hruby, Thomas F., associate editor, STEEL: Bigger inside, smaller outside, 9/21, p.128
Pick the right arc welding method, 11/23, p.84

Huber, Robert F., machine tool editor, STEEL: Centralized lubrication elixir for machine life, 12/7, p.136
Cold extrusion of steel . . . a military hero in civilian garb, 7/27, p.78

Hunziker, E. W., Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, U. S. Steel Corp.: Scrap preparation . . . key to quality and economic control, 12/7, p.145

J

Jaynes, Robert O., assistant editor, STEEL: Contract termination, 11/9, p.80

Johnson, Birger L. and Michael J. Antus, Latrobe Steel Co.: How to tell a good high speed tool, 11/23, p.88

K

Kirshenbaum, A. D. and Henry C. Boynton, Research Institute of Temple University: Utility of isotopes in metallurgy, 11/9, p.130

Klinker, L. G., Gladden Co.: Two new tools brighten copper brazing, 7/13, p.117

L

Latella, D. C., D. C. Latella & Associates: Charting incentives for job shops, 11/23, p.118

Loach, W. J., and J. H. Powers, Firth Sterling Inc.: Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93

Lombard, W. K., Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.: Jet principle . . . blasts . . . annealing troubles, 8/24, p.80

Long, H. A., Pittsburgh Steel Co.: Warming cold spots in hot mill, 11/9, p.158

Lowenheim, Dr. Frederick A., Metal & Thermit Corp.: Plated coatings . . . Designers weigh tin alloys, 11/30, p.110

Lynn, Norman, Los Angeles correspondent, STEEL: Modern spectrography . . . speed pays high cost of knowing, 11/30, p.106

M

Maund, William J., Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.: Gear deburring . . . Brush setup matches production pace, 9/28, p.120

McLaughlin, J. Karl, Behr-Manning Corp.: Smooth out . . . Your disc grinding problems, 11/2, p.92

Meddick, W. A., Elwell-Parker Electric Co.: Stop truck accidents before they occur, 9/7, p.114

Meixsell, E. P., Fuller Co.: Compressed air system is space-saver, 10/19, p.86

Meyer Jr., F., Taft-Peirce Mfg. Co.: Air gaging: A challenge and an answer, 7/20, p.108

Miller, Leon F., Osborn Mfg. Co.: Mechanization takes over sand molding, 11/9, p.116

Moeller, T. F., Ferro Corp.: Furnace tools get new lease on life, 12/7, p.139

Myers, Rex J., Ferro Machine & Foundry Inc.: More and better cores . . . less spoilage, 9/7, p.160

N

Neill, W. J., Columbus Metal Products: Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102

Nock Jr., J. A., C. J. Walton and D. O. Sprowls, Aluminum Research Laboratories: Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, 9/7, p.134

O

Obrebski, John, Monarch Machine Tool Co.: Gear steels: Heat treating gives them life, 8/31, p.94
Inside look at hardening cast iron, 12/28, p.71

P

Pierce, W. B., Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.: Status report on continuous casting, 10/12, p.236

Polakowski, N. H., Sendzimir Ltd.: Evaluating rolling pressures in hot and cold strip mills, 11/2, p.96

Powers, J. H. and W. J. Loach, Firth Sterling Inc.: Color shows up the unknown in metallography, 10/19, p.93

Pratt, Wilson N., American Metaseal Mfg. Corp.: Impregnation of powder metallurgy parts . . . improves corrosion resistance, 7/20, p.122

Prelinger, Herbert A., General Metals Corp.: Quality control takes teamwork, 7/13, p.101

R

Reiffel, L. and H. V. Watts, Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology: Gaging with activated neutrons, 11/23, p.110

Revilork, J. F., Design for longer pickling equipment life, 12/21, p.84

Rooney, William M., market editor, STEEL: Warehouses set sights to meet challenge, 7/13, p.67

Root Jr., Charles D., consultant, Towers, Perrin, Forster & Crosby Inc.: What's new in pensions and insurance?, 10/5, p.58

Ross, Erle F., Chicago? editor, STEEL: Railroads reduce capital outlays, 12/14, p.77
Tank castings get shot blasted, 7/27, p.106

S

Safranek, W. H., Battelle Memorial Institute: Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102

Schirckner, W. C., Battelle Memorial Institute: Aluminum electrodeposits made adherent, 11/2, p.125

Schoefer, Ernest A., Alloy Casting Institute: Doing more with less nickel, 8/3, p.134

Seelbach, D. E., Denison Engineering Co.: Bronze plating . . . solves design and corrosion problems, 12/21, p.102

Severson, R. J., Ampco Metal Inc.: Centrifugal casting . . . solves non-magnetic flywheel problems, 11/23, p.120

Sheppard, M. K., M. K. Sheppard & Co.: Wage incentives can work with supervisors, too, 7/27, p.46

Simpson, R. W. and William Garlow, Gilbert Associates Inc.: Making mill effluent pay off, 10/19, p.90

Sipp Jr., E. F. and J. S. Copley, National Carbon Co.: More carbon for the steelmaker, 8/10, p.105

Spring, Dr. Samuel, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.: Selection of metal cleaning cycles: Part I, 11/9, p.112; Part II, 11/16, p.112

Sprowls, D. O., C. J. Walton and J. A. Nock Jr., Aluminum Research Laboratories, Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, 9/7, p.134

Stearns, Ralph H., General Motors Institute: Movies add dimension to plant picture, 9/14, p.158

Stroke, F. G., National Research Corp.: Vacuum melting excludes inclusions, 12/14, p.140

Stuebing, A. F., United States Steel Corp.: Getting more for your steel dollar, 10/5, p.90

Summer, James R., Titeflex Inc.: Brazing tips for flexible hose, 8/10, p.99

T

Thomas, A. H., Armco Research Laboratories, 130: Stainless is hardy civilian, 9/28, p.88

W

Wachtell, Richard L., Chromalloy Corp.: Putting chrome on ferrous surfaces, 12/7, p.160

Walton, C. J., D. O. Sprowls and J. A. Nock Jr., Aluminum Research Laboratories, Aluminum "self-stops" corrosion, 9/7, p.134

Watts, H. V. and L. Reiffel, Armour Research Foundation, Illinois Institute of Technology: Gaging with activated neutrons, 11/23, p.110

White, Stanley J., Buick Motor Division, GM: Two big breaches do job of many, 10/5, p.106

Wilson, Lorenz H., Sharon Steel Corp.: Stainless strip descaled and brightened continuously, 8/10, p.96

Witteman, G. P., Bethlehem Steel Co.: Guide for . . . Selection of carbon steel bars, Part I, 9/14, p.104; Part II, 9/21, p.131; Part III, 9/28, p.106

Wolfe, William R., assistant editor, STEEL: Packaged corrosion losing to VPI, 10/26, p.132
Plans grow from blueprint stage, 7/6, p.128

Z

Zimmerman, Arthur W., assistant editor, STEEL: Major appliance outlook for 1954: The customer's back at the switch, 12/21, p.40

Code: B *Briefs*; ENG *Engineering and Production News*; IE *Industrial Equipment*